



# BEESSWIFT®

FOCUSED ON SAFETY





# CONTENTS

## Technical information

About us	4 - 5
Ethics	6 - 7
Envirowear	8 - 14
Badging & Embroidery	18
High Visibility	23
Washing & Size Guides	75 - 77
ARC	119 - 125
Fire Retardant	139
All Weather Protection	147
Footwear	171 - 174
Point of Sale	198
PPE	
- Head Protection	204
- Eye Protection	209 - 210
- Hearing Protection	225 - 226
- Respiratory	234 - 235
Glovezilla	257 - 264
Hand Protection	290

## Collections

Envirowear	8 - 17
Deltic	24 - 41
FLEX	78 - 89
Glovezilla	255 - 285

## High Visibility

Envirowear Sustainable	
Hi-Vis & Workwear	8 - 17
Deltic	24 - 41
Coveralls	42 - 43
Jackets	44 - 51
Bombers	52 - 53
Fleeces	54
Bodywarmers	54
Sweatshirts	55
Hoodies	56
Polos	57 - 58
T-shirts	58
Vests & Waistcoats	59 - 65
Trousers	66 - 70
Shorts	70

## Workwear

FLEX	78 - 89
Freezerwear	90 - 91
Coveralls	92 - 95
Bib & Brace	95
Coats & Jackets	96
Soft shell	97
Fleeces	97 - 98
Hoodies	98
Sweatshirts	99 - 100
Polos	100 - 102
T-Shirts	102 - 103
Shirts	103
Tabards	104
Jogging Bottoms	104

Trousers	105 - 110
Shorts	110 - 111
Thermals	112
Hats & Balaclavas	113
Socks	114
Bags	115

## ARC

Coveralls	126 - 127
Jackets	127
Polos	128 - 129
Sweatshirts	130
Undergarments	131
Trousers	132 - 133
Helmets	134
Visors	134
Balaclava	135
Gloves	135 - 136

## Fire Retardant

Coveralls	140 - 142
Vests	143
Trousers	144

## All Weather Protection

Coveralls	148
Bib & Brace	149
Jackets	150 - 154
Trousers	155
Wellies	156

## Disposables

Coveralls	159 - 161
Oversleeves	162
Aprons	162
Visitors Coat	163
Hats & Caps	163
Mob Caps & Hairnets	164
Beard Snoods	164
Gloves	165 - 166
Overshoes	166

## Safety Footwear

Goodyear Welted	175
Chukka Boots	176 - 177
Dual Density PU	177 - 179
Water Resistant	179 - 180
Metatarsal	181 - 183
PUR Boots	183 - 184
Micro Fibre Boots	184
Sherpa PU Rubber	185
Shoes & Trainers	186 - 191
Micro Fibre Shoes	192
Riggers	193 - 194
Wellingtons	195
Accessories	195

## PPE

Head Protection	205 - 207
Safety Spectacles	211 - 219
Safety Goggles	219 - 223
Spectacle Accessories	223
Hearing Protection	227 - 232
Respiratory Protection	236 - 240
Knee Pads	242 - 243
Ice Grips	243
Lanyards	245 - 248

## Spill Kits

125 Litre Spill Kit	251
20 Litre Spill Kit	252
Absorbent Sock	253
Absorbent Pad	253

## Hand Protection

Glovezilla	
- Arc	265 - 266
- Thermal	267
- Grip	268 - 269
- Sandy Nitrile	270
- Cut Resistant Leather	271 - 272
- Anti-Vibration	273
- Food Safe	274
- Para-Aramid Sleeves	275
- Needlestick Protection	276 - 277
- Water Resistant	278
- Latex Thermal	279
- General Purpose	280
- Oil Resistant	281 - 282
- HPPE Cut	283 - 284
- Disposable	285

Riggers & Gauntlets	291 - 295
Cut Protection	296 - 300
General Purpose	301 - 304
Nitrile / PVC Coated	305 - 309
Chemical Protection	308 - 311
Disposable	312 - 313
Drivers	314 - 315
Minimal Risk	316 - 317
Thermal	318

## First Aid

First Aid Kits	323
Biohazard Equipment	333
Sharps Bins	338 - 339
Haemostatic Dressings	340
International Kits	348
Burns Kits	350
Eye Wash Equipment	352
First Aid Essentials	356
Bags & Carry Cases	369
Defibrillators	375
Sports Kits & Rapid Relief	388
H&S Room Items	394
Air For Life	400
Emergency Evacuation	402
Health & Wellbeing	409

## Who are Beeswift?

Beeswift is a manufacturer and wholesaler of Personal Protective Equipment/Clothing and workwear safety products encompassing a wide range of safety products and high quality workwear. At Beeswift we pride ourselves on providing high quality PPE from footwear to head protection, products that protect our customers with superior durability and improved comfort. Our 144,000 sqft Birmingham based HQ and Distribution Centre (NDC) has significant stockholding, serving the UK, Ireland and International territories along with an in-house embroidery and badging facility.



To support our European and Global account base and Partners, Beeswift operates a European Distribution Centre (EDC), based in the Netherlands. Our EDC not only operates on the same platform with a stock profile mirroring that of our NDC, it also forms part of our disaster recovery and contingency plans.

## Buy with *confidence*

As a responsible purchaser/manufacturer we audit our production facilities at home and abroad using our internal department who have completed International Register of Certificated Auditors (IRCA) approved courses in ISO9001, lead auditor and Sedex Members Ethical Trade Audit (SMETA). To help with our global compliance challenges and carbon footprint we also use external auditors who are IRCA accredited and have staffed offices all over the world. All Auditors are dedicated to ensure that consistent compliance processes are carried out to firstly meet legislation and secondly to meet the requirements of Beeswift's company values, quality and ethical standards.

After a partner production facility is audited in accordance with SMETA, we address any potential problems proactively and work with our partner production facilities to resolve these. This is done using Corrective Action Plans (CAP). We set dates to complete any CAP objectives, then these objectives are verified with either a follow up audit or a desktop verification, that can include images, video or training plans implemented where necessary.

Remember, Beeswift re-certificate all their manufactured products every 5 years to ensure the most stringent standards are upheld.





Member

**Ethical Trading Initiative**

Respect for workers worldwide

Beeswift is a full member of the Ethical Trading Initiative (ETI). We proactively work with suppliers, competitors and our peers to develop products made with ethical principles in mind. We strive to work with suppliers who share our ethical philosophy and adhere to the 9 pillars of the ETI Base Code.

We believe in transparency in the supply chain and are actively engaged with other organisations in similar markets to improve our combined supplier base and in doing so we are striving to improve the existing conditions with our suppliers. In doing this we can together collectively bring greater change and improvement across all stakeholders.



In addition to the ETI, we are also members of SEDEX. This means Beeswift has completed a comprehensive Self Assessment Questionnaire which is uploaded on the SEDEX Advance platform and available (permission given by Beeswift) for interested parties to view our ethical credentials. SEDEX is not a standard setting body but it is a platform for sharing ethical information and improving our supply chain.

Beeswift is also accredited to ISO 14001, 9001 and 45001 QMS registered. You can find UKCA and CE declarations of conformity and User Information Sheets (UIS)/Care Instructions for garments that require them at [www.beeswift.com](http://www.beeswift.com). This gives the user security and peace of mind that the Beeswift product they are using has the relevant DNA reference.



It is with great pleasure that we confirm that Beeswift continues to achieve Gold standard certification through the ecovadis platform.

The assessment that ecovadis uses covers a broad range of non-financial management systems including environmental, labour & human rights, ethics and sustainable procurement impacts.

Each company is rated on the material issues as they pertain to their company's size, location and industry. The ecovadis scorecard provides an independent assessment of your company's sustainability management system performance.

Beeswift received a gold rating which puts us in the Top 5% of all companies assessed by EcoVadis.

Currently running from Feb. 2024 - Feb. 2025



Primary Authority trading standards and Beeswift, have entered into an agreement that guarantees legal advice and assistance. Beeswift are a manufacturer and wholesaler of Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment and entered the partnership to demonstrate our commitment to embed legal compliance into our business.

The Primary Authority scheme enables businesses to form a legal partnership with one local authority, which then provides assured and tailored advice on complying with relevant legislation that other local regulators must respect.

Businesses receive 'primary authority advice' tailored to their business needs, which will make it easier for businesses to comply with the law and reduce compliance costs. It also helps grow the business knowing the resources they have invested in compliance are recognised across the country.

# ETHICS & COMPLIANCE

Beeswift follow a strict policy which allows us to track, monitor and analyse our efforts to ensure we maximise our positive environmental impact. We have the ISO 14001 Environmental Management certification which means we have implemented and maintained an approved environmental system; it also means that we have demonstrated compliance with our own environmental policy and with current laws and regulations.

We pro-actively monitor our waste generation, packaging responsibilities and ensure they align with our annual objectives.

Beeswift stands by the nine Ethical Trading Initiative Base Code Pillars:

1. Employment is freely chosen
2. Freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining are respected
3. Working conditions are safe and hygienic
4. Child labour shall not be used
5. Living wages are paid
6. Working hours are not excessive
7. No discrimination is practised
8. Regular employment is provided
9. No harsh or inhumane treatment allowed

## 1. Anti-corruption and Bribery Policy

No giving anything of value to a person to influence a discretionary decision

## 2. Gifts

Items given as gifts or where hospitality is provided must be recorded on the register

## 6. Drugs and Alcohol Policy

Accidents or damage of property as a result of consumption. Job role specific and 'for cause' testing in addition to random testing



## CODE OF ETHICS

## 3. Hospitality

Where hospitality is provided this should be recorded on the register

## 5. Confidentiality and Reporting

All concerns must be reported to the HR Department

## 4. Conflicts of Interest

All Beeswift employees or third parties must avoid conflict of interest

# CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The impact on people, society, and the environment is the responsibility of every well run business. Here at Beeswift we take that very seriously. Over the years we have invested heavily in time and resources to ensure that we live up to this.

Beeswift believe that a products ethical DNA can only be produced by working with companies within the supply chain who have ethical and environmental credentials. One of the ways that we try to ensure this is through the auditing and inspecting of our supply base; this is carried out either by our own internal or external IRCA accredited auditors.



Beeswift certifies our garments with recognised test houses to make sure the products you buy meet the required standards. This means that you can be safe in the knowledge you are providing your customers with high quality hazard-protection workwear.

Beeswift carry out audits to the latest SMETA process and we do this consistently on our Beeswift Brands at agreed time-scales. Using the audit, we generate a Corrective Action Plan and use this with the suppliers to develop systems, better working practices and close off any non-compliances.

We believe that social auditing helps us work with suppliers better, it empowers workers and produces products which are ethically sourced with less environmental impact.

**SUSTAINABLE CLOTHING**



**ENVIROWEAR®**





# BRINGING CIRCULARITY TO THE WORKPLACE

## SUSTAINABLE REVOLUTION

A clothing revolution is changing the way garments are made and how wearers want to interact with brands. Envirowear® has been designed to be recycled.

## THE CHALLENGES

Of the 40 million workwear garments provided to wearers annually in the UK over 90% end up in landfill or get incinerated.

Garments are often blended with other fibres rendering them almost impossible to recycle. Trims, accessories and finishes introduce further barriers to recycling.

## CIRCULAR CLOTHING

Beeswift's Envirowear® collection makes circular hi-visibility clothing achievable for the first time.

By transitioning to circular, recyclable clothing, you support:

- Clothing as a renewable resource
- Carbon footprint lowered by as much as 70%
- Zero high visibility clothing to landfill or incineration

## DESIGNED TO BE RECYCLED

Envirowear® uses only mono-fibre design principles, each fabric, trim and accessory is carefully selected to ensure recyclability.

## HOW IT WORKS

When garments reach the end of their useful lives, they are returned for recycling. The rPET generated from this unique recycling process can be made into yarn and used for all kinds of polyester clothing and accessories.

## TRACKING AND TRACEABILITY

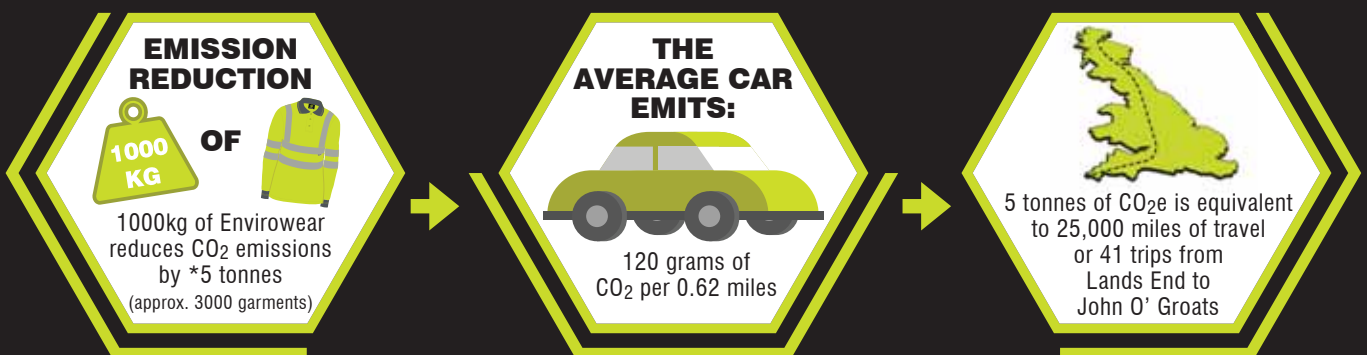
The QR code in the label can be scanned to identify the garment and inform the holder where to send it for recycling if a garment capturing program is not in place, Beeswift® would be happy to facilitate an introduction into a garment-capturing service provider if required.

## BADGING & PERSONALISATION

Available with specific threads for embroidery or specialised heat transfers that are compatible with the recycling process. Contact your Beeswift® Account Manager for further details.

## HOW MUCH ENVIROWEAR SAVES ON CARBON EMISSIONS (CO<sub>2</sub>e)

\*Based on average weight across the Envirowear range of manufactured and recycled garments

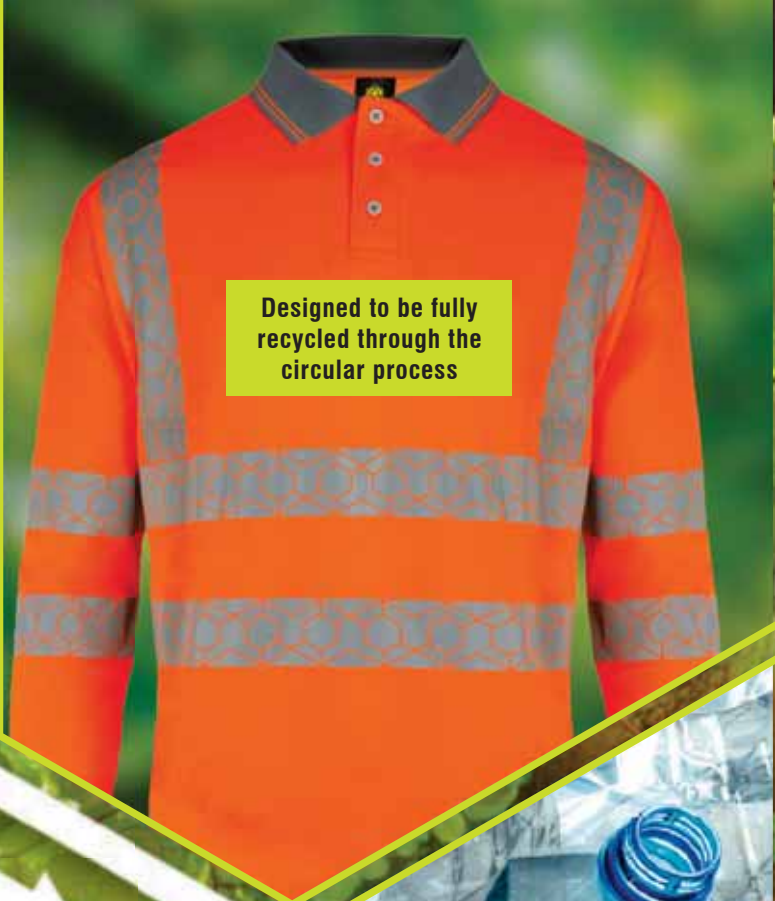


Envirowear uses recycled fabrics and trims from post consumer plastic bottles heading to landfill (on average 11, 1L bottles per garment) and reduces the garments manufacturing carbon footprint by an estimated 70% or approximately 4 tonne of CO<sub>2</sub>e per tonne of textile.

Recycling Envirowear and diverting it away from incineration saves an additional 1 tonne of CO<sub>2</sub>e per tonne of polyester textile waste (WRAP analysis). By recycling Envirowear and re-using the r-PET generated, you are ensuring that carbon emission reductions are maintained by supporting the circular economy.



The r-PET is used to manufacture 100% polyester yarn or injection moulded into garment trims



Designed to be fully recycled through the circular process



Garments recycled back into commercial grade r-PET pellets



Manufactured from 100% post-consumer plastic bottles



Garments returned at end of wearable life through project re:claim



Designed for durability and comfort and worn by you



The Circular Textiles Foundation (CTF) is a not for profit organisation that was created to increase the awareness and understanding of sustainable and circular clothing.

The CTF are aligned and affiliated with Waste & Resources Action Programme (WRAP) and Textiles 2030, providing the carbon data that the CTF uses.

Beeswift® joined the CTF to ensure that their Envirowear® range of garments are designed to be recycled.

All products carry the Infinitree label designating that the garment is certified by the CTF as recyclable through an approved recycling facility.



Project Plan B have partnered with Salvation Army Trading Company Ltd (SATCoL) to facilitate the operational recycling of 100% polyester at their 25,000 Sq Ft recycling center in Kettering as Project Re:Claim, creating the UK's first commercial-scale, post-consumer polyester recycling plant.

The mechanical recycling process turns 100% Polyester textile waste and end of use garments into commercial grade rPET. Only garments that have been certified by the Circular Textiles Foundation as designed to be recycled using mono fibre principles, carrying the Infinitree recycling mark can enter the machine without intervention.

Project Re:Claim is also now actively collecting and processing high grade 100% polyester textile feedstock. Envirowear can be recycled through Project Re:claim and SATCoL's unique site, transforming the garment into commercial-grade rPET pellets.

Developed in collaboration with industry leader Project Plan B, advances in tape technology have enabled the creation of a proprietary heat-applied tape design that can be recycled without removal. Certified as 'Designed to be Recycled' through Beeswift's membership in the Circular Textiles Foundation, this facilitates complete garment recycling.

# TEXTILE GENERATED r-PET USE

All the textile generated rPET through the recycling process is commercial grade and following specific batch testing is directed back into the garment supply chain. Commercially, the primary objective is yarn manufacture but with variations in quality the rPET can also be used in injection moulding garment trims and other rPET based mouldings.



## EUROPEAN YARN PARTNERS

Recycled yarns and fibres generated from textile waste allows us to move from a linear to a circular economy.



## INJECTION MOULDING

100% polyester products are being recycled.



## GARMENT TRIMS

UK based supply chain partners producing buttons and trims such as clips and chord locks

# SUSTAINABILITY VERSUS END OF LIFE

Huge influx into the market of product where manufacturers are making claims of sustainability.

Manufacturing 100% polyester garments from post-consumer plastics saves on average 11 one litre plastic bottles from landfill, but none of these garments have an end of life solution.

The majority of these garments will end up being incinerated so they are in effect just 'burning bottles' at a later point in that products life cycle.

**Envirowear** is the only product on the market that has a genuine end of life solution as fully recyclable through Project Re:Claim.

BY NOT SUBJECTING END  
OF LIFE TEXTILE WASTE TO  
INCINERATION, **ENVIROWEAR**  
SAVES 1,010 kgCO<sub>2</sub>e/TONNE  
OF TEXTILE WASTE

# EXTENDED PRODUCER RESPONSIBILITY (EPR)

The UK spends more on clothing than any country in the EU, and sends 336,000 tons of it to landfill or energy incineration each year – a number the UK government would like to see come down. It is consequently exploring the idea of adding textiles to the current list of materials covered by EPR legislation, which already includes packaging, waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) and batteries.

The “producer pays” EPR model organisations are charged a fee to cover the cost of recycling. Often, this includes ‘eco - modulation’ – a reduction in fees for products that are easy to recycle or that contain recycled content. The end goal is to incentivise design for durability and make products last longer.

A textiles EPR system has already been put in place in France, and Sweden and the Netherlands are also planning to now introduce them. With EU regulations earmarked for 2025, it is unlikely that the UK will delay for long.

## Textile Waste: Reduce, Reuse, Recycle

The proposed new EU rules on waste will support the separate collection of textile waste, which becomes mandatory in the EU in 2025. They will create:

- Mandatory and harmonised Extended Producer Responsibility for textiles across all Member States with eco-modulation of fees
- Rules to manage textile waste in line with the waste hierarchy: used clothes to be directed as a priority to re-use; more textile waste to be recycled
- Incentives for producers to increase the circularity of products by design, innovate and boost circular economy business models
- Local jobs and larger markets for used textiles and secondary raw materials
- Cost saving opportunities for citizens moving from fast fashion to timeless fashion



European  
Commission

## The Commission's 2030 Vision for Textiles

All textile products placed on the EU market are:

- durable, repairable and recyclable
- to a great extent made of recycled fibres
- free of hazardous substances
- produced respecting social rights

“Fast fashion is out of fashion” - consumers benefit longer from high quality textiles

Profitable re-use and repair services are widely available

In a competitive, resilient and innovative textile sector producers take responsibility for their products along the value chain

Circular rather than throw-away clothes have become the norm, with sufficient capacities for recycling and minimal incineration and landfilling



## BLACK QUARTER ZIP SWEATSHIRT

18

- 280gsm GRS certified 100% recycled
- Polyester Sweat Fabric with wicking hydrophobic inner face for rapid moisture dispersion
- Recycled 100% polyester trims
- Recycled polyester trims
- UPF 50+
- CTF Infinitee logo, designed to be recycled through Project Re:Claim



**ENVIROWEAR®**



**EWCQZBL**

**Sizes: S - 5XL**



## BLACK SWEATSHIRT

18

- 280gsm GRS certified 100% recycled
- Polyester Sweat Fabric with wicking hydrophobic inner face for rapid moisture dispersion
- Recycled 100% polyester trims
- Recycled polyester trims
- UPF 50+
- CTF Infinitee logo, designed to be recycled through Project Re:Claim



**ENVIROWEAR®**



**EWCSSBL**

**Sizes: S - 5XL**



## BLACK POLO SHIRT

9

- 170gsm GRS certified 100% recycled
- Polyester Inherent wicking eyelet knit
- Recycled 100% polyester trims
- UPF 50+
- CTF Infinitee logo - Designed To Be Recycled through Project Re:Claim



**ENVIROWEAR®**



**EWCPKSSBL**

**Sizes: S - 5XL**



## BLACK TROUSERS

15

- 240gsm Mechanical Stretch GRS certified
- 100% recycled polyester twill with recycled polyester canvas knee pad pockets
- Teflon EcoElite™ water repellent finish
- YKK Natulon rPET zip fly
- Bellowed cargo pockets with polyester velcro closure
- CTF Infinitee logo, Designed To Be Recycled through Project Re:Claim



**ENVIROWEAR®**



**EWCTRBL**

**Sizes: S - 5XL**



## SWEATSHIRT



- 280gsm fleece pique fabric
- 100% polyester
- Anti-pill (the fabric has been treated to prevent little balls (or pills) of thread appearing on the surface of the fabric)

Sizes: S - 5XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



EWGSSOR



EWSSSY



## LS POLO SHIRT



- 100% polyester "Bird Eye" fabric
- 160gsm fabric weight
- 3 Button placket
- Grey trim to collar and cuffs

Sizes: S - 5XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



EWCPKSSOR



EWCPKSSSY



## SS POLO SHIRT



- 100% polyester "Bird Eye" fabric
- 160gsm fabric weight
- 3 Button placket
- Grey trim to collar and cuffs

Sizes: S - 5XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



EWCPKLSOR



EWCPKLSSY





## T-SHIRT



- 100% polyester “Bird Eye” fabric
- 160gsm fabric weight

Sizes: S - 5XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



EWCTSOR



EWCTSSY



## TROUSERS



- 240gsm 100% polyester twill fabric
- Durable hard wearing whilst remaining soft and comfortable
- Triple sewn seams for extra strength
- 7 Belt loop waistband
- 2 x cargo pockets

Sizes: 28 - 46



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



EWCTROR



EWCTRSY

## MECHANICAL RECYCLING PROCESS

1

Textile feed stock

2

2

Shredding

3

Extrusion

4

Vapourisation

5

Filtration

6

Pelletisation



The mechanical recycling process is fully integrated and runs at a textile capacity of approximately 1000kg per hour (1000kg = 3000 Envirowear® garments)

## EMBROIDERY & BADGING

### DTF HEAT SEAL BADGES

Only require a small run of badges, or need a job doing quickly?

Why not enquire about our in-house DTF printing services, utilising direct-to-film technology. We bring your logos to life with our full colour DTF printer, creating pre-production samples before you place your order.

We can then apply your badge to your choice of garment using one of our eight heat press machines.

### EMBROIDERY SERVICE

We offer an in-house embroidery service. Our in-house digitiser can convert your company logo into a quality stitch pattern ready for embroidery.

The image you send needs to be of a high resolution, in either Jpeg, EPS or PDF format.

### HEAT SEAL BADGES

On certain styles of garments, the option of having a heat seal badge is available.

Prices available on application.  
MOQ is 25.

# HI-VISIBILITY



# HI-VISIBILITY



DEL TIC HI-VIS TWO-TONE JACKET



BSDJTT

**27**

DEL TIC HI-VIS ORANGE JACKET



BSD210R

**27**

DEL TIC JACKET



BSD250R

**27**

DEL TIC HI-VIS GILET



BSD310R

**29**

DEL TIC HI-VIS TWO-TONE GILET



BSDBWTT

**29**

DEL TIC HI-VIS TWO-TONE TROUSERS



BSDTRTT

**30-31**



TWO-TONE SOFTSHELL JACKET



HVTT040

**32**

TWO-TONE HOODY



HVTT025

**34**

TWO-TONE SWEATSHIRT



HVTT020

**35**

TWO-TONE LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT



HVTT005

**35**

TWO-TONE SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT



HVT001

**36**

TWO-TONE LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT



HVTT015

**37**

TWO-TONE SHORT SLEEVE POLO SHIRT



HVTT010SYN

**37**

TWO-TONE TROUSERS



HVTT080

**39**



TWO-TONE SAFETY BASEBALL CAP



BBSBC

**41**

RAILSPEC RIS COVERALL



RSC

**42**

PU COVERALL



PUC

**42**

TWO-TONE THERMAL WATER RESIST COVERALL



BD900SYN

**43**

ELSENER 7 IN 1 JACKET



7IN1

**44**

RAILSPEC JACKET



RSJ

**45**

PU EN20471 JACKET



PUJ

**45**

CONSTRUCTOR TRAFFIC JACKET



CTJENG

**46**

FLEECE LINED TRAFFIC JACKET



CTJFLT / CTJFL

**46**

JUBILEE JACKET



JJ

**47**

4 IN 1 TRAFFIC JACKET & BODYWARMER



TJFS

**47**

HI-VIS FR ANTI-STATIC PADDED JACKET



CFLR3456SY

**48**

TWO-TONE JACKET



TJSTENG

**48**

CARNOUSTIE  
JACKET



CAR

**49**

ETON BREATHABLE  
JACKET



ET460R / ET45SY

**50**



SATURN YELLOW  
SOFTSHELL JACKET



SS20471

**50**

ETON SOFTSHELL  
JACKET



ET410R / ET40SY

**51**



LIGHTWEIGHT EN20471  
SUIT



TS8 / TJB

**51**



SUPER  
BOMBER JACKET



BD75SY

**52**

FLEECE LINED  
BOMBER JACKET



CBJFL

**52**

TWO-TONE CONSTRUCTOR  
BOMBER JACKET



CBJTTSYN

**53**

EUROPA  
BOMBER JACKET



EBJ

**53**



CARNOUSTIE  
FLEECE



CARF

**54**



REVERSIBLE  
BODYWARMER



BWENG

**54**

HI-VISIBILITY  
SWEATSHIRT



BSSSEN

**55**

QUARTER ZIP  
SWEATSHIRT



BSZSSEN

**55**

HI-VISIBILITY PULL-ON  
HOODY



BSSSH25

**56**

HOODED  
SWEATSHIRT



BSSHSEN

**56**



HI-VISIBILITY  
POLO SHIRT



BPKLSSEN / BPKSEN

**57**

TWO-TONE POLYKNIT  
SWEATSHIRT



CPKSTTEN

**57**



LADIES POLO SHIRT  
LONG / SHORT SLEEVES



LPK20-22-26-28

**58**



CREW NECK  
T-SHIRT



BSCNTSENSY

**58**



FR HI-VISIBILITY  
JERKIN



CFRPKJ

**59**

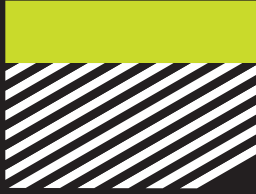
STANDARD LONG SLEEVE  
JERKIN



PKJENG

**60**

# HI-VISIBILITY



RAILSPEC  
VEST



RSV02P

**60**

SATURN YELLOW  
I.D. VEST



BD108SY

**61**



FR HI-VISIBILITY  
WAISTCOAT



CFRWC

**61**



EXECUTIVE  
WAISTCOAT

WCENGEXC

**62**



ZIP FASTENED  
WAISTCOAT

WCENGSYZ

**62**



HI-VISIBILITY  
WAISTCOAT

WCENG

**63**



SHORT  
WAISTCOAT

WCENGSH

**63**



TWO-TONE EXECUTIVE  
WAISTCOAT

HVWC2T

**64**



TWO-TONE EXECUTIVE  
WAISTCOAT CLASS 2

HVWC2T

**65**



MESH  
WAISTCOAT

HVMWEXEC / HVMW

**65**



RAILSPEC RIS  
TROUSERS

RST

**66**



LADIES RAILSPEC  
RIS TROUSERS

LRST

**66**



PUT EN ISO 20471  
TROUSERS

PUT

**67**



HI-VISIBILITY POLYCOTTON  
WORK TROUSERS

PCTENSY

**67**



BIRKDALE  
TROUSERS

BIT

**68**



BELFRY  
TROUSERS

BET

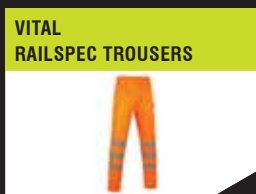
**68**



TRAFFIC  
TROUSERS

TEN

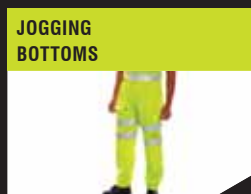
**69**



VITAL  
RAILSPEC TROUSERS

VT0053

**69**



JOGGING  
BOTTOMS

BSJB

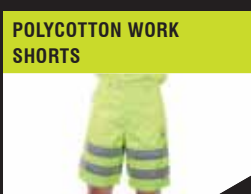
**70**



RAILSPEC  
SHORTS

RSSOR

**70**



POLYCOTTON WORK  
SHORTS

PCSENSY

**70**

## HI-VISIBILITY STANDARDS

High visibility garments issued to employees should conform to all relevant performance standards (EN ISO 20471, European Standard for High Visibility Clothing), and should be worn and maintained correctly for maximum protection.

In order to comply with all UK and European legislation, you need to ensure that the high visibility garments you buy comply with the following: High visibility clothing conforming to Class 1, 2, or 3, which must be worn at all times.

The colour of the background materials should normally be fluorescent yellow or fluorescent orange.

The retro-reflective material enhances your visibility in low light situations. This reflective material returns light to a light source – such as vehicle headlights – creating a bright image that motorists are more likely to see from a distance. As a result, motorists and pedestrians have more time to react.

## RIS 3279-TOM

High-visibility clothing is an essential part of personal protective equipment. It makes people working within the railway boundary easily visible to drivers of approaching trains and helps staff in charge of work groups to account quickly for those working under their supervision.

RIS-3279-TOM applies to high-visibility clothing to be worn by persons when on the lineside or on or near the line on the Great Britain (GB) main-line railway. Transport operators may choose to exceed the minimum area requirements for their staff or contractors, but the colour and luminance requirements must be met for any high visibility clothing that exceeds the minimum area requirements.

This standard does not apply to staff on a station platform unless they are carrying out engineering or technical work within 1.25 m of the platform edge.

These requirements ensure that staff are sufficiently visible when on or near the line, allowing train drivers to give an early audible warning. They also assist staff such as look-outs and site wardens to determine if staff are moving to locations where they may not receive the necessary warning or if they are straying into places they should not be.

**Hi-Vis garment types are grouped into three classes based on the conspicuity provided, with the classes dictating the minimum quantities of background and retro-reflective materials to be used.**



### CLASS 3

**Highest Protection Level:**  
Band of retro-reflective material shall not be less than 50mm wide.

Minimum background material 0.80m<sup>2</sup>.  
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.20m<sup>2</sup>.



### CLASS 2

**Intermediate Protection Level:**  
Band of retro-reflective material shall not be less than 50mm wide.

Minimum background material 0.50m<sup>2</sup>.  
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.13m<sup>2</sup>.



### CLASS 1

**Lowest Protection Level:**  
Band of retro-reflective material shall not be less than 50mm wide.

Minimum background material 0.14m<sup>2</sup>.  
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.10m<sup>2</sup>.  
For limited risk/off road purposes only.







# DELTIC®

## OUTERWEAR

DELTIC® is our premium EN343 Class 4:4 breathable and water penetration resistant, high visibility trouser and jacket.

Available in saturn yellow/navy, orange/black and plain orange, the garments cover you both for EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279-TOM (orange only).

The unique ripstop fabric is the base for garments high class ratings but also gives the products higher levels of durability over its competitors.

To receive Class 4 water penetration resistance the fabric and seams must pass a hydrostatic head test of 20,000PA. The DELTIC® range was independently tested and achieved 177,000PA, eight times greater than the minimum Class 4 requirement.

To compliment the range, there is an interactive gilet in the same colour styles to support the wearer on those colder days.

---

RET - is the measurement of the resistance to evaporative heat loss.

The lower the RET value, the less resistance to moisture transfer and therefore higher breathability.

RET 0-6	Very good or Extremely breathable
RET 6-13	Good or Very breathable
RET 13-20	Satisfactory or Breathable
RET 20-30	Unsatisfactory or Slightly breathable
RET 30+	Unsatisfactory or Not breathable



### Orange / Black Jacket

BSDJTTORBL  
S - 6XL



- 75% Ripstop Polyester with a 25% PU Laminate
- 210gsm fabric weight
- Bird eye mesh liner enables the Level 4 breathability with an RET of 9.55
- Water penetration tested to hydrostatic pressure of 177,000Pa
- Fully taped seams
- 60mm segmented tape for greater visibility
- Segmented tape to shoulders for additional visibility
- Hi-vis accents for added styling
- Detachable concealed 3 panel fully adjustable hood

- Full length heavy duty YKK zip with stud sealed storm flap
- Internal wicking strip to reduce water ingress
- Double Studded snorkel with fleece lined neck
- Soft touch zip pulls on all zips
- Concealed right breast pocket
- Left breast pocket with laminated water resistance zip
- Concealed zip pocket to storm flap
- 2 x lower pockets with stud sealed flaps
- 2 x inside pockets
- One internal phone pocket
- Recessed internal knitted storm cuffs
- External stud adjusters to storm cuffs
- D-ring hook for security or ID pass
- Contrast colour in areas that soil most
- Generous sizing to interact with other garments



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019**  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)

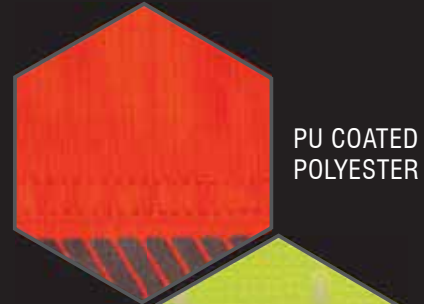


**EN 343: 2019**  
Class 4 Water Penetration  
Class 4 Air Permeability

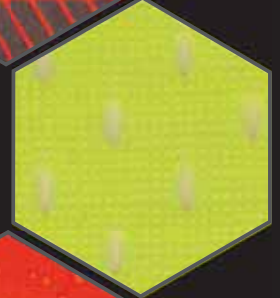
**DELTIC® TWO TONE JACKET**



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**  
 BSDJTTSYN  
 S - 6XL



PU COATED  
 POLYESTER



BIRDS  
 EYE  
 MESH  
 LINER



CLASS 4  
 WATER  
 PENETRATION



CONCEALED  
 HOOD



TWO-WAY  
 HEAVY  
 DUTY YKK  
 ZIP FRONT



2 x INSIDE  
 POCKETS,  
 1 x INSIDE  
 PHONE  
 POCKET



INTERNAL  
 KNITTED  
 CUFFS



SEGMENTED  
 RETRO-  
 REFLECTIVE  
 TAPE

**DELTIC® ORANGE**

**DELTIC® RAIL**



**Orange**  
 BSD210R  
 S - 5XL



**Orange**  
 BSD250R  
 S - 5XL

# DELTIC® HI-VIS GILET

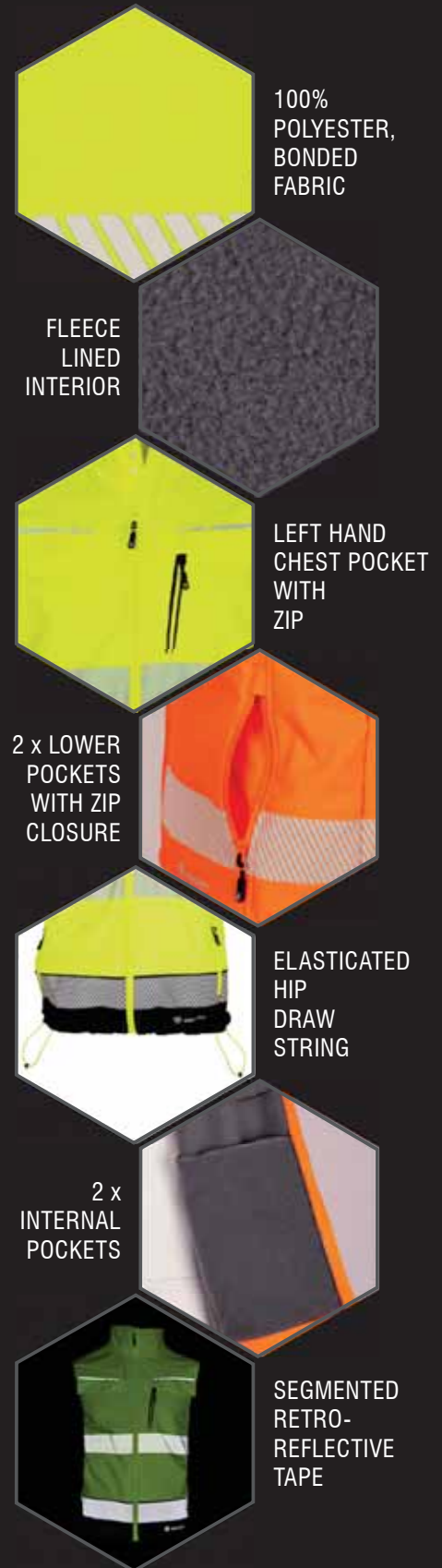
Orange

BSD310R

S - 6XL



- 100% Soft shell polyester bonded fabric
- 210gsm fabric weight
- Medium weight bodywarmer
- Garment fully fleece lined
- 60mm segmented tape for greater visibility
- Hi-vis accents for added styling
- Full length heavy duty YKK zip
- Snorkel with fleece lined neck
- Soft touch zip pulls on all zips
- Left breast pocket with zip
- 2 x hip pockets with zips
- 2 x internal pockets
- Elasticated hip drawstring with adjustable puller
- Contrast colour in areas that soil most
- Generous sizing to interact with other garments



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**  
 BSDBWTTSYN  
 S - 6XL



**Orange / Black**  
 BSDBWTTORBL  
 S - 6XL



**EN ISO 20471**  
 Class 2 High Visibility  
 RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019  
 Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



Saturn Yellow / Navy  
BSDTRTTSYN  
S - 6XL





**Orange**  
BSDTOR  
S - 5XL

**Orange / Black**  
BSDTRTTORBL  
S - 6XL



- 75% Polyester Ripstop with a 25% PU laminate
- 210gsm weight fabric
- 2 x side access vents to access trouser pockets underneath
- 2 x Hip pockets with hook and loop closure
- Hook and loop closed leg bellows
- Fully elasticated waist
- Fully taped seams
- Segmented Retro-Reflective tape



75%POLYESTER  
RIPSTOP, 25%  
PU LAMINATE,  
210 GSM

CLASS 4  
WATER  
PENETRATION &  
BREATHABILITY



FULLY  
ELASTICATED  
WAIST

2 SIDE ACCESS  
VENTS TO ACCESS  
TROUSER  
POCKETS  
UNDERNEATH



2 x HIP  
POCKETS WITH  
HOOK & LOOP  
CLOSURE

HOOK & LOOP  
CLOSED  
LEG  
BELLOWS



RETRO-  
REFLECTIVE  
DYNAMIC  
STRIPED  
TAPE

## DELTIC® TROUSERS



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2: 2019  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



EN 343: 2019  
Class 4 Water Penetration  
Class 4 Air Permeability



**DEL TIC**<sup>®</sup>  
**WORKWEAR**



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**

HVTT040SYN

S - 4XL



**Orange / Black**

HVTT040ORB

S - 4XL

## TWO-TONE SOFTSHELL JACKET

- Lightweight & comfortable
- Windproof
- Fleece backed, breathable fabric
- Full length front zip to neck
- 2 x Angled zipped hip pockets
- Zipped right breast pocket
- Retro-reflective segmented tape



**EN ISO 20471**

Class 3 High Visibility

**RIS-3279-TOM**

Railway Use Tested (Orange only)





# MAKE YOUR STYLE VISIBLE.



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (Orange only)



## TWO-TONE HOODY

- 280 gsm fleece fabric
- 100% polyester
- Anti pill (the fabric has been treated to prevent little balls (or pills) of thread appearing on the surface of the fabric)
- Handwarmer pockets
- Retro-reflective segmented tape
- 2 x bands around chest and arms with shoulder accents

Saturn Yellow / Navy

HVTT025SYN  
S - 4XL



Orange / Black

HVTT025ORBL  
S - 4XL

## TWO-TONE SWEATSHIRT

- 280 gsm fleece fabric
- 100% polyester
- Anti pill (the fabric has been treated to prevent little balls (or pills) of thread appearing on the surface of the fabric)
- Retro-reflective segmented tape
- 2 x bands around chest and arms with shoulder accents



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM ISSUE 1**  
(orange only) Railway Use Tested



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**  
HVTT020SYN  
S - 4XL



**Orange / Black**  
HVTT020ORBL  
S - 4XL



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**  
HVTT005SYN  
S - 4XL



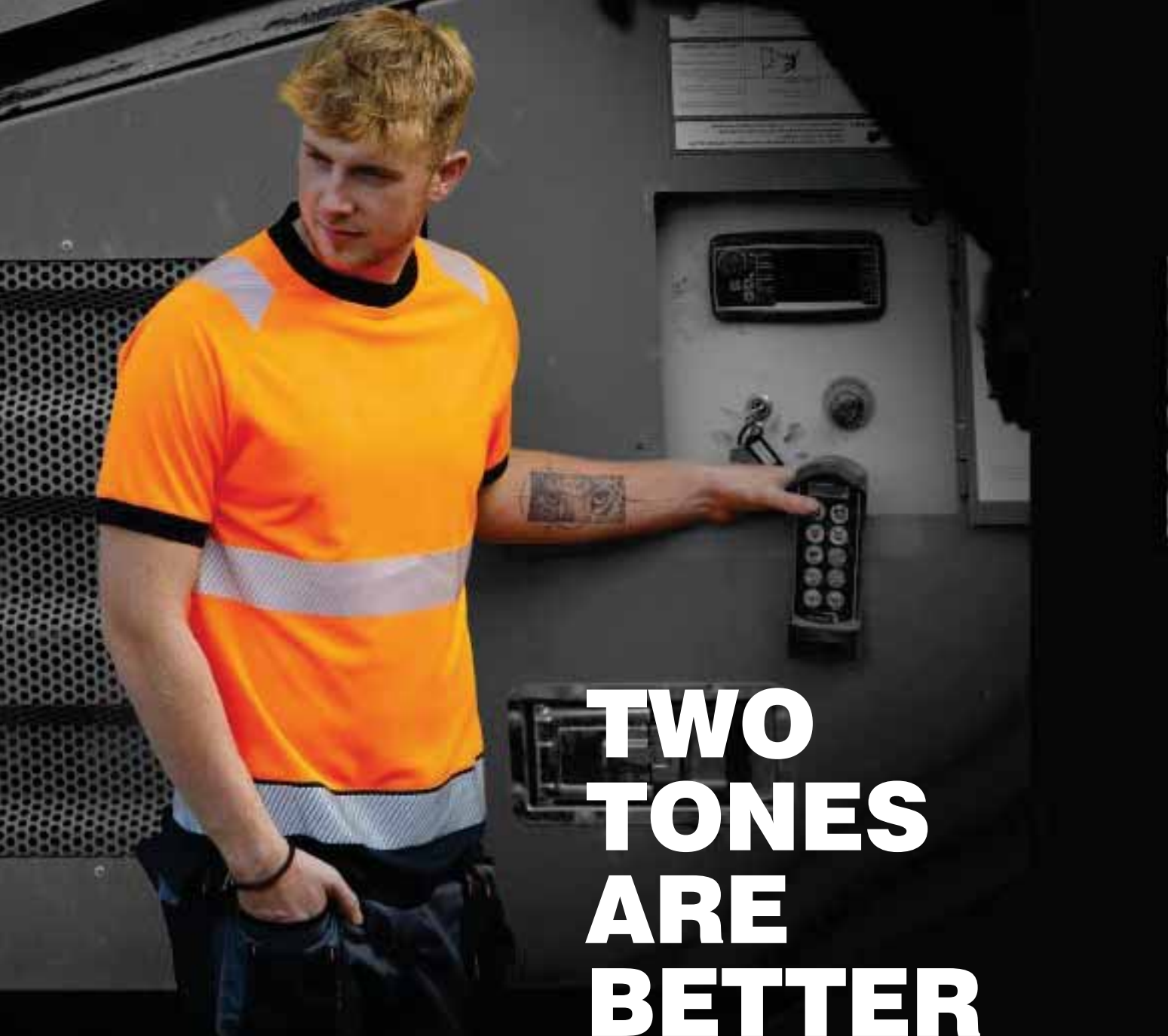
**Orange / Black**  
HVTT005ORBL  
S - 4XL

## TWO-TONE LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

- 100% Bird Eye polyester fabric
- Retro-reflective segmented tape



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM ISSUE 1**  
(orange only) Railway Use Tested



# TWO TONES ARE BETTER THAN ONE.

## TWO-TONE SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

- 100% Bird Eye polyester fabric
- Retro-reflective segmented tape



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**  
HVTT001SYN  
S - 4XL



**Orange / Black**  
HVTT001ORBL  
S - 4XL



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 2 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM ISSUE 1**  
(orange only) Railway Use Tested



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**  
 HVTT015SYN  
 S - 4XL



**Orange / Black**  
 HVTT015ORB  
 S - 4XL

## TWO-TONE LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

- 100% Bird Eye polyester fabric
- 3 button placket
- Retro-reflective segmented tape



**EN ISO 20471**  
 Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM ISSUE 1**  
 (orange only) Railway Use Tested



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**  
 HVTT010SYN  
 S - 4XL



**Orange / Black**  
 HVTT010ORB  
 S - 4XL



## TWO-TONE SHORT SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

- 100% Bird Eye polyester fabric
- 3 button placket
- Retro-reflective segmented tape



**EN ISO 20471**  
 Class 2 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM ISSUE 1**  
 (orange only) Railway Use Tested



# MADE TO BE SEEN.

## TWO-TONE TROUSERS

- 80-20 polyester cotton
- Seven loop belt waistband
- 2 x hip pockets
- 1 x left leg cargo pocket
- 2 x rear pocket
- Knee pad pouch pockets
- Hard wearing and durable
- ID pocket
- Available in regular, short and tall leg fit



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 1 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM ISSUE 1**  
(orange only) Railway Use Tested



**Saturn Yellow / Navy**

HVTT080SYN

28" - 44"



**Orange / Black**

HVTT080ORBL

28" - 44"





# GET AHEAD OF THE STYLE.

## TWO-TONE SAFETY BASEBALL CAP

- Stylish fashionable baseball cap with mesh side panels and ventilation holes
- Fitted over an ABS durable plastic shell, providing lightweight head protection
- 65/35% Polyester cotton hi viz cap with reflective tape
- Fits 54cm - 59cm circumference



EN812: 2012  
Impact/Shock Absorption



**Saturn Yellow**  
BBSBCSY



**Orange**  
BBSBCOR

## RAILSPEC RIS COVERALL

- 80-20 polyester cotton
- Teflon® treatment for improved soil release
- Durable hard wearing whilst remaining soft and comfortable
- Double sewn seams for extra strength
- 2 x Cargo pockets
- Knee pad pockets
- 3M® retro-reflective tape
- Available in tall leg (T)



EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 1  
Railway Use Certified

OR **RSC** 36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm



Knee Pad Pockets



Breast Pockets

Elasticated Waist

Garment  
Features



## PU COVERALL

- Breathable fabric
- Polyester with PU coating
- Hood with drawcord
- Zip front with stud flap
- Elasticated storm cuffs
- Studded ankles
- Stitched and welded seams
- Retro-reflective tape



EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016  
Class 3 High Visibility



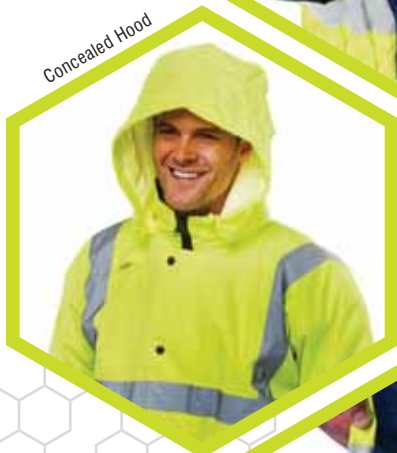
EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

OR **PUCOR** S - 4XL

SY **PUC471SY** S - 4XL



# TWO-TONE THERMAL WATER RESISTANT COVERALL



Garment  
Features



- 300 Denier outer fabrics with sewn on tape
- Heavyweight 100% polyester with PU coating
- Two-way heavy-duty YKK zip, with storm flap
- 2 x Lower bellows pockets with flaps
- Knitted storm cuffs
- Concealed hood
- Retro-reflective tape



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability



EN 342  
Icler 0.474  
Air Permeability Class 2

OR N **BD9000RN** S - 3XL

SY N **BD900SYN** S - 3XL



# ELSENER 7 IN 1 JACKET

- Highly versatile garment
- Suitable for "All Seasons" use
- Breathable outer shell
- Removable hood
- External phone pocket
- D-rings for attaching identity tags
- Fleece lined collar on outer garment
- Hook & loop adjustable cuffs
- Hand warmer pockets
- Inner jacket zipout sleeves
- 3M® Reflective tape



Jacket & Bodywarmer

OR **7IN10R** S - 4XL

SY **7IN1SY** S - 4XL



Bodywarmer Reversed



Bodywarmer



Bodywarmer & Sleeves



Bodywarmer Reversed



Jacket Only



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



**EN 343**  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 3 Air Permeability

# RAILSPEC RIS JACKET

- 280gsm 80-20 Polyester cotton
- Teflon® coated for improved soil release
- Durable hard wearing whilst remaining soft and comfortable
- Retro-reflective tape
- 2 x Breast pockets with flaps
- 2 x Hip pockets



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested

OR **RSJ** 38" - 54" / 96cm - 137cm



# PU JACKET



- Breathable fabric
- Polyester with PU coating
- Concealed hood
- Full zip front with double storm flap
- Self double yoke back
- Lower pockets with flap
- Elasticated storm cuffs
- Stitched and welded seams
- Reflective tape



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility

OR **PUJOR** S - 4XL



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

SY **PUJ471SY** S - 4XL

## CONSTRUCTOR TRAFFIC JACKET

OR CTJENGOR S - 6XL

SY CTJENGSY S - 5XL



- PU coated polyester
- Quilted lining with heavyweight (160gsm) polyester filling
- Concealed hood
- Two-way heavy-duty zip front with storm flap and security pocket
- 2 x Lower pockets with flaps
- Inside breast pocket
- Knitted storm cuffs
- Internal 'wicking' strip
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective material



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

## FLEECE LINED TRAFFIC JACKET



OR BL CTJFLTORB L S - 6XL

SY N CTJFLTTSYN S - 6XL

- PU coated polyester
- Fleece lined
- Concealed hood
- Two-way heavy-duty zip front, storm flap and security pocket
- 2 x Lower pockets with flaps
- Right hand chest pocket with flap
- Inside breast pocket
- Knitted storm cuffs
- Internal 'wicking' strip
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape



OR CTJFLOR S - 5XL

SY CTJFLSY S - 6XL



## JUBILEE JACKET

- Detachable hood with drawcord
- Two-way heavy-duty zip front with storm flap
- 2 x Lower front patch pockets with hook & loop fastening flap
- I.D. card 'D' ring
- Drawcord at hip
- Internal mesh lining with mobile phone pocket
- 2 x Roomy 'Poachers' pockets at lower front
- Deep left breast zipped security pocket under front flap
- Knitted storm cuffs
- Internal wicking strip
- Fully taped seams



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



**EN 343**  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 3 Air Permeability



OR **JJOR** S - 4XL

SY **JJSY** S - 4XL



## 4 IN 1 TRAFFIC JACKET & BODYWARMER

- Heavyweight PU coated polyester
- Nylon lining
- Concealed hood
- Two-way heavyweight zip with storm flap
- 2 x Lower hip pockets with flaps
- Knitted storm cuffs
- Fully taped seams
- Reversible bodywarmer 'zipout'
- 3M® retro-reflective tape



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



**EN 343**  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability



**EN ISO 20471:2013**  
Class 2 High Visibility  
(Bodywarmer only)



OR **TJFSOR** S - 4XL

SY **TJFSSY** S - 4XL





## HI-VIS FR AS PADDED JACKET

- 50% polyamide 50% polyurethane 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- FR quilted cotton lining with polyester padding
- Microflex flame retardant hi-vis winter rain jacket
- High frequency welded seams
- Zipper under storm flap with press studs
- Sleeves with adjustable press stud
- Hood with drawstring, hidden in collar
- Drawstring at waist with reflective tape
- 2 x Patch pockets
- Inside pocket

SY **CFRLR3456SY** S - 4XL



**EN ISO 14116: 2008**

Outer Index 1  
Inner Index 3



**EN 1149-3: 2004**

Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements of Charge Decay



**EN ISO 20471: 2003 + A1 2007**

Class 3 High Visibility



**EN 1149-5: 2008**

Anti Static - Material Performance  
and Design Requirements



**EN 343**

Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability



OR N **TJSTTENGORN** S - 4XL

SY N **TJSTTENGSYN** S - 4XL

## TWO-TONE JACKET

- Heavyweight breathable PU coated polyester
- Quilted lining with polyester filling
- Concealed hood
- Two-way heavy-duty zip front
- 2 x Lower pockets, 1 inside pocket
- Fully taped seams
- Zip front closure to neck with knitted storm cuffs
- Hook & loop fastening storm flap
- Adjustable cuffs
- 6cm retro-reflective tape and retro-reflective piping
- 2 x Zip fastening front pockets
- Hip drawcord



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility



**EN 343**

Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability





# CARNOUSTIE JACKET

- Interactive breathable jacket with detachable hood
- 100% polyester with PU coating
- Concealed hood
- Mesh lining
- Two-way heavy-duty zip front, double storm flap
- 2 x Lower zipped hip pockets
- Zipped breast pockets with flap
- Hook & loop adjustable elasticated cuffs
- Drawcord at hip
- 3M® retro-reflective tape
- Compatible with Carnoustie Fleece, sold separately



Related  
Garments  
Page 54



Carnoustie Fleece

OR **CAROR** S - 4XL

SY **CARSY** S - 4XL



**EN ISO 20471: 2013**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



**EN 343**  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 3 Air Permeability





- Breathable PU coated fabric
- Waterproof jacket fully taped seams
- Zip front closure to neck
- Hook & loop fastening storm flap
- Adjustable cuffs
- 6cm retro-reflective tape
- Retro-reflective piping
- 2 x Zip fastening front pockets
- Concealed hood
- Hip drawcord



OR **ET460R** S - 4XL

SY **ET45SY** S - 4XL



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



**EN 343**  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 3 Air Permeability



# ETON BREATHABLE JACKET SOFTSHELL JACKET



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)

OR **SS20471OR** S - 4XL

SY **SS20471SY** S - 4XL



- Lightweight and comfortable
- Water resistant, windproof
- Fleece backed, breathable fabric
- Full length front zip to neck
- 2 x Angled zipped hip pockets
- Zipped right breast pocket
- Plain cuffs
- Plain hem
- Retro-reflective tape

## ETON SOFTSHELL JACKET

- Hi-vis "Softshell" jacket
- Water resistant, windproof
- Fleece backed, breathable fabric
- 2 x Hand warmer front pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- 6cm retro-reflective tape
- Retro-reflective piping
- Spiral wound front zip to neck
- Hip drawcord
- Lightweight
- Stylish and comfortable



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility



OR BL ET41OR S - 4XL

SY N ET40SY S - 4XL



## LIGHTWEIGHT EN ISO 20471 SUIT



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

Jacket

OR TJ80R S - 4XL

SY TJ8SY S - 4XL

Suit

OR TS80R S - 4XL

SY TS8SY S - 4XL

- PVC coated 150D polyester
  - Concealed hood
  - Two-way heavy-duty zip front with studded storm flap
  - 2 x Lower pockets with flaps
  - Knitted storm cuffs
  - Fully taped seams
- 
- PVC coated 150D polyester
  - Elasticated waist
  - 2 x Position stud adjustment to legs
  - 2 x Side pockets with storm flaps
  - Fully taped seams



# SUPER BOMBER JACKET

- 300 Denier heavyweight polyester with PU coating
- Two-way heavy-duty zip front with storm flap
- Fleece lined collar
- 2 x Lower bellows pockets with flaps
- Security and phone pockets
- Rear hem access for ease of logo applications
- Knitted storm cuffs
- Concealed hood
- 3M® Retro-reflective tape



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

SY **BD75SY** S - 4XL



# FLEECE LINED BOMBER JACKET

- Heavyweight polyester oxford outer shell with PU coating
- Press stud flap
- Fleece lining
- Fully taped seams
- 2 x Lower front pockets with flaps
- Internal breast pocket
- Concealed hood/drawcord in collar



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

OR **CBJFLOR** S - 4XL

SY **CBJFLSY** S - 4XL





## TWO-TONE CONSTRUCTOR BOMBER JACKET

- Heavyweight polyester oxford outer shell with PU coating
- Press stud flap
- Fully taped seams
- 2 x Lower front pockets with flaps
- Internal breast pocket plus separate phone pocket
- Concealed hood/drawcord in collar
- External phone pocket



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

OR N CBJTTORN S - 4XL

SY N CBJTTSYN S - 4XL



## EUROPA BOMBER JACKET

OR N EBJORN S - 4XL

SY N EBJSYN S - 4XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility (with sleeves)  
Class 2 High Visibility (without sleeves)



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

- 100% polyester with non-breathable coating
- Removable sleeves
- Detachable fleece liner
- Unlined hood with drawcord
- Plastic zip with internal storm flap
- Pen pocket to upper left sleeve
- Exposed ribbed cuffs and waist band
- Mobile phone pocket to right breast
- 2 x Lower front bellows pockets
- 2 x Hand warmer pockets
- Retro-reflective tape



Related  
Garments  
Page 49

Carnoustie Jacket



Saturn Yellow Fleece



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)

- High density 300gm polyester fabric
- Angled hand warmer pocket
- Retro-reflective tape
- Drawcord at hip
- Compatible with Carnoustie Jacket, sold separately

## CARNOUSTIE FLEECE



OR CARFOR M - 4XL

SY CARFSY M - 4XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)

Orange Bodywarmer



Saturn Yellow Reversed



Orange Reversed



## REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

- Reversible hi-vis "interactive" bodywarmer
- PU coating to hi-vis side
- Polycotton lining on reverse
- Heavy duty zip
- 2 x Zipped pockets on both sides
- Mobile phone compartment on quilted side
- Retro-reflective tape

OR BWENGOR S - 4XL

SY BWENGSY S - 4XL



- 280gsm fleece fabric
- 100% polyester
- Anti-pill
- Retro-reflective sew on tape
- 2 x Band & brace

## HI-VISIBILITY SWEATSHIRT



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



OR **BSSSENOR** S - 4XL

SY **BSSSENSY** S - 4XL

## QUARTER ZIP SWEATSHIRT



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



OR **BSZSSENOR** S - 3XL

SY **BSZSSENSY** S - 3XL



- Hi-vis quarter zip sweatshirt
- 280 gsm fleece fabric
- 100% polyester
- Anti-pill
- Retro-reflective sew on tape
- 2 x Band & brace

## HI-VISIBILITY PULL-ON HOODY

- 280gsm fleece fabric
- 100% polyester
- Handwarmer pockets
- Retro-reflective tape

OR **BSSSH250R** S - 4XL

SY **BSSSH25SY** S - 4XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



## HOODED SWEATSHIRT

OR **BSHSSSENR** S - 3XL

SY **BSHSSSENSY** S - 3XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)

- 280gsm fleece fabric
- 100% polyester
- Full length front zip
- Handwarmer pockets
- Retro-reflective sew on tape
- 2 x Band & brace







# HI-VISIBILITY POLO SHIRT LONG SLEEVE / SHORT SLEEVE

- 100% polyester "Bird Eye" fabric
- 3 button placket
- Grey trim to collar and cuffs
- Retro-reflective tape



EN ISO 20471: 2013  
Class 3 High Visibility (long sleeves)  
Class 2 High Visibility (short sleeves)  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)

### Long Sleeves Codes

OR **BPKSLENOR** S - 4XL

SY **BPKSLENSY** S - 4XL

### Short Sleeves Codes

OR **BPKSEHOR** S - 4XL

SY **BPKSEHSY** S - 4XL



OR N **CPKSTTENOR** M - 4XL

SY N **CPKSTTENSY** M - 4XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility



## TWO-TONE POLYKNIT POLO SHIRT

- 100% polyester
- 3 button placket
- Retro-reflective tape
- Contrast collar shoulders and hem



# LADIES POLO SHIRT

- 100% polyester "Bird Eye" fabric
- 3 button placket
- Grey trim to collar and cuffs
- Retro-reflective tape



EN ISO 20471  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested



OR LPK280R S - 5XL

SY LPK22SY S - 5XL

OR LPK260R S - 5XL

SY LPK20SY S - 5XL

# CREW NECK T-SHIRT

- 100% Bird Eye polyester fabric
- Reflective tape
- Left breast pocket



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility

OR BSCNTSENR S - 5XL

SY BSCNTSENSY S - 5XL



OR CFRPKJOR M - 4XL

SY CFRPKJSY M - 4XL



## FIRE RETARDANT JERKIN

- Full sleeves
- Hook & loop fastening
- Reflective tape
- Do not wear next to skin
- Must be worn over Index 2 or 3 garments



EN ISO14116  
Protection Against Heat and Flame



EN ISO 20471: 2013  
Class 3 High Visibility



# STANDARD JERKIN LONG SLEEVE

- 100% polyester
- Hook & loop fastening
- Reflective tape



EN ISO 20471: 2013  
Class 3 High Visibility

OR **PKJENGOR** S - 4XL

SY **PKJENGSY** S - 4XL



# RAILSPEC VEST

- 100% polyester fabric
- Quick release to shoulders and sides
- Hook & loop closure
- Retro-reflective tape



EN ISO 20471: 2013  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested

OR **RSV02P** M - 3XL



# I.D. VEST

- 100% polyester
- I.D. pocket to left breast (dimensions 12cm x 10.5cm)
- Hook & loop fastening
- Retro-reflective tape
- 2 x Band & brace



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 2 High Visibility (sizes S - 5XL)  
Class 1 High Visibility (sizes XS)

**SY** **BD108SY** **XS - 5XL**

**OR** **BD108OR** **XS - 5XL**



**OR** **CFRWCOR** **S - 4XL**

**SY** **CFRWCSY** **S - 4XL**

## FIRE RETARDANT WAISTCOAT

- Flame retardant vest
- 100% polyester FR fabric
- Must be worn over index 2 or 3 garments
- Do not wear next to skin
- Zip fastening
- FR retro-reflective hi-vis tape
- FR threads



**EN ISO 14116: 2015**  
Low Protection Against Heat and Flame



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 2 High Visibility



## EXECUTIVE WAISTCOAT

- 100% polyester
- Front zip fastening
- 2 x Large front pockets with flaps
- Mobile phone pocket with hook & loop fastening flap
- Radio loop
- Pen & pencil pockets
- Transparent I.D. pouch pocket
- Retro-reflective tape
- Covered mesh back panel

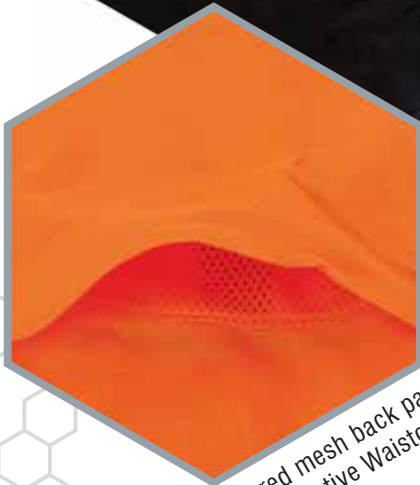


EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility

OR WCENGEXECOR M - 4XL

SY WCENGEXESY M - 4XL

RE WCENGEXECE M - 4XL



Covered mesh back panel  
on Executive Waistcoat

## ZIP FASTENED WAISTCOAT

- 100% polyester
- Zip fastening
- Retro-reflective tape
- 2 x Band & brace



EN ISO 20471: 2013  
Class 2 High Visibility

SY WCENGSYZ M - 6XL



- 100% polyester
- Hook & loop fastening
- Retro-reflective tape
- 2 x Band & brace

# HI-VISIBILITY WAISTCOAT

OR WCENGOR M - 7XL

SY WCENGSY M - 7XL

RE WCENGRE M - 7XL

Bulk Pack: Box of 100

OR BWCOR M - 4XL

SY BWCSY M - 4XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility



# SHORT WAISTCOAT

- 100% polyester
- Hook & loop fastening
- Retro-reflective tape
- 2 x Band & brace



EN ISO 20471  
Class 1 High Visibility

SY WCENGSH L - 2XL





- 100% polyester
- Front zip fastening
- 2 x Large front pockets with flaps
- Mobile phone pocket with hook & loop fastening flap
- Radio loop, pen & pencil pockets
- Transparent I.D. pouch pocket
- Retro-reflective tape
- Covered mesh back panel



EN ISO 20471  
Class 1 High Visibility



Orange & Navy



Saturn Yellow & Royal



Orange & Black



Saturn Yellow & Red

## TWO-TONE EXECUTIVE WAISTCOAT

SY BL HVWCTTSYBL S - 3XL

SY R HVWCTTSYR S - 3XL

OR BL HVWCTTORBL S - 3XL

RE BL HVWCTTREBL S - 3XL

SY GY HVWCTTSYGY S - 3XL

SY RE HVWCTTSYRE S - 3XL

OR GY HVWCTTORGY S - 3XL

RE GY HVWCTTREGY S - 3XL

SY N HVWCTTSYN S - 3XL

OR N HVWCTTORN S - 3XL



# TWO-TONE EXECUTIVE WAISTCOAT CLASS 2

OR SY HVWC2TORSY S - 3XL

SY OR HVWC2TSYOR S - 3XL



- 100% polyester
- Front zip fastening
- 2 x Large front pockets with flaps
- Mobile phone pocket with hook & loop fastening flap
- Radio loop, pen & pencil pockets
- Transparent I.D. pouch pocket
- Retro-reflective tape
- Covered mesh back panel



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility



## MESH WAISTCOAT

- 100% Polyester mesh
- Hook & loop fastening
- Retro-reflective tape
- 2 x Band & brace
- Also available as a standard version with no pockets



Saturn Yellow Mesh

Executive Codes

OR HVMWEXECOR S - 4XL

SY HVMWEXECSY S - 4XL

Standard Codes

OR HVMWOR S - 6XL

SY HVMWSY S - 6XL



EN ISO 20471: 2013  
Class 2 High Visibility

# RAILSPEC RIS TROUSERS

- 280gsm 80-20 polyester cotton
- Teflon® treatment coated for improved soil release
- Durable hard wearing whilst remaining soft and comfortable
- Triple sewn seams for extra strength
- 7 Belt loop waistband
- 2 x Cargo pockets
- Knee pad pockets
- 3 x 3M® Scotchlite retro-reflective leg bands
- Tall leg (T) option available



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested

OR RST 30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm



Cargo Pockets



Rear Pocket

# LADIES RAILSPEC RIS TROUSERS

- 280gsm 80-20 Polyester cotton
- Teflon coated for improved soil release
- 7 belt loop waistband
- Limited inside leg length
- 2 x cargo pockets
- Knee pad pockets
- Durable hard wearing whilst remaining soft and comfortable
- 3 x 3M® Scotchlite retro-reflective leg bands



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested (orange)

OR LRST 8 - 16 / 26" - 34"

# PU OVERTROUSERS

- Breathable fabric
- Polyester with PU coating
- Overtrousers with elasticated waist
- Studded ankles
- 3M® retro-reflective tape



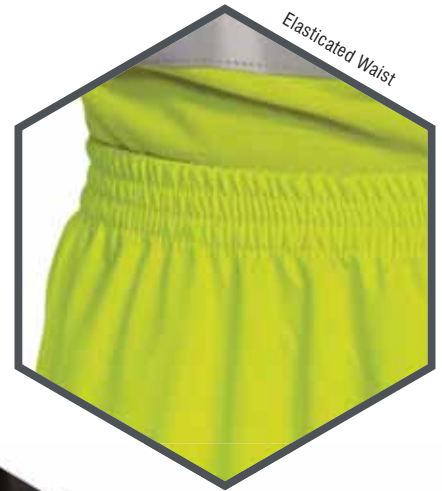
EN ISO 20471: 2013  
Class 2 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

OR **PUTOR** S - 4XL

SY **PUT471SY** S - 4XL



## HI-VISIBILITY POLYCOTTON WORK TROUSERS

- 80-20 polyester cotton
- 7 loop belt waistband
- 2 x Hip pockets
- 1 x Left leg cargo pocket
- 1 x Rear jettted pocket
- Knee pad pouch pockets
- Hard wearing and durable
- Triple sewn main seams for extra strength
- Teflon® treatment to aid soil release when washing
- 3M® Scotchlite retro-reflective hi vis tape
- Available in regular and tall leg fit (T)



EN ISO 20471  
Class 1 High Visibility

SY **PCTENSY** 30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm

# BIRKDALE TROUSERS

- Hi-visibility breathable overtrousers
- 100% polyester with breathable PU coating
- Elasticated waist
- 30cm gusset at ankles with hook & loop closure
- 2 x Side pockets access
- Fully taped seams



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 2 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



**EN 343**  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 3 Air Permeability

**OR BITOR S - 3XL**

**SY BITSY S - 3XL**



**OR BETORN S - 3XL**

**SY BETSYN S - 3XL**



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 2 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



**EN 343**  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 3 Air Permeability

# BELFRY TROUSERS

- Belfry two-tone breathable overtrousers
- 100% polyester with breathable PU coating
- Elasticated waist
- 30cm gusset at ankles with hook & loop closure
- 2 x Side access pockets
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape



# TRAFFIC TROUSERS

- Heavyweight PVC coated polyester
- Elasticated waist
- 2 x Position stud adjustment to legs
- 2 x Side pockets with storm flaps
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape



EN ISO 20471  
Class 1 High Visibility



EN 343  
Class 3 Water Penetration Resistant  
Class 1 Air Permeability

OR **TENOR** S - 4XL

SY **TENSY** S - 4XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 2 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM  
Railway Use Tested

# VITAL RAILSPEC TROUSERS

- 250gsm 80-20 polyester cotton
- 7 Belt loop waistband
- 2 side pockets
- Internal access knee pad pockets
- 3 x Retro-reflective leg bands
- Available in regular, and tall leg fit

OR **VT0053** 30" - 38" / 76cm - 96cm



OR **BSJBOR** S - 4XL

SY **BSJBSY** S - 4XL



EN ISO 20471  
Class 1 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)



Rear Patch Pocket

## JOGGING BOTTOMS

- 280gsm anti-pill fleece fabric
- Fully elasticated waist, with drawcord
- 2 x Hip pockets with zip closure
- Cargo pocket with hook & loop flap on both legs
- 1 x Rear patch pocket with hook & loop flap
- Reinforced nylon knee patches
- 2 x Bands retro reflective tape to mid thigh
- Elasticated ankles
- Comfortable to wear allowing maximum movement without restriction
- RIS-3279-TOM compliant when worn with Class 2 upper



## RAILSPEC SHORTS



EN ISO 20471  
Class 1 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM**  
Railway Use Tested (orange)

OR **RSS** 30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm

## HI-VIS SHORTS

SY **PCSENSY** 30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm



- 280gsm 80-20 polyester cotton
- Teflon treatment coated for improved soil release
- Durable hard wearing whilst remaining soft and comfortable
- Triple sewn seams for extra strength
- 7 Belt loop waistband
- 2 x Cargo pockets
- 2 x 3M® Scotchlite retro-reflective leg bands



EN ISO 20471  
Class 1 High Visibility



# ORIGINAL & PREMIUM WORKWEAR

FLEX  
PADDED JACKET



SFPJBLGY

**79**

FLEX  
SOFTSHELL JACKET



SFSJ

**81**



FLEX  
PADDED BODYWARMER



SFPBWBLGY

**83**

FLEX  
BODYWARMER



SFBW

**85**



FLEX  
WORKWEAR TROUSERS



SFT

**87**

STRETCH  
WORKBELT



BT1000

**87**

FLEX  
SHORTS



SFSHBLGY

**89**



'COLDSTAR'  
FREEZER COVERALL



CCFCN

**90**

'COLDSTAR'  
FREEZER JACKET



CCFJN

**90**

'COLDSTAR'  
FREEZER BIB TROUSERS



CCFBTN

**91**

'COLDSTAR'  
ATTACHABLE HOOD



CCFH

**91**



QUILTED  
BOILERSUIT



QBSN

**92**

PREMIUM  
BOILERSUIT



CPC

**92**

HOODED  
BOILERSUIT



PCBSHCAR

**93**

SUPER  
BOILERSUIT



PCBSHW

**93**

POLYCOTTON  
BOILERSUIT



PCBS

**94**

COTTON  
BOILERSUIT



CDBS

**94**

REGULAR POLYCOTTON  
BOILERSUIT



RPCBS

**95**



COTTON DRILL  
BIB & BRACE



CDBB

**95**



WAREHOUSE  
COAT



PCWC

**96**



SUPER DRIVERS  
JACKET



PCJHW

**96**

SOFTSHELL  
JACKET



SSJ

**97**





ENDEAVOUR  
FLEECE



EN28-29-30

**97**

FLEECE  
JACKET



FLJ

**98**



HOODED  
SWEATSHIRT



CLPCSH

**98**

QUARTER ZIP  
SWEATSHIRT



CLQZSS

**99**

PREMIUM  
SWEATSHIRT



CPPCS

**99**

POLYCOTTON  
SWEATSHIRT



CLPCS

**100**



PREMIUM PIQUE  
POLO SHIRT



CPPKS

**100**

POLO  
SHIRT



CLPKS

**101**

B-COOL  
POLO SHIRT



BCPKS

**102**



B-COOL  
T-SHIRT



BCTS

**102**

PREMIUM / STANDARD  
T-SHIRT



CLCTSH / CLCTS

**103**



OXFORD SHIRT  
LONG / SHORT SLEEVE



OXSLS / OXSSS

**103**



POLYCOTTON  
TABARD



PCTAB

**104**



FLEECE  
JOGGING BOTTOMS



FLJBC

**104**

ACTION WORK  
TROUSERS



AWT

**105**

SHAWBURY  
MULTI-POCKET TROUSERS



SMPT

**105**

PREMIUM  
MULTI-POCKET TROUSERS



CPMPT

**106**

TRADERS NEWARK  
TROUSERS



CTRANT

**106**

LADIES POLYCOTTON  
TROUSERS



LPCTHW

**107**

SUPER DRIVERS  
TROUSERS



PCTHW

**107**

STRETCH WORKWEAR  
BURGOS TROUSERS



SFTBUR

**108**

STRETCH WORKWEAR  
GRANADA TROUSERS



SFTGRA

**108**

TORNIO SOFT SHELL  
LINED TROUSERS



TSSPTBL

**109**

POLYCOTTON / NYLON  
PATCH TROUSERS



PCNT27N

**110**

# ORIGINAL & PREMIUM WORKWEAR

GRANTHAM  
MULTI-POCKET SHORTS



GMPSN

**110**

CARGO POCKET  
SHORTS NAVY



CLCPSN

**111**

CARGO POCKET  
SHORTS BLACK



CLCPSBL

**111**



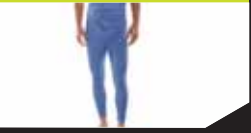
THERMAL VEST  
LONG / SHORT SLEEVE



THVLS / THVSS

**112**

THERMAL  
LONG JOHNS



THLJ

**112**



THINSULATE LINED  
BALACLAVA



THBVCOR / THBVCBL

**113**

THINSULATE  
BALACLAVA



B / THBBL

**113**

THINSULATE  
HAT



THH / WH

**113**



THERMAL  
SOCKS



TS / TSLL

**114**

COMBAT  
SOCKS



MODS

**114**

WORK  
SOCKS



CSK01

**114**

SEA BOOT  
SOCKS



SBS

**114**



32 LITRE  
HOLDALL



QD70

**115**

74 LITRE  
HOLDALL



QD80BL

**115**



# LAUNDRY INSTRUCTIONS

## Bleaching



Bleaches can be safely used



Non-Chlorine bleach must be used



Do Not Bleach



Can be bleached using Chlorine

## Washing



Machine Wash **NORMAL**



Machine Wash **COLD**



Machine Wash **WARM**



Machine Wash **HOT**



Machine Wash **NORMAL**  
Permanent Press



Machine Wash **COLD**  
Permanent Press



Machine Wash **WARM**  
Permanent Press



Machine Wash **HOT**  
Permanent Press



Machine Wash **NORMAL**  
Delicate Cycle



Machine Wash **COLD**  
Delicate Cycle



Machine Wash **WARM**  
Delicate Cycle



Machine Wash **HOT**  
Delicate Cycle



Wash at Indicated Temperature 40°C



Hand Wash Only



Do Not Wash

## Drying



Dry in Shade



Should be Dried Flat



Line Dry or Hang to Dry



Should be Drip Dried



Do Not Wring



Can be Tumble Dried



Tumble Dry **NO HEAT**



Tumble Dry **LOW HEAT**



Tumble Dry **MEDIUM HEAT**



Tumble Dry **HIGH HEAT**



Do Not Tumble Dry



Tumble Dry Permanent Press



Tumble Dry **LOW HEAT**  
Permanent Press



Tumble Dry **MEDIUM HEAT**  
Delicate Cycle



Tumble Dry Delicate Cycle

## Dry Cleaning



Can be Dry Cleaned



Dry Clean **REDUCED MOISTURE**



Dry Clean **LOW HEAT**



Dry Clean **SHORT CYCLE**



Do Not Dry Clean



Dry Clean, Any Solvent



Dry Clean, Petroleum Solvent Only



Dry Clean, Any Solvent except Trichloroethylene



Dry Clean **NO STEAM**

## Ironing



Iron, Steam or Dry **LOW HEAT**



Iron, Steam or Dry **ANY HEAT**



Iron, Steam or Dry **HIGH HEAT**



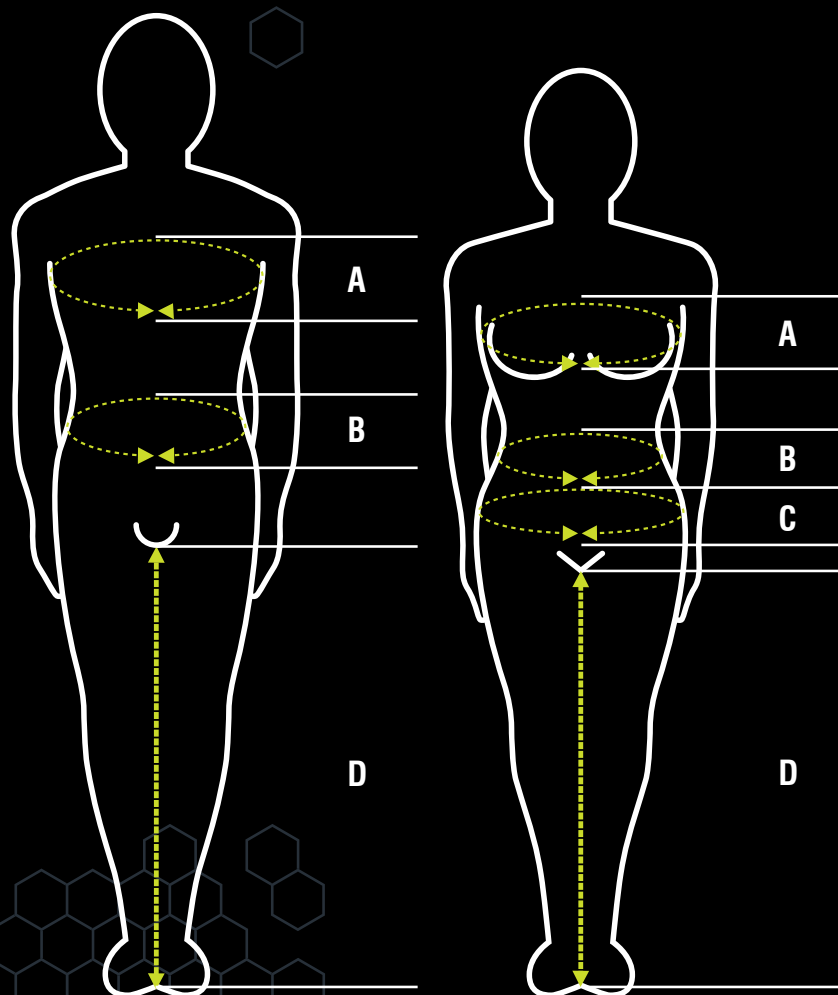
Do Not Iron



Iron, Steam or Dry **MEDIUM HEAT**



Do Not Iron with Steam



A good fit is essential for a professional look and for wearer comfort. Follow these guidelines when choosing your Beeswift garments.

**A: Chest or Bust -** Measure over the fullest part of the chest under the arms and straight across the back.

**B: Waist -** Measure around the natural waistline with the tape snug but not too tight.

**C: Hips -** Measure the fullest part of the body, generally 20cm below the waist.

**D: Inside Leg -** Measure from crotch to floor to determine your normal leg measurement.

## Do's and Dont's before you order

- Do not measure over clothing
- Do not pull the tape too tight
- Take the measurement from the fullest part of your body
- Ask someone else to measure you for greater accuracy
- Use the same unit of measurement when placing your order
- Check whether the garment is sized in inches (") or centimetres (cm)
- Always order the garment to accommodate the largest measurement

# SIZING GUIDE

JACKETS & COVERALLS					
	LADIES SIZES	UK (INCHES)	EU	FR*	COLLAR (INCHES)
S	10	34	44	44	14
		36	46	46	14.5
M	12	38	48	48	15
		40	50	50	15.5
L	14	42	52	52	16
		44	54	54	16.5
XL	16	46	56	56	17
		48	58	58	17.5
2XL	18	50	60	60	18
		52	62	62	18.5
3XL	20	54	64	64	19
		56	66	66	19.5
4XL	22	58	68	68	20
		60	70	70	20.5
5XL	24	62	72	72	21
		64	74	74	21.5

\*COVERS FR, ES AND BG

MENS TROUSERS			
	UK (INCHES)	EU	FR*
S	28	44	38
	30	46	40
M	32	48	42
	34	50	44
L	36	52	46
	38	54	48
XL	40	56	50
	42	58	52
2XL	44	60	54
	46	62	56
3XL	48	64	58
	50	66	60
4XL	52	68	62
	54	70	64
5XL	56	72	66
	58	74	68

\*COVERS FR, ES AND BG

LADIES TROUSERS		
	(INCHES)	LADIES SIZES
XS	24	8
S	28	10
M	30	12
L	32	14
XL	35	16

INSIDE LEG		
	(INCHES)	CM
SHORT	29	74
REGULAR	31	79
TALL	33	84
EXTRA TALL	35	89

The following details are a general guide to product sizing when garments are marked Small, Medium, Large and so on. Each type and style of garment, depending on which layer it is, will have an appropriate ease allowance built into it to enable it to be worn over/under other layers. This may vary from manufacturer to manufacturer but it is generally between 4 and 8 inches (10-20cm) and is referred to as 'over measure'.

\*Please note that some countries adopt a different numbering system for their size ranges.

**DESIGNED FOR WORK**  
**CHOSEN FOR LIFE**



# FLEX<sup>®</sup> PADDED JACKET

CODE: **SFPJBLGY**



Zipped breast pockets



Underarm zips



Side hip adjustment



- Lightweight jacket
- Fully lined and padded for increased warmth
- Stand up collar
- Chin guard provides extra comfort
- Metal zip front
- Full length internal storm flap to protect against the elements
- Underarm zips with bird eye mesh liner for ventilation
- Flex stretchable side panels for improved flexibility
- Side panel fleece bonded for added comfort
- Soft touch zip pullers
- Large left breast zipped pocket for ease of embellishment
- Two lower secure side zipped pockets for added security
- Internal side hip adjusters for improved fit
- Internal hook and loop closure pocket for storage
- Spare black soft touch zip pullers for added customisation



Sizes  
**XS - 5XL**

**RETAIL  
READY**

**BL GY**

**DESIGNED FOR WORK  
CHOSEN FOR LIFE**



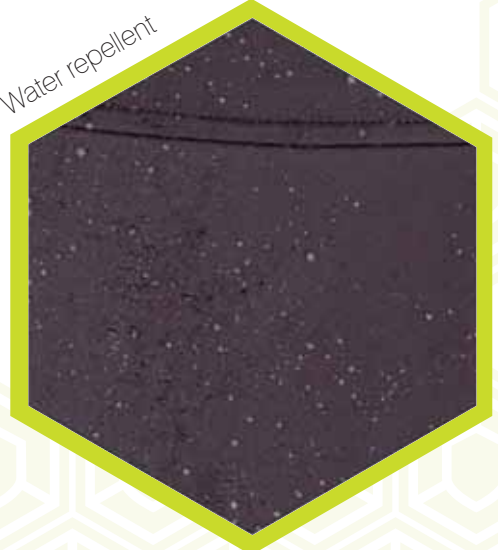


# FLEX<sup>®</sup> SOFTSHELL JACKET

CODE: **SFSJ**



Water repellent



Adjustable cuffs



Hip Drawcord



- 96% Polyester, 4% Spandex
- 320gsm fabric weight
- High Stretch water repellent and windproof fabric
- Hard wearing fabric to elbows for greater durability and garment life
- Flex stretchable fabric side panels to help fit and comfort
- Full front zip closure
- Warming fleece lined snorkel collar
- Fluorescent accents and tagging for style
- Soft touch zip pullers
- Two zipped front hip pockets
- One coloured zipped right breast pocket
- 2 x internal access pockets
- Adjustable cuff
- Hip drawcord



**DESIGNED  
FOR WORK  
CHOSEN  
FOR LIFE**



# FLEX<sup>®</sup> PADDED BODYWARMER

CODE: **SFPBWBLGY**



Soft touch zip pullers



Stretchable side panels



Internal pocket



- Lightweight bodywarmer
- Fully lined and padded for increased warmth
- Stand up collar
- Chin guard provides extra comfort
- Metal zip front
- Full length internal storm flap to protect against the elements
- Flex stretchable side panels for improved flexibility
- Side panel fleece bonded for added comfort
- Elasticated binding for secure fit
- Soft touch zip pullers
- Large left breast zipped pocket for ease of embellishment
- Two lower secure side zipped pockets for added security
- Internal hook and loop closure pocket for storage
- Spare black soft touch zip pullers for added customisation



Sizes  
**XS - 5XL**

**RETAIL  
READY**

**BL GY**



**DESIGNED FOR WORK  
CHOSEN FOR LIFE**

# FLEX® WORKWEAR BODYWARMER

CODE: **SFBW**



Taffeta quilting



Internal pocket



Metal zip front



- 65% Polyester with 35% Cotton canvas fabric torso
- 260gsm fabric weight
- Soft handle, robust polycotton bodywarmer fabric
- Flex stretchable fabric side panels to help fit and comfort
- 100% polyester diamond patterned lining and taffeta quilting
- Metal zip front with plastic teeth
- Fluorescent accents and tagging for style
- Soft touch zip pullers
- Left breast hook and loop closure phone pocket and pen holder
- Right breast hook and loop closure pocket with additional coloured zip pocket
- 2 x lower hip zipped pockets
- 2 x pockets with front and side access
- Internal hook and loop closure pocket



Sizes  
XS - 5XL



BL  
GY



**DESIGNED  
FOR WORK  
CHOSEN  
FOR LIFE**

# FLEX® WORKWEAR TROUSER

CODE: **SFT**



FLEX® 4-Way Stretch Fabric



Cordura fabric



Fluorescent accents



Stretch fabric



- 89% Nylon with 11% Spandex outer fabric
- 225gsm Fabric weight
- Four way stretch fabric, water repellent
- Flex stretch fabric allows for a comfortable and functional fit
- Cordura fabric to knee pads and base of heel for enhanced longevity of garment
- Knee pad pouch pockets
- YKK heavy duty zip
- Heavy duty button fastener
- Elasticated waist for added comfort
- Five loop belt waistband
- D-ring for security or ID tag
- Fluorescent accents and bar tacks for added styling
- Tapered leg for comfort and styling
- 2 x angled hip pockets
- Multipurpose pocket to right thigh
- Ruler pocket to left thigh
- 2 x rear pockets
- Available in short, regular, and tall leg fit
- Stretch work belt available separately

Sizes  
28 - 52

GY BL



BL GY

## STRETCH WORK BELT



CODE: **BT1000**



**DESIGNED FOR WORK  
CHOSEN FOR LIFE**



# FLEX<sup>®</sup> SHORTS

CODE: **SFSHBLGY**



Multi-purpose pocket



D-ring for ID tags



YKK heavy duty zip



- 89% Nylon with 11% Spandex outer fabric
- 225gsm Fabric weight
- Medium weight
- Four way stretch fabric, water repellent
- Flex stretch fabric allows for a comfortable and functional fit
- YKK heavy duty zip
- Heavy duty button fastener
- Elasticated waist for added comfort
- Five loop belt waistband
- D ring for security or ID tag
- Hi viz accents and bartacks for added styling
- Two angled hip pockets
- Multipurpose pocket to right thigh
- Two rear pockets



Sizes  
**XS - 5XL**

  
**RETAIL  
READY**

**BL GY**

## 'COLDSTAR' FREEZER COVERALL

- Robust Oxford nylon outer fabric
- 3M® Thinsulate lining
- Knee pad pouch pockets
- 3 x Patch pockets
- Heavy-duty zip & fly front
- 2" Reflective body band
- 2" Reflective leg bands

### EN Standards



EN 342  
Icer 0.355  
X  
AP3  
X  
X  
X

N CCFCN S - 3XL



Rear of Garment



Interactive Hood Sold Separately



## 'COLDSTAR' FREEZER JACKET

- Robust Oxford nylon outer fabric
- 3M® Thinsulate lining
- 3 x Patch pockets
- Heavy-duty zip and fly front
- Hook & loop throat tab collar closure
- Zipped sleeve pocket
- 2" reflective body band
- Attachable hood sold separately

### EN Standards



EN 342  
Icer 0.364  
X  
AP3  
X  
X  
X

N CCFJN S - 3XL



Rear of Garment



Interactive Hood Sold Separately





Garment Features



Rear of Garment



## 'COLDSTAR' FREEZER BIB TROUSERS

- Robust Oxford nylon outer fabric
- 3M® Thinsulate lining
- Knee pad pouch pockets
- 3 x Patch pockets
- Heavy-duty zip front
- Zip and stud legs for ease of fitting
- 2" Reflective leg bands

EN Standards



EN 342  
Icer 0.364  
X  
AP3  
X  
X

N CCFBTN S - 3XL



WORKWEAR



## 'COLDSTAR' FREEZER ATTACHABLE HOOD

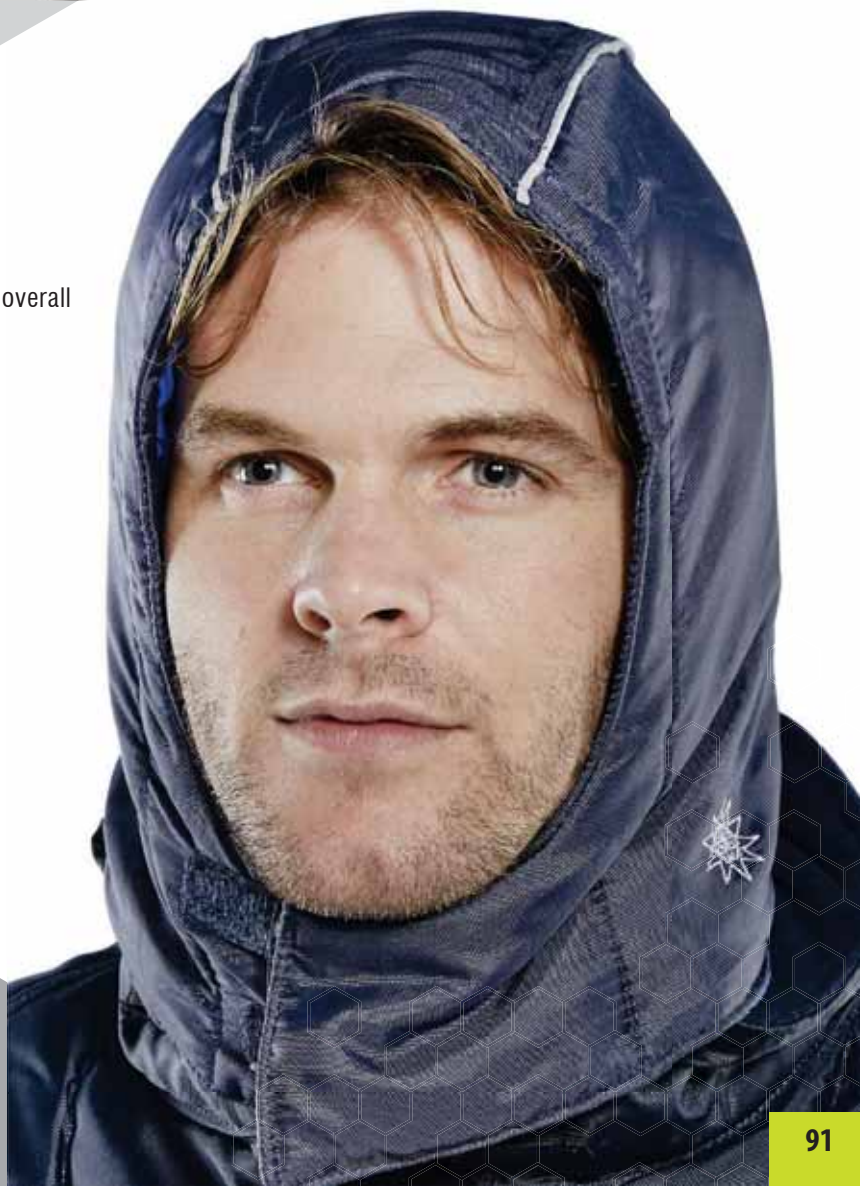
- Used in conjunction with 'Coldstar' Jacket or Coverall
- 3M® Thinsulate lining
- Hook & loop fastening

EN Standards



EN 342  
Icer 0.364  
X  
AP3  
X  
X

N CCFH One Size



## QUILTED BOILERSUIT

- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Quilt lined
- Concealed two way zip front
- 2 x Breast pockets
- Reinforced elasticated waist
- 2 x Swing pockets with side access
- 2 x Rear pockets, one with hook & loop flap
- 1 x Rule pocket

N	QBSN	36" - 62" / 91cm - 157cm
---	------	--------------------------



Rear of Garment



Garment Features



Rear of Garment



Garment Features



Unique Design Breast Pocket

## PREMIUM BOILERSUIT

- Unique Stretch-plus design for enhanced comfort
- Elasticated back design allows garment to move with you as you work
- Hardwearing 250gsm 65/35 polycotton fabric
- Internal kneepad pockets
- 2 x Breast pockets with unique design
- 2 x Hook & loop hip pockets
- 2 x Thigh pockets
- 2 x Rear pockets
- 1 x Left sleeve pocket
- Under arm ventilation system

N	CPCN	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm
BL	CPCBL	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm

## HOODED BOILERSUIT

- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Concealed zip front
- Hood with drawcord
- 2 x Zip breast pockets
- Reinforced elasticated waist
- Double pen pocket on sleeve
- 2 x Swing hip pockets with side access
- 2 x Rear pockets, one with hook & loop flap
- 1 x Rule pocket
- 1 x Hammer pocket
- Elasticated cuffs and ankles

R	PCBSHCAR	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm
---	----------	--------------------------



Hood Down



Rear of Garment

Garment Features



Reinforced Elasticated Waist

Garment Features



Zip Breast Pockets

## SUPER BOILERSUIT

- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Concealed two-way zip
- 2 x Zip breast pockets
- Reinforced elasticated waist
- Double pen pocket on sleeve
- 2 x Swing hip pockets with side access
- 2 x Rear pockets, one with hook & loop fastening
- 1 x Rule pocket, 1 hammer loop

N	PCBSHWN	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm
BL	PCBSHWBL	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm

R	PCBSHWR	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm
OR	PCBSHWOR	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm
RE	PCBSHWRE	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm

## POLYCOTTON BOILERSUIT

- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Lay down collar
- Yoke back
- Concealed stud front
- 2 x Breast pockets with stud flap
- 2 x Lower welted pockets
- 2" (5cm) waistband with side elastication

N	PCBSN	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm
R	PCBSR	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm
RE	PCBSRE	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm
W	PCBSW	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm
DR	PCBSOR	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm
S	PCBSS	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm



WORKWEAR



5cm Waistband



Stud Flap Breast Pockets

Garment Features

## COTTON BOILERSUIT

- Pre-shrunk 100% cotton (250gsm)
- Concealed stud front
- 1 x Breast pocket with stud flap
- Reinforced elasticated waist
- 2 x Swing hip pockets with side access
- 1 x Rear pocket
- 1 x Rule pocket

N	CDBSN	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm
W	CDBSW	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm



Garment Features



Rear of Garment



Rear of Garment

## REGULAR POLYCOTTON BOILERSUIT

- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Concealed stud front
- 2 x Breast pockets
- Elasticated waist
- 2 x Swing hip pockets with side access
- 1 x Rear pocket
- 1 x Rule pocket

N	RPCBSN	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm
R	RPCBSR	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm
BL	RPCBSBL	36" - 54" / 91cm - 137cm



Elasticated Waist

Garment Features



Concealed Stud Front

WORKWEAR

## COTTON DRILL BIB & BRACE

- Pre-shrunk cotton drill fabric
- Concealed button fly
- Bib pocket
- 2 x Swing hip pockets with side access
- 1 x Rear pocket
- 1 x Rule pocket
- Braces with clips

N	CDBBN	32" - 48" / 81cm - 121cm
w	CDBBW	32" - 48" / 81cm - 121cm



Rear of Braces



Garment Features



Rear of Braces Navy



## WAREHOUSE COAT

- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Concealed stud front
- 1 x Breast pocket with pen divide
- 2 x Lower pockets
- Rear vents

N	PCWCN	32" - 54" / 81cm - 137cm
R	PCWCR	32" - 54" / 81cm - 137cm
S	PCWCS	32" - 54" / 81cm - 137cm
W	PCWCW	32" - 54" / 81cm - 137cm



White Coat

Alternative Colours

Royal Coat



## SUPER DRIVERS JACKET

- Polycotton
- Zip front with stud flap
- Cuffs with double two position press stud adjustment
- Elasticised waist band
- 2 x Breast pockets with stud flap
- One breast pocket has pen divide
- 2 x Lower angled pockets

N	PCJHWN	34" - 54" / 86cm - 137cm
---	--------	--------------------------





## SOFTSHELL JACKET

- High stretch water resistant, windproof and breathable fabric
- Fleece lined with internal pockets and weatherguard front flaps
- 3 x Zipped front pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Warm fleece lined collar
- Cordura® tear resistant trim
- Hip drawcord

N	SSJN	XS - 4XL
BL	SSJBL	XS - 4XL



Fleece Lined Collar



Navy Jacket

WORKWEAR



## ENDEAVOUR FLEECE

- High quality
- 360gsm micro fleece with full zip front
- Concealed lightweight hood with drawcord
- Yoke shoulders with contrast piping
- Rib knitted waistband and cuffs
- 2 x Lower pockets with zip closure
- Fully lined

N	EN28NR	XS - 4XL
BL	EN29BL	XS - 5XL
GY	EN30GY	S - 3XL



Navy Fleece



# FLEECE JACKET

- 280gsm polyester
- Chunky zip front fastening
- Drawcord waist
- 2 x Zipped side pockets

N	FLJN	S - 4XL
BL	FLJN	S - 4XL



Black Fleece



## HOODED SWEATSHIRT

- 300gsm 65/35% polycotton fleece inner
- Hood with draw cord
- Front pouch pocket with hidden mobile phone pocket
- Drop shoulder
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed waistband

N	CLPCSHN	S - 3XL
---	---------	---------

BL	CLPCSHBL	S - 3XL
----	----------	---------



Front Pouch

Garment Features

Alternative Colours



Black Sweatshirt



### QUARTER ZIP SWEATSHIRT

- 280gsm 70% cotton 30% polyester fleece
- Brushed on the inside
- Quarter length zip
- Drop shoulder
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed waistband

N	CLQZSSN	XS - 6XL
BL	CLQZSSBL	XS - 3XL
GY	CLQZSSGY	XS - 3XL



Navy Sweatshirt

Alternative Colours

### PREMIUM SWEATSHIRT

- 65% cotton 35% polyester
- Heavy 365gsm fabric
- Fashionable drop shoulder style
- Cover seamed neck, shoulders armholes and waistband
- High quality ribbed cuffs and waistband

N	CPPCSN	S - 3XL
BL	CPPCSBL	S - 3XL



## POLYCOTTON SWEATSHIRT

- 300gsm polycotton fleece inner
- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Drop shoulder
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed waistband

N	CLPCSN	S - 4XL
R	CLPCSR	S - 4XL
BL	CLPCSBL	S - 4XL
BG	CLPCSBG	S - 4XL
RE	CLPCSRE	S - 4XL
GY	CLPCSGY	S - 4XL



Red Sweatshirt



Bottle Green Sweatshirt

Alternative Colours

## PREMIUM PIQUE POLO SHIRT

- 50% cotton 50% polyester
- 260gsm heavy knit pique polo shirt
- High natural cotton content for wearer comfort
- 3 matching button placket
- Cuffed sleeves
- Taped neck



Black Polo



Navy Polo

Alternative Colours

N	CPPKSN	S - 3XL
R	CPPKSR	S - 3XL
BL	CPPKSBL	S - 3XL



## POLO SHIRT

- 200gsm 65/35% polycotton
- 3 button placket
- Cuffed sleeves
- Side vents



N	CLPKSN	XS - 5XL
R	CLPKSR	XS - 5XL
BL	CLPKSBL	XS - 5XL
W	CLPKSW	S - 3XL
RE	CLPKSRE	S - 5XL
BG	CLPKSBG	S - 3XL
GY	CLPKSGY	S - 4XL

## B-COOL POLO SHIRT

- 150gsm polyester
- Wicking treatment
- Moisture absorbing
- Anti-perspiring

N	BCKPSN	S - 4XL
R	BCKPSR	S - 4XL
GY	BCKPSGY	S - 4XL
BL	BCKPSBL	S - 4XL



Navy Polo



Rear of Garment

## B-COOL T-SHIRT

- 150gsm polyester lightweight fabric
- Wicking treatment
- Moisture absorbing
- Anti-perspiring

N	BCTSN	S - 4XL
BL	BCTSBL	S - 4XL





Alternative Colours



## T-SHIRT PREMIUM & STANDARD WEIGHT

- 100% cotton
- Twin needle stitching
- Generous sizing
- 180gms premium weight
- 150gms standard weight

Premium Weight Codes

N	CLCTSHWN	M - 3XL
R	CLCTSHWR	M - 3XL
RE	CLCTSHWRE	M - 3XL
BG	CLCTSHWBG	M - 3XL
BL	CLCTSHWBL	M - 3XL
W	CLCTSHWW	M - 3XL

Standard Weight Codes

N	CLCTSN	M - 3XL
R	CLCTSR	M - 3XL
W	CLCTSW	M - 3XL

WORKWEAR

Long Sleeve Light Blue



## OXFORD SHIRT LONG SLEEVE / SHORT SLEEVE

- 70% cotton 30% polyester
- Easy care fabric
- Semi-fitted styling
- Button down collar
- Left breast mitred pocket
- Button fastened cuffs that also fit cufflinks
- Back yoke with two side pleats
- Curved hem

Long Sleeve Codes / Neck Sizes

W	OXLSW	14.5" - 19" / 37cm - 48cm
LB	OXLSB	14.5" - 19" / 37cm - 48cm

Short Sleeve Codes / Neck Sizes

W	OXSSW	14.5" - 19" / 37cm - 48cm
LB	OXSSB	14.5" - 19" / 37cm - 48cm



Short Sleeve White



Short Sleeve Light Blue



**POLYCOTTON TABARD**

- 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Front pouch pocket
- Tab side fastening

N	PCTABN	S - 2XL
R	PCTABR	S - 2XL
BL	PCTABBL	S - 2XL

Alternative Colours



Royal Tabard



Garment Features



Tool Pocket

**FLEECE JOGGING BOTTOMS**

- Fleece jogging bottom
- 50% polyester
- 50% cotton fleece to inside - 320gsm
- Elasticated waist and ankles
- 2 x Side hip pockets with zip fastening
- 1 x Rear pocket and 1 tool pocket
- Knee pad pocket

GY	FLJBC	S - 3XL
----	-------	---------





## ACTION WORK TROUSERS

- Polycotton
- Zip fly
- 7 x Zipped, multi-sized pockets
- Double seat and knee patches
- Available in regular, short (S) and tall fit (T)

N	AWTN	30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm
BL	AWTBL	30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm

Garment Features

Zipped Multi Pockets



WORKWEAR

## SHAWBURY MULTI-POCKET TROUSERS

- Polycotton twill fabric
- Multi-pocket design with tool pouches
- Tuck away holster pockets
- 1 x Rear pocket with hook & loop flap
- Hammer loop
- External knee pad pockets
- Reinforced knees
- Side elastic on waist for comfort and ease of fitting
- 30cm gusset at ankles with zip closure
- Available in regular and tall fit (T)

N	SMPTN	30" - 50" / 76cm - 127cm
BL	SMPTBL	30" - 50" / 76cm - 127cm

Garment Features

Tool Pouches



External Knee Pad Pockets





## PREMIUM MULTI-POCKET TROUSERS

- Rugged heavyweight polyester cotton fabric
- Multi-feature design
- Holster pockets
- Large pockets, tool holder, fasteners
- Hard wearing `Duratex` kneepad pockets and hip linings
- All main seams are triple stitched for maximum strength
- Available in regular and tall fit (T)
- Also available in Navy regular and tall fit



N	CPMPTN	30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm
BL	CPMPTBL	30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm

Garment Features



Rear of Trousers



Holster Pockets

## TRADERS NEWARK TROUSERS

- 320gsm 65% polyester 35% cotton
- Cargo trousers with triple stitched seams
- 2 x Side pockets and ticket pocket
- Metal zip fly
- Reinforced back pockets with flaps, hook & loop fastening
- 2 x Large thigh pockets with flaps and special pockets
- Internal knee pad pockets
- Can be used in conjunction with Beeswift folding knee pads (sold separately)
- Available in regular and tall (T) sizes

N	CTRANTN	30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm
BL	CTRANTBL	30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm



Thigh Pockets



Garment Features



Folding Knee Pads  
BBKP08  
(sold separately)



## LADIES POLYCOTTON TROUSERS

- Polycotton
- Zip fly with hook/bar and button fastening
- Belt loops
- Part elastic waist band
- 2 x Swing hip pockets
- 2 x Cargo pockets
- 1 x Rear pockets with hook & loop flap
- Internal knee pad pockets



Part Elastic Waist



Cargo Pockets

Garment Features



RETAIL READY

N	LPCTHWN	24" - 48" / 60cm - 121cm
---	---------	--------------------------



WORKWEAR

## SUPER DRIVERS TROUSERS

- 235gsm polycotton
- Zip fly with hook/bar and button fastening
- Belt loops
- 2 x Swing hip pockets
- 2 x Cargo pockets
- 2 x Rear pockets with stud flap
- Sewn in crease
- Knee pad pockets

N	PCTHWN	28" - 52" / 71cm - 132cm
R	PCTHWR	30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm
BL	PCTHWBL	30" - 52" / 76cm - 132cm
BG	PCTHWBG	30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm



RETAIL READY



Navy Trousers



Royal Trousers

Alternative Colours



## STRETCH WORKWEAR BURGOS TROUSERS

- Stretch fabric allows for a comfortable and functional fit
- YKK heavy duty zip
- Heavy duty button fastener
- Five loop belt waistband with enlarged central back loop suitable for embellishment
- Holster pockets for increased storage and tools
- Two hip pockets for easy access storage
- Large thigh pocket with hook and loop closure
- Thigh mobile phone pocket with hook and loop closure and additional side storage
- Stationary pockets to left thigh
- External knee pad pockets
- Two rear pockets, one with hook and loop closure
- Crotch reinforced patch for added robustness
- Triple stitched seams for reinforced strength and durability
- Tapered leg for comfort and styling
- Available in regular, short and tall leg fit

BL	SFTBURBL	30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm
----	----------	--------------------------



## STRETCH WORKWEAR GRANADA TROUSERS

- Stretch fabric allows for a comfortable and functional fit
- YKK heavy duty zip
- Heavy duty button fastener
- Five loop belt waistband
- Two hip pockets for easy access storage
- Large thigh pockets with hook and loop closure
- Thigh mobile phone with hook and loop closure and additional side storage
- Stationary pockets to left thigh
- Internal knee pad pockets
- Two rear pockets, one with hook and loop closure
- Crotch reinforced patch for added robustness
- Triple stitched seams for reinforced strength and durability
- Tapered leg for comfort and styling
- Available in regular, short and tall leg fit

N	SFTGRAN	30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm
BL	SFTGRABL	30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm





BL TSSPTBL 30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm



Reinforced knee pad pockets

## TORNIO SOFT SHELL LINED TROUSER

- High stretch softshell fabric
- Warm fleece lining
- Water resistant, windproof and breathable outer fabric
- YKK heavy duty zip
- Heavy duty button fastener
- Seven wide belt loops
- Crotch reinforced patch for added robustness
- Extra sturdy triple-stitched seams for reinforced strength
- Tapered leg for comfort and styling
- Two hip pockets for easy access storage
- D-Ring for ID tag on left hip pocket
- Two rear pockets, one with hook and loop closure
- Right leg large hook and loop closure cargo pocket
- Three reinforced stationary cargo pockets to right leg
- Reflective accents for visibility
- Reinforced knee patches
- Internal knee pad pockets
- Reinforced fabric to base of each leg for added durability
- Available in short, regular and tall leg fit



## POLYCOTTON / NYLON PATCH TROUSERS

- 250gsm 65/35 polyester cotton trouser
- 7 belt loops
- Sewn front seams
- Heavy-duty outer leg reinforcement fabric from thigh to bottom leg
- 2 x Hip pockets
- Available in regular and tall fit (T)
- 100% Polyester cordura patch

THESE GARMENTS ARE NOT HI-VISIBILITY  
They meet no recognised standards

N PCNT27N 30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm



## GRANTHAM MULTI-POCKET SHORTS

- 98% cotton 2% lycra stretch fabric
- YKK zip fastening with metal button
- 7 x Belt loops
- Triple stitching to main seams
- 2 x Front hip pockets
- 2 x Front detachable tool (nail) pouches
- 1 x Multi cargo pocket to thigh, metal stud fastening, including mobile phone pocket
- 1 x Rear patch pocket with hook & loop fastening
- 1 x Cordura rule pocket

N GMPSN 30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm



Cargo Pocket to Thigh



Rear Patch Pocket



## CARGO POCKET SHORTS NAVY

- 100% cotton twill 260gsm
- Zip fastening with button closure
- 2 x Hip pockets and side mobile phone pocket
- 1 x Patch pockets on leg with button fastening
- 2 x Rear pockets

N CLCPSN 30" - 46" / 76cm - 116cm



RETAIL  
READY

Garment  
Features



Rear Pockets

Garment  
Features



Rear Pockets with Stud Flap

## CARGO POCKET SHORTS BLACK

- 230gsm polyester cotton industrial work shorts
- Zip fly
- 7 belt loop waistband with double button fastening
- Sewn in crease
- 2 x Swing hip pockets
- 2 x Cargo pockets
- 2 x Rear pockets with stud flap
- Tax tag

BL CLCPSBL 30" - 50" / 76cm - 127cm



RETAIL  
READY

WORKWEAR

## THERMAL VEST

LONG SLEEVE / SHORT SLEEVE

- Long sleeve thermal vest
- Soft, polyester/viscose fibre
- Good insulation against cold conditions
- Lightweight material

Long Sleeve Codes

W	THVLSW	S - 3XL
R	THVLS	S - 3XL
BL	THVLSBL	S - 3XL

Short Sleeve Codes

W	THVSSW	S - 3XL
R	THVSS	S - 3XL
BL	THVSSBL	S - 3XL



WORKWEAR



## THERMAL LONG JOHNS

- Soft polyester/viscose fibre
- Good insulation against cold conditions
- Lightweight material
- Heat seal labelling for irritation-free fit
- Essential layer for cold temperatures

W	THLJW	S - 3XL
R	THLJ	S - 3XL
BL	THLJBL	S - 3XL







## THINSULATE LINED BALACLAVA

- 100% Acrylic material
- Offers excellent insulation
- 3M C40 premium Thinsulate
- Ideal for winter use
- Comes with hook & loop flaps for attaching to helmet harnesses
- Earpieces open to aid hearing

OR	THBVCOR	One Size
BL	THBVCBL	One Size

Thinsulate  
INSULATION  
3M



## BALACLAVA

- Acrylic material
- Offers good insulation
- Ideal for winter use

BL	B	One Size
----	---	----------

BL	THBBL	One Size
----	-------	----------

Thinsulate  
INSULATION  
3M



## THINSULATE HAT

- Microfibre technology traps air to keep user warm
- Effective when wet and dries quickly
- Ideal for winter use
- Made from 3M® Thinsulate
- Available as a non-Thinsulate watch hat version

Thinsulate Hat Codes

N	THHN	One Size
BL	THHBL	One Size

Watch Hat Codes

BL	WHBL	One Size
OR	WHOR	One Size

### THERMAL SOCKS

- 80% cotton
- 20% polyester
- Gentle welt for comfort
- Offers protection against cold conditions
- Looped terry for extra warmth and comfort
- Available in a pack of three colours
- Also available in longer length (TSSL)

BL	TS	One Size
BL	TSSL	One Size



### COMBAT SOCKS

- Warm and durable
- Rib knit construction
- Manufactured to a high quality
- 60% Wool, 40% Nylon

MODS	One Size
------	----------



### WORK SOCKS

- 70% cotton
- 17% nylon
- 10% silica gel
- 3% lycra
- Machine washable
- Stretch fit for extra comfort and to prevent socks from slipping

CSK01	S - L
-------	-------



### SEA BOOT SOCKS

- Good insulation
- Heavyweight material
- 60% Wool
- 40% Nylon
- UK Size 6-8



N	SBSN	UK Size
W	SBSW	UK Size



BL	QD70BL	32 Ltr
N	QD70N	32 Ltr
BG	QD70G	32 Ltr

### 32 LITRE HOLDALL

- Material 420D
- Webbing Handles and detachable/adjustable
- Padded shoulder strap
- Pocket with zip at each end
- Capacity 32 litres
- Dimensions: 53 x 32 x 26cm



### 74 LITRE HOLDALL

- 420D Polyester
- Detachable adjustable shoulder strap with pad
- Zippered end pockets
- 74 Litre
- Wet Pocket
- Dimensions 75 x 35 x 30cm

BL	QD80BL	74 Ltr
----	--------	--------

# ARC FLASH PROTECTION



# ARC FLASH PROTECTION

ARC TWO-TONE  
COVERALL



CARC7SYN

**126**

ARC RIS  
COVERALL



CARC1530R

**127**



ARC NAVY WOVEN  
JACKET



CARC920N

**127**



ARC LONG SLEEVE  
SINGLE JERSEY



CARC12

**128**



ARC RIS 3279-TOM  
LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT



CARC510R

**128**



ARC  
POLO SHIRT



CARC1N

**129**



ARC  
SWEATSHIRT



CARC3N

**130**



ARC RIS 3279-TOM  
LONG SLEEVE SWEATSHIRT



CARC560R

**130**



ARC LONG SLEEVE  
T-SHIRT



CARC22

**131**



ARC  
LONG JOHNS



CARC24

**131**



ARC  
TROUSERS



CARC4N

**132**



ARC RIS HI-VISIBILITY  
TROUSERS



CARC1520R

**132**

ARC CARGO  
STYLE TROUSERS



CARC5SY

**133**



# ARC FLASH PROTECTION

V-GARD 950  
SAFETY HELMET



MSAGVF1A

**134**



ZENITH X  
SAFETY HELMET



KAWHE00073-201

**134**



KASK  
ARC FLASH VISORS



KAWV100014 / 15

**134**



NEXUS CORE  
SAFETY HELMET



CNS16EWA

**134**



CONTOUR FACE  
PROTECTION VISOR



CNS840

**134**

CONTOUR  
CARRIER



CNS55

**134**



ARC COMPLIANT  
BALACLAVA



CARC28

**135**



DRIVERS ARC FLASH  
GLOVES



GZ80BR

**135**

DRIVERS ARC FLASH  
GLOVES



GZ81BR

**136**

# WHAT IS AN ARC FLASH?

An arc flash refers to the light and heat that occur during an arc fault, which is typically a type of electrical explosion that results from a connection through air to ground or another voltage point (phase) in an electrical system.

Where the fault occurs, current flows across instantaneously raising the temperature high enough to vaporize anything that gets in between the fault.

When hit by an arc flash you are hit by “waves”. However these happen so quickly it feels like just one singular incident.

First you are hit by the first wave which is concentrated with convection heat, UV light, IR light and visible light. The incident energy can be anything from 4-100cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Secondly you will be confronted with the radiant heat which can move up to 1200km/h.

Finally, you will be struck by debris and vaporised copper. Copper expands 67000 times as it is vaporised creating a pressure wave.

During all of this the temperature can reach up to 20,000°C which means there is a significantly high risk of severe body burns.

PPE should always be a last line of defence when there is no other choice but to send someone into the risk environment.



**BEESWIFT®**  
**FOCUSED ON SAFETY**





Personal Protective Equipment Regulation (EU) 2016/425

# Quality Assurance Certificate

## Module D

Manufacturer:

REDACTED INFORMATION  
CONFIDENTIAL BEESWIFT SUPPLIER INFORMATION

Scope:

Heat and Flame Resistant, Welding, Anti-static, High Visibility, Waterproof and Arc Flash Protective Clothing

**Certificate Number: 54133**

Issued by: BTTG™ (Notified Body No. 0338 for Regulation (EU) 2016/425)

Details for this certificate can be obtained through request on our website

Authorised by

**C A Butcher**  
Certification Manager

\*Subject to continued compliance and audit.

The attached schedule of approval forms part of this certificate.

Note: The validity of this certificate can be confirmed by contacting the Issuing Office:  
BTTG™, Unit 6 Wheel Forge Way, Trafford Park, Manchester, M17 1EH, United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)161 876 4211 email: [ppe@btg.co.uk](mailto:ppe@btg.co.uk) website: [www.bttg.co.uk](http://www.bttg.co.uk)



### IEC/EN 61482 SERIES-1-1

This incorporates the “open arc” test method which is used in the US, and it measures the Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV) of the fabric in cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

The end user can select the correct clothing systems by ensuring the ATP value of the fabric is greater than the incident heat energy of the arc.

### EN 61482 SERIES-1-2

The “box arc” test method is based on the European method described in ENV 50354, with a heat transfer measurement. Materials are classified as Class 1 (4kA) or Class 2 (7kA).

### EN 61482 SERIES-2

Performance requirements for materials, and design requirements for garments.

## BUYERS CHECKLIST

### WHAT SHOULD YOU BE LOOKING FOR?

1. Where is my garment made? Has the production facility been fully audited to the highest standards?  
Is the production facility certified to Article 11B?

Module C2/D of the PPE Regulation 2016/425:-

Requires the manufacturer to evidence using their quality system that consistent production of the certified CAT 3 product is maintained.

Module C2 is a yearly audit where the product is tested by the notified body denoted by the 4 numbers by the CE/UKCA mark. This allows for the notified body to ensure that the product itself still achieves the level of protection it is required to.

Module D is a yearly audit of the entire manufacturing process which is inspected to ensure that no changes have been made to the production of the product, which means that if everything is the same then the product itself should still achieve the same level of protection.

2. What tests have been carried out on the garments, and not just the fabric?  
All Beeswift ARC garment styles have been tested individually to the following standards where appropriate:-

Ask for a copy of all current certificates to support the level of protection being offered.

3. Is the garment / item fit for purpose?

Over the past 15 months the Beeswift ARC developers have worked not only on the 3c's - COMPLIANCE, CONFORMITY, CERTIFICATION, but have also added a fourth which is COMFORT. User satisfaction in all areas of the 4c's is paramount to the correct and proper usage of the items provided. Every feature has been thought through from the pocket arrangements to the triple stitching in key stress areas. The fabric has been developed to allow soft flexible comfort without compromising the PROTECTION.

4. Is the item in STOCK?

Absolutely, in many cases up to size 58” chest and short, regular and long leg lengths in some styles.

5. What about waterproof garments?

Testing is virtually complete and the CLICK ARC Team expect salopettes and jackets in solid yellow and orange to all the above standards when applicable plus EN 343 to be available soon.

**Head/Face/Eyes/Ears**

<b>EN 397</b>	Safety Helmets
<b>EN 1731</b>	Face Protectors
<b>EN 166</b>	Eye Protection includes BS 2092
<b>EN 352</b>	Ear Protection

**Hand Protection**

<b>EN 511</b>	Cold
<b>EN 388</b>	Mechanical Risk
<b>EN 407</b>	Thermal Risk
<b>EN 420</b>	General
<b>EN 374</b>	Chemicals and Micro-Organisms
<b>EN 659</b>	For Firefighting

**Footwear**

<b>EN ISO 20345</b>	Shoes, Boots and Riggers
---------------------	--------------------------

**Fall Arrest**

<b>EN 361</b>	Working at height
---------------	-------------------

**Clothing**

<b>EN 342</b>	Cold
<b>EN 343</b>	Waterproof Clothing
<b>EN 13034</b>	Chemical Use
<b>ISO 11611</b>	Welding and allied processes
<b>EN ISO 20471</b>	High Visibility
<b>EN ISO 11612</b>	Industrial Heat
<b>EN ISO 14116</b>	Heat and Flame Spread
<b>RIS-3279-TOM Issue 1</b>	Railway Use

**EUROPEAN STANDARDS SYMBOLS**



Protection against low visibility



Mechanical hazards



Mechanical entanglement hazards



Heat and fire hazards



Static electricity protection



Radioactive particle hazards



Foul weather conditions



Protection for welding and allied processes



Protection against cold



Impact cut protection



Machinery hazards



Limited chemical spray



Chemical hazards



Limited chemical splash



Noxious dust hazards



Protection against micro-organisms



EN ISO 11612: 2015

EN ISO 13688: 2013

General  
Performance  
Requirements



EN ISO 11611: 2015



EN ISO 1149-3: 2004



EN ISO 1149-5: 2018



EN 61482-2: 2020



EN 61482-1-2: 2014



EN 61482-1-1: 2019



EN ISO 20471



RIS-3279-TOM

# ARC WORKWEAR RATINGS LAYERING OPTIONS

When you begin to start using combinations of ARC protective garments on top of each other you can gain a new protection factor that can sometimes achieve a greater protective factor than the individual garments.

These combination scores are not as simple as adding each garment's scores together, There are many factors to take into account including factors like layers of insulating air between the garments.

Working with reputable notified bodies, we have tested combinations of Arc garments to give you more knowledge of what combinations of Beeswift ARC are more appropriate for your needs.

All combination testing results are representative of the minimum protection achieved by the upper torso, unless the test is carried out solely on below the waist combinations.



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC24**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC51**  
6.2 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC53**  
16 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS  
**66.6**  
CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC24**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC56**  
12.8 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC53**  
16 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS  
**62.1**  
CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC24**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC3**  
12.6 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC6**  
10.8 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS  
**52.5**  
CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC1**  
5.0 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC3**  
12.6 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**44.1**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC24**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC52**  
16 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**43.6**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC3**  
12.6 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**36.2**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC24**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC1**  
5.0 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

**CARC6**  
10.8 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**37.4**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC24**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC4**  
10.8 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**25.1**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC56**  
12.8 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**22.1**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC51**  
6.2 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**18.2**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC22**  
5.9 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>



**CARC1**  
5.0 CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

ARC RATING  
EQUALS

**16.6**

CAL/cm<sup>2</sup>

# ARC TWO-TONE COVERALL



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
ATPV = 17 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 14 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1 F1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN ISO 20471**  
Class 3 High Visibility



**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1 A2)  
Protective Clothing for  
Use in Welding



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements

**SY N CARC7SYN 38" - 54" / 96cm - 137cm**

- 300gsm 60/40 modacrylic/cotton blend
- Triple stitch construction
- 2 x Hip pockets
- Large bellows pocket to each leg, hook & loop closure flap
- Right leg mobile phone pocket, hook & loop closure flap
- All pocket flaps with retro-reflective tape feature
- Internal knee pad pouches
- Large qualifying icons on left leg pocket

## ARC RIS COVERALL



- RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 for use on or around railway lines
- 300gsm 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton
- 2 x Hip pockets
- Large bellows pocket to each leg, hook and loop closure flap
- Right leg mobile phone pocket, hook and loop closure flap
- All pocket flaps with retro-reflective tape feature
- Internal knee pad pouches
- Large qualifying icons on left leg pocket
- Mandarin collar



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
ATPV = 9.3 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 8.3 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
RIS-3279-TOM Issue 1  
Railway Use Certified



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1 F1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1 A2)  
Protective Clothing for  
Use in Welding



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements

OR **CARC1530R** 36" - 54" / 92cm - 137cm

## ARC NAVY WOVEN JACKET

- 300gsm 60/40 modacrylic/cotton blend
- Triple stitch construction
- 2 x Breast pockets
- 2 x Lower pockets
- Large qualifying icons on left arm



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1 F1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1 A2)  
Protective Clothing for  
Use in Welding



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
ATPV = 17 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 14 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay

N **CARC920N** S - 4XL



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements



## ARC LONG SLEEVE SINGLE JERSEY

- 210gsm single jersey 60/40 modacrylic/cotton
- Inherently flame retardant
- FR properties will not diminish with repeated laundering
- For industrial workers exposed to heat
- Not suitable for fire fighters
- 3 button placket
- Ribbed cuffs
- Independently tested to both box and open ARC standards
- ARC production is covered by module D certification



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016**  
Class 3 High Visibility



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
ATPV = 5.9 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 5.3 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements

SY **CARC12SY S - 6XL**



## ARC RIS 3279-TOM LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

- 220gsm 66% modacrylic, 32% polyester, 2% carbon
- Inherently flame retardant
- FR properties will not diminish with repeated laundering
- For industrial workers exposed to heat
- Not suitable for fire fighters
- 3 button placket
- Ribbed cuffs
- Very robust yet soft and comfortable to wear



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 B1 C1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
(ATPV = 7.7 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements



**EN ISO 20471: 2013**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**GO/RT 3279: 2013 Issue 8**  
Railway Use Certified

OR **CARC51OR S - 6XL**





## ARC POLO SHIRT



N CARC1N S - 4XL

- 210gsm 60/40 modacrylic/cotton blend pique fabric
- Inherently flame retardant
- FR properties will not diminish with repeated laundering
- For industrial workers exposed to heat
- Not suitable for fire fighters
- 3 button placket
- Ribbed cuffs
- Robust yet soft and comfortable to wear



EN 61482-2: 2009  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



EN 61482-1-2: 2007  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



EN 61482-1-1: 2009  
EBT50 = 5.2 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 4.4 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



EN ISO 11612: 2015  
(A1 A2 B1 C1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



EN 1149-3: 2004  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



EN 1149-5: 2008  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements



## ARC SWEATSHIRT

- 300gsm 60/40 modacrylic/cotton blend fabric
- Inherently flame retardant
- FR properties will not diminish with repeated laundering
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed waistband
- For industrial workers exposed to heat
- Not suitable for fire fighters



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements and Design Requirements



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1)  
Protection Against Heat and Flame



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods for Measurements of Charge Decay



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
ATPV = 10 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 8.8 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material Performance and Design Requirements

**N CARC3N S - 6XL**

**EN ISO 13688: 2013 -**  
General requirements for protective clothing

## ARC RIS 3279-TOM LONG SLEEVE SWEATSHIRT

- Between 260 - 280gsm
- 41% modacrylic, 30% polyester,
- 27% cotton, 2% carbon
- Inherently flame retardant
- FR properties will not diminish with repeated laundering
- Ribbed cuffs
- Ribbed waistband
- For industrial workers exposed to heat
- Not suitable for fire fighters



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements and Design Requirements



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods for Measurements of Charge Decay



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material Performance and Design Requirements



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
(ATPV = 12.8 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
- Open Arc Testing

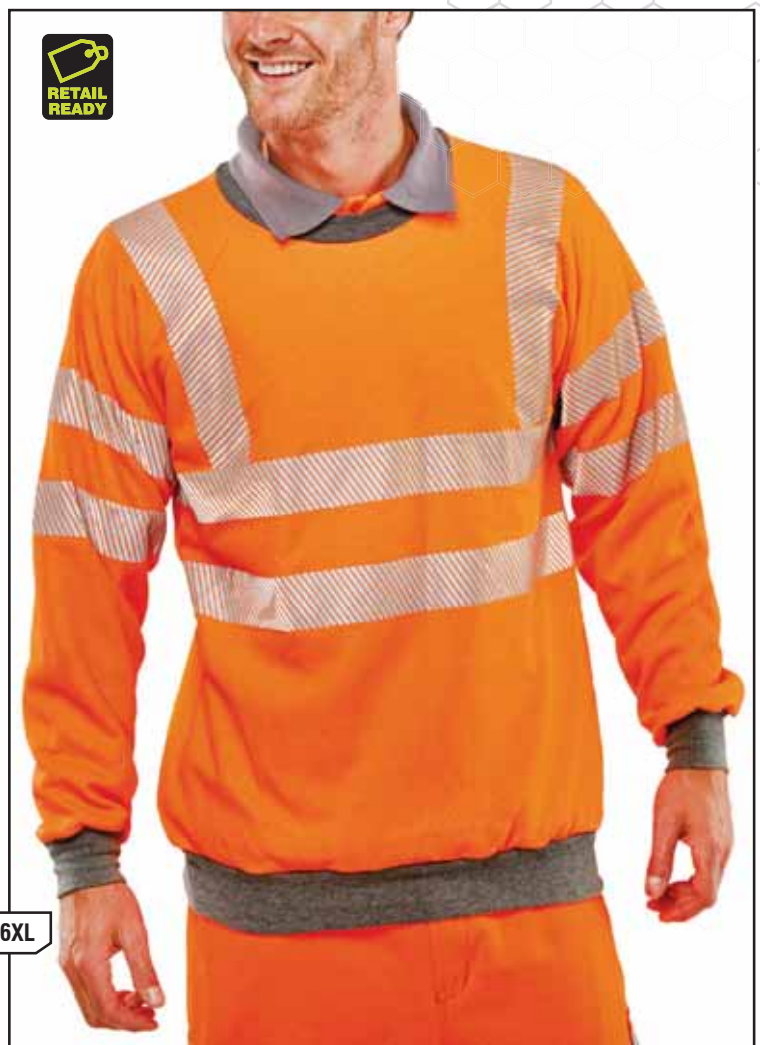


**EN ISO 20471: 2013**  
Class 3 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM Issue 1**  
Railway Use Certified (Orange only)



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 B1 C1)  
Protection Against Heat and Flame

**OR CARC560R S - 6XL**



## ARC LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
EBT50 = 6.8 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 5.6 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements

N CARC22 S - 4XL



**BEESWIFT®**



## ARC LONG JOHNS

N CARC24 S - 4XL

- 210gsm 60/40 Modacrylic/ cotton with anti static
- Inherently flame retardant fabric
- FR properties will not diminish with repeated laundering
- Soft comfortable fabric with contrast FR sewing thread
- Each garment style is independently tested to both box and open ARC standards
- Beeswift ARC production is covered by module D certification
- To be worn as under garments

## ARC TROUSERS



- 300gsm 60/40 modacrylic/cotton blend
- Inherently flame retardant
- Triple stitch construction
- 7 belt loop part elastic waistband, double button closure
- 2 x Hip pockets and rear patch pocket
- Large bellows pocket to each leg, right leg phone pocket
- All pocket flaps with retro-reflective tape feature
- Internal knee pad pouches



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1 F1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1 A2)  
Protective Clothing for  
Use in Welding



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
ATPV = 17 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 14 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements



**N CARC4N 28" - 50" / 71cm - 127cm**



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1 F1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1 A2)  
Protective Clothing for  
Use in Welding



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
EBT50 = 9.3 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 8.3 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016**  
Class 2 High Visibility  
**RIS-3279-TOM Issue 1**  
Railway Use Certified



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements

- RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 for use on or around railway lines
- 300gsm 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton
- 7 belt loop part elastic waistband, double button closure
- 2 x Hip pockets
- Rear patch pocket with hook and loop closure flap
- Large bellows pocket to each leg, hook and loop closure flap
- Right leg mobile phone pocket, hook and loop closure flap
- All pocket flaps with retro-reflective tape feature
- Internal knee pad pouches
- Large qualifying icons on left leg pocket

**OR CARC1520R 30" - 50" / 76cm - 127cm**

## ARC RIS HI-VIS TROUSERS



## ARC CARGO STYLE TROUSERS



SY **CARC5SY** 30" - 50" / 76cm - 127cm



- 300gsm 60/40 modacrylic/cotton blend
- Triple stitch construction
- 7 belt loop part elastic waistband, double button closure
- 2 x Hip pockets
- Rear patch pocket with hook & loop closure flap
- Large bellows pocket to each leg, hook & loop closure
- Right leg mobile phone pocket, hook & loop closure
- All pocket flaps with retro-reflective tape feature
- Internal knee pad pouches
- Large qualifying icons on left leg pocket



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
ATPV = 17 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 14 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1 F1)  
Protection Against  
Heat and Flame



**EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016**  
Class 2 High Visibility



**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1 A2)  
Protective Clothing for  
Use in Welding



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements



**MSA**  
The Safety Company

### V-GARD® 950 CLASS 2 SAFETY HELMET

- Balanced, lightweight and low-profile electrician helmet
- Integrated visor protects against impact, chemical splash, UV radiation, molten metal splash and electrical arc to GS-ET-29 class 2 (4kA)
- Premium anti-fog and anti-scratch coating visor fits over all corrective or safety glasses
- Lift the visor with a simple one handed movement - easy even when wearing gloves
- Delivered with a 4-point chinstrap
- Optional micro-prism stickers available (silver or red)
- Optional ear flaps to protect the ears from arc flash
- Certified according to EN 397: MM, LD, -30°C, 440V AC, EN 50365: 1000V AC, EN 166: 2C-1,2 1 B 3 8-1-0 9 KN, Anti-static

W	MSAGVF1A-80AW
W EY	MSAGVF1A-80AWGY
W RE	MSAGVF1A-80AWRE

### ZENITH X SAFETY HELMET

- Dielectric design
- Universal-adjustable
- Multilateral hit protection ensured
- EPS inner shell
- Conforms to EN 397 and EN 12492
- Chinstrap releases if snagged
- Certified EN50365, protecting from 1000ac and 1500dc



**KASK**

W KAWHE00073-201

B KAWHE00073-208

BL KAWHE00073-210

### KASK ARC FLASH VISORS



KAWVI00014

- Arc Protection GS-ET-29: Class 1
- Luminous transmittance NA: 88%

- Arc Protection GS-ET-29: Class 2
- Luminous transmittance NA: 42%



KAWVI00015

### NEXUS CORE SAFETY HELMET

CNS16EWA



Stickers shown are an optional extra

- Modern recreational styling with multi-standard protection
- Optimised 'micro' peak providing maximum upward visibility without compromising safety
- Approved to EN 397, LD, MM, 1000V a.c. (Non-Vented shell only), CSP V10 -40°C, EN 50365 Class 0, ANSI/ISEA Z89.1, Class C (Vented), Class E (Non-vented), LT, -40°C, AS/NZS 1801

### CONTOUR FACE PROTECTION VISOR

Helmet sold separately



CNS840

**CENTURION**



CNS55

### CONTOUR CARRIER

- Provides specialised Arc protection and additionally also provides reduced COVID-19 transmission due to maximum facial coverage
- Approved to EN 166, EN170 and Arc Class 2 GS-ET-29
- Using Active Smart Technology - using the Arc energy to provide maximum protection to the wearer during an arc incident
- With anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
- Easy fit moulded polycarbonate face screen with transparent, compact chinguard
- Contour Carrier compatible with Centurion Nexus and Concept helmets

## ARC COMPLIANT BALACLAVA

- 210gsm 60/40 modacrylic/cotton with anti-static
- Inherently flame retardant fabric
- FR properties will not diminish with repeated laundering
- Soft comfortable fabric with contrast FR sewing thread
- Each garment style is independantly tested to both box and open ARC standards
- Beeswift ARC production is covered by module D certification



**EN 61482-2: 2009**  
Performance Requirements  
and Design Requirements



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 A2 B1 C1)  
Protection Against Heat and Flame



**EN 61482-1-2: 2007**  
(Class 1 = 4kA)  
- Box Arc Testing



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material  
Performance and  
Design Requirements



**EN 61482-1-1: 2009**  
EBT50 = 6.8 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Elim = 5.6 Cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
- Open Arc Testing



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements  
of Charge Decay

**N CARC28 One Size**



EN ISO 13688: 2013 - General requirements for protective clothing

**GLOVEZILLA**

# ARC FLASH HAND PROTECTION



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.3.D**



**EN 407: 2004 // 4.1.2.2.X.X**



**BR GZ80BR M (8) - XXL (11)**



**ARC FLASH RESISTANT ELIM 44.4CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>**



**ARC FLASH HEAT ATTENUATION FACTOR 94.5%**



# ARC FLASH

## IMPACT DRIVERS GLOVES



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.4.3.E.P



EN 407: 2004 // X.1.X.X.X

- Premium goatskin leather
- Reinforced stitching
- Reinforced para-aramid lining
- Thinsulate lined layer
- TPR back of hand protection

BR GZ81BR M (8) - XXL (11)



RETAIL  
READY



ARC FLASH RESISTANT ELIM 55.0CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>



ARC FLASH HEAT ATTENUATION FACTOR 97.1%



**FIRE RETARDANT**



# FIRE RETARDANT CLOTHING



FR BOILERSUIT  
NORDIC DESIGN



CFRBSND

**140**

FR ANTI-STATIC BURGAN  
BOILERSUIT



CFRASBBS

**141**

FR REGULAR  
BOILERSUIT



CFRBS

**142**



HI-VISIBILITY  
WAISTCOAT



CFRWC

**143**



FR  
JERKIN



CFRPKJ

**143**



TESLA FR ANTI-STATIC  
HI-VISIBILITY BOILERSUIT



CFRASTETSY

**144**



FR  
TROUSERS



CFRT

**144**



## EN ISO 11611



### PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR USE IN WELDING AND ALLIED PROCESSES

General requirements.  
Does not cover clothing worn for special welding jobs.

## EN1149-1



### PROTECTIVE CLOTHING - ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES

Surface resistivity  
(test methods and requirements).

## EN ISO 14116



### PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME:

Limited flame spread materials and material assemblies.

This standard refers only to the materials or material assemblies from which garments with limited flame spread properties are made.

Such information may appear in the manufacturer's literature.

Markings in the form: EN ISO 14116  
Flame spread index/Durability.

Flame Spread Index - 1, 2 or 3 -  
Limited flame spread index  
(3 is best). If index 1 materials are present:

Use only over EN ISO 14116 Index 2 or 3 material and DO NOT use next to the skin.

## EN ISO 11612



### PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS EXPOSED TO HEAT: EXCLUDING FIREFIGHTERS AND WELDERS CLOTHING

A - Limited flame spread, and at least one of:  
B# - Convective heat resistance (# = 1 to 5)  
C# - Radiant heat resistance (# = 1 to 4)  
D# - Molten aluminium splash (# = 1 to 3)  
E# - Molten iron splash (# = 1 to 3)  
F# - Contact Heat (# = 1 to 3)

In all cases, higher number denotes better performance.  
If no number is given, no protection is claimed.



Example Marking

# FR BOILERSUIT NORDIC DESIGN



EN ISO 11612: 2015  
(A1 B1 C1)  
Protection Against Heat and Flame



EN ISO 11611: 2015  
(Class 1 A1)  
Protective Clothing for use in Welding



RETAIL  
READY



- 300gsm 100% cotton drill fabric with flame retardant treatment
- FR reflective tape (Nordic Pattern)
- Concealed stud front to neck
- 1 x Left breast pocket with flap
- 2 x Front hip pockets
- Knee pad pockets
- Plain back and hips

N	CFRBSNDN	36" - 56" / 91cm - 142cm
R	CFRBSNDR	36" - 56" / 91cm - 142cm
OR	CFRBSNDOR	36" - 56" / 91cm - 142cm

# FR ANTI-STATIC BURGAN BOILERSUIT



- 220gsm 100% lightweight cotton drill fabric
- Flame retardant anti-static
- FR retro-reflective tape (Nordic Design)
- Concealed zip front to neck
- 2 x Breast pockets, brass zip closure
- 2 x Hip pockets, vertical access
- 1 x Rear hip patch pocket with flap
- 1 x Plain patch hip pocket
- Rule pocket
- Half elasticated waist
- Plain cuffs and ankles



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 B1 C1)  
Protection Against Heat and Flame



**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1)  
Protective Clothing for use in Welding



**EN 1149-3: 2004**  
Anti Static - Test Methods  
for Measurements of Charge Decay



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material Performance  
and Design Requirements

N	CFRASBBSN	36" - 56" / 91cm - 142cm
OR	CFRASBBSOR	36" - 56" / 91cm - 142cm



## FR REGULAR BOILERSUIT

- 300gsm 100% cotton drill fabric with flame retardant treatment
- Concealed stud front to neck
- 1 x Left breast pocket with flap
- 2 x Front hip pockets
- Plain back and hips
- Embroidered 'FR' logo to upper left sleeve



EN ISO 11612: 2015  
(A1 B1 C1)  
Protection Against Heat and Flame



EN ISO 11611: 2015  
(Class 1 A1)  
Protective Clothing for use in Welding



N	CFRBSN	36" - 60" / 91cm - 152cm
R	CFRBSR	36" - 60" / 91cm - 152cm
RE	CFRBSRE	36" - 60" / 91cm - 152cm
OR	CFRBSOR	36" - 60" / 91cm - 152cm

## FR HI-VISIBILITY WAISTCOAT



- Flame retardant vest
- Hook and Loop front closure
- 100% polyester FR fabric
- Must be worn over EN ISO 14116 index 2 or 3 garments
- Do not wear next to skin
- FR retro-reflective hi-vis tape
- FR threads



Orange

OR CFRWCOR S - 4XL

SY CFRWCSY S - 4XL



EN ISO 14116: 2015 INDEX 1  
Low protection against  
Heat and Flame



EN ISO 20471: 2103  
Class 2 High Visibility

## FR JERKIN



- Fire Retardant / Hi-Vis
- Retro-reflective tape
- Do not wear next to skin
- Must be worn over Index 2 or 3 garments



EN ISO 14116: 2015 INDEX 1  
Low protection against  
Heat and Flame



EN ISO 20471: 2103  
Class 3 High Visibility



Orange

OR CFRPKJOR M - 4XL

SY CFRPKJSY M - 4XL

- 320gsm Hi Vis FR treated fabric with anti static grid
- YKK Brass zip fly
- Brass hook and bar waistband fastening
- 7 Belt loops
- 2 x Vertical side seam access pockets
- 2 x Bands retro reflective tape to legs
- FR & AS logos embroidered to left hip
- Plain ankles
- Available in tall leg (T) option



**EN ISO 20471: 2013**  
Class 1 High Visibility



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 B1 C1)  
Protection against Heat and Flame



**EN 1149-5: 2008**  
Anti Static - Material Performance  
and Design Requirements

SY	<b>CFRASETSY</b>	<b>28" - 48" / 71cm - 121cm</b>
----	------------------	---------------------------------

## TESLA FR ANTI-STATIC HI-VISIBILITY TROUSERS



## FR TROUSERS

- 300gsm cotton drill fabric with flame retardent treatment
- Brass zip fly
- Button waistband fastening
- 7 Belt loops
- 2 x Vertical side seam access pockets
- Plain back and hips
- FR logo embroidered to left hip



**EN ISO 11612: 2015**  
(A1 B1 C1)  
Protection against Heat and Flame

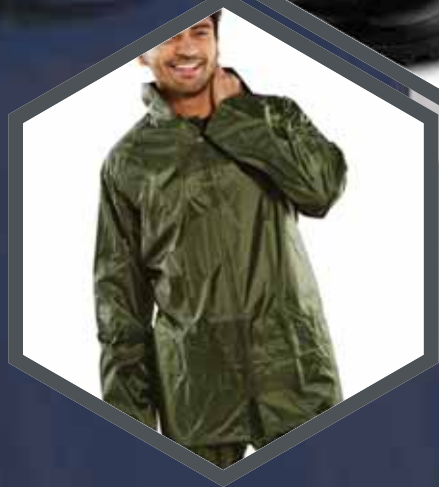


**EN ISO 11611: 2015**  
(Class 1 A1)  
Protective Clothing for  
Use in Welding

N	<b>CFRTN</b>	<b>30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm</b>
OR	<b>CFRTOR</b>	<b>30" - 48" / 76cm - 121cm</b>



# WEATHERPROOF



# WEATHERPROOF

SUPER B-DRI  
COVERALL



SBDC

**148**



NYLON B-DRI  
COVERALL



NBDC

**148**



SUPER B-DRI  
BIB & BRACE



SBDBB

**149**



MERCURY  
JACKET



MUJ

**149**

PADDED RAIN  
JACKET



SFPRJBLGY

**150**

SPRINGFIELD  
JACKET



SJ

**151**



MERCURY  
BOMBER JACKET



MUBJ

**152**



NYLON B-DRI  
SUIT PACK



NBDS

**152**



SUPER B-DRI  
JACKET



SBDJ

**153**

NYLON B-DRI  
JACKET



NBDJ

**154**



NYLON B-DRI  
TROUSERS



NBDT

**155**

SUPER B-DRI  
TROUSERS



SBDT

**155**



ASTON  
WELLINGTON



ASTON

**156**



# EN 343

## PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

Protective clothing is certified to the EN343 standard to withstand precipitation, fog and ground humidity and is tested accordingly. It also accounts for the breathability of the garment in such conditions.

Please note EN 343 certified garments will protect the wearer against these conditions provided that:

- The garment is fully closed before use to ensure maximum protection.
- The fabric is clean. (If it is dirty its performance may be impaired)
- The protective clothing is stored in a dry and well-ventilated space.
- The garment is cared for according to the washing instructions to ensure maximum protective performance.

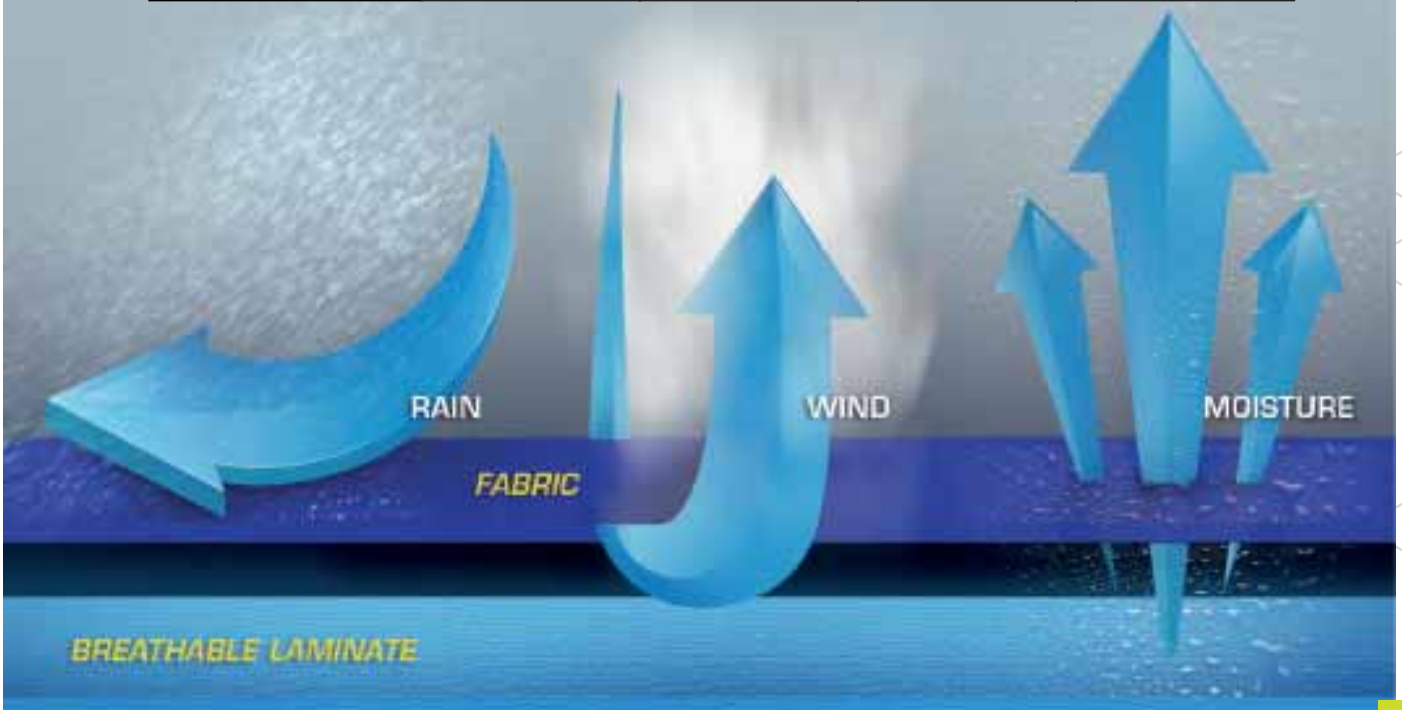
### Resistance to Water Penetration is split into 4 levels:

Water penetration resistance WP	Class			
	1	2	3	4
Specimen to be tested				
- material before pre-treatment;	WP ≥ 8000 Pa	-	-	-
- material after each pre-treatment;	-	WP ≥ 8000 Pa	WP ≥ 13000 Pa	WP ≥ 20000 Pa
- seams before pre-treatment	WP ≥ 8000 Pa	WP ≥ 8000 Pa	WP ≥ 13000 Pa	-
- seams after pre-treatment by cleaning	-	-	-	WP ≥ 20000 Pa

Note - 1000 Pa approximately 102 (mmH O)

### Breathability is also split into 4 levels:

Water penetration resistance WP	Class			
	1	2	3	4
$\frac{m^2 \cdot Pa}{W}$	40 < Ret	25 < R ≤ 40	15 < R ≤ 25	15 ≥ Ret





## SUPER B-DRI COVERALL

- Polyester with PU coating
- Hood with drawcord
- Zip front with stud flap
- Elasticated wind cuffs
- Studded ankles
- Stitched and welded seams

N	SBDCN	S - 2XL
D	SBDCO	S - 2XL
SY	SBDCSY	S - 2XL



Saturn Yellow



## NYLON B-DRI COVERALL

- Lightweight with PVC coating to reverse
- Concealed hood
- Plastic front zip with storm flap
- Studded cuffs and ankles
- Fully taped seams



OR NBDCOR S - 4XL

SY NBDCSY S - 3XL



## SUPER B-DRI BIB & BRACE

- Polyester with PU coating
- Adjustable elasticated braces with quick release buckles
- Internal bib pocket with zipped entry
- Side waist expansion for easy "on-off"
- 25cm zips at ankles with hook & loop tab closure
- Stitched and welded seams



N	SBDBBN	S - 2XL
O	SBDBBO	S - 2XL
SY	SBDBBSY	S - 2XL

## MERCURY JACKET

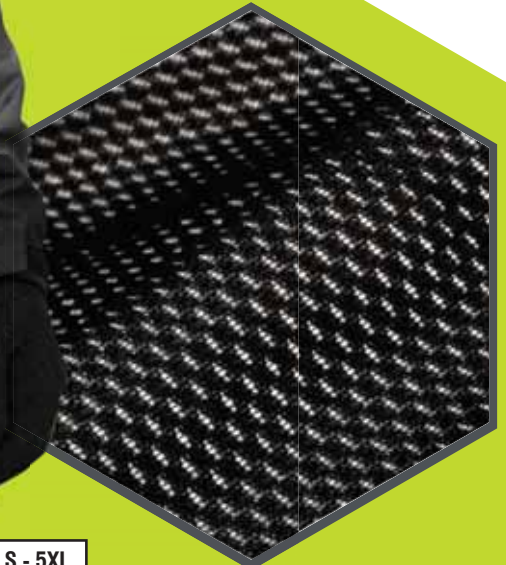
- Polyester/Pongee fabric
- 2 x Zipped side pockets
- 1 x Zipped security pocket
- Adjustable hook & loop cuffs
- Drawcord waist
- Half fleece lined
- Zipped logo access
- 2 x Internal zipped pockets
- Internal mobile phone pocket
- Taped seams
- Zip away hood

BL MUJBL S - 3XL



# PADDED RAIN JACKET

- Insulated filling for increased warmth
- Water resistant outer shell fabric for adverse weather conditions
- Fully taped seams for added water resistance
- Zipped detachable lined hood with adjusters for comfort fit
- Hook and loop internal fastening for hood into snorkel collar
- Hook and loop collar cover for zip when hood removed
- External metal zips are all quality laminated water resistant
- Chin guard provides extra comfort
- Full length internal storm flap to protect against the elements
- Right breast zipped pocket for additional storage
- Two lower secure side zipped pockets for added security
- Soft touch zip pulls on all external zips
- Internal lower zipped pocket for extra security
- Hook and loop wrist fasteners
- Rear reflective accents and piping for added visibility
- Extended back length to protect against water ingress
- Internal side hip adjusters for improved fit
- Lower embellishment access zip
- Spare black soft touch zip pullers for added customisation
- Generous sizing to interact with other garments



BL GY SFPRJBLGY S - 5XL



## SPRINGFIELD JACKET

- Breathable fabric
- Tasoft soft feel fabric
- Robust tensile strength
- Excellent water shedding characteristics
- Hi-vis piping
- Concealed hood
- Lightweight

BL SJBL S - 3XL





## MERCURY BOMBER JACKET

- Polyester/Pongee fabric
- 2 zipped side pockets with reflective edge
- 1 zipped security pocket
- Adjustable hook & loop cuffs
- Elasticated waist
- Polar fleece lined
- Zipped logo access
- 2 internal zipped pockets
- Internal mobile phone pocket
- Taped seams
- Zip away hood

N MUBJN S - 3XL

BL MUBJBL S - 3XL



## NYLON SUIT PACK

### Jacket:

- Lightweight nylon with PVC coating to the inside
- Zip front
- Concealed Hood
- Lower front pocket with flaps
- Studded cuffs
- Hip drawcord
- Fully taped seams

### Trousers:

- Elasticated waist
- Access to pockets
- Stud fastening to ankles
- Fully taped seams



N NBDSN S - 4XL

OR NBDSOR S - 4XL

SY NBDSY S - 4XL



# SUPER B-DRI JACKET



- Polyester with PU coating
- Concealed hood
- Full zip front with double storm flap
- Self double yoke back
- Lower pockets with flap
- Elasticated wind cuffs
- Stitched and welded seams

N	SBDJN	S - 2XL
O	SBDJO	S - 2XL
SY	SBDJSY	S - 2XL



# NYLON B-DRI JACKET

- Lightweight nylon with PVC coating on inside
- Zip front
- Concealed hood
- Lower front pockets with flap
- Studded cuffs
- Hip drawcord
- Fully taped seams



N	NBDJN	S - 3XL
---	-------	---------

O	NBDJO	S - 3XL
---	-------	---------

SY	NBDJSY	S - 3XL
----	--------	---------



Navy  
Jacket



Saturn  
Yellow



## NYLON B-DRI TROUSERS

- Lightweight nylon
- PVC coating to the inside
- Elasticated waist
- Access to side pockets
- Stud fastening to ankles
- Fully taped seams



Navy Trousers



Saturn Yellow



N	NBDTN	S - 3XL
---	-------	---------

O	NBDTO	S - 3XL
---	-------	---------

SY	NBDTSY	S - 3XL
----	--------	---------

## SUPER B-DRI TROUSERS

- Polyester with PU coating
- Overtrowsers with elasticated waist
- Studded ankles

N	SBDTN	S - 3XL
O	SBDTO	S - 3XL
SY	SBDTSY	S - 3XL



# ASTON WELLINGTON

- Steel Toe Cap
- Steel Mid-Sole
- Oil Resistant Outsole
- Antistatic
- Energy Absorbing Sole
- Waterproof

CE UK EN ISO 20345 S5 SRA

BL ASTON 03 - 13 / 36 - 48



 **BEESWIFT**<sup>®</sup>  
in partnership with

 **DUNLOP**<sup>®</sup>  
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



**DISPOSABLE**



# DISPOSABLE WORKWEAR & P.P.E.

DISPOSABLE COVERALL  
MICROPOROUS TYPE 5/6



COC20W

**159**

DISPOSABLE COVERALL  
TYPE 5/6



COCN4013EW

**159**

MICROPOROUS TYPE  
3/4/5/6 DISP. COVERALL



COC40

**160**

MICROPOROUS TYPE 4/5/6  
DISPOSABLE COVERALL



COC30W

**160**

DISPOSABLE POLYPROP  
BOILERSUIT



PDBSHW

**161**

TYPE 5/6 DISPOSABLE  
COVERALL



COC10

**161**

14 INCH (35CM)  
OVERSLEEVES



D014

**162**



DISPOSABLE APRON  
PACKS



DA42DP

**162**



DISPOSABLE POLYPROP  
VISITORS COAT



PDVC

**163**



DISPOSABLE WHITE  
TRILBY HAT



TW

**163**



DISPOSABLE  
SNOOD CAP



DSCW500

**163**



DISPOSABLE  
MOB CAP



DMC

**164**

DISPOSABLE  
HAIRNET



DH

**164**



DISPOSABLE  
BEARD SNOOD



DBS

**164**



LATEX DISPOSABLE  
GLOVES



LEG

**165**



VINYL DISPOSABLE  
GLOVES



VDG / VDGPF

**165**



NITRILE DISPOSABLE  
GLOVES POWDER FREE



NDGPFPU

**165**

NITRILE DISPOSABLE  
GLOVES POWDER FREE



NDGPF50

**166**



16 INCH (40CM)  
DISPOSABLE OVERSHOES



DOSB16

**166**



# DISPOSABLE COVERALL MICROPOROUS TYPE 5/6

- Protective coverall CE Type 5 & 6
- For fine dust particles, reduced spray and limited splash
- Anti-static
- 2 way zip front with storm flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Microporous breathable fabric
- Individually packaged
- Very economical



EN 13034: 2005 + A1: 2009  
EN13982-1: 2005 + A1: 2010



EN 1073-2: 2002  
Protective Clothing Against  
Radioactive Contamination (no rays)



EN 1149-5: 2008  
Anti Static - Material Performance  
and Design Requirements



EN 14126: 2003 + AC:2004  
Protective Clothing Against  
Infective Agents (Type 4B, 5B, 6B)



w COC20W LARGE

**VIRA·CHEM**

## DISPOSABLE COVERALL

- For fine dust particles, reduced spray and limited splash
- Anti-static
- 2 way zip front with storm flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Microporous fabric 54% polypropylene + 46% polyethylene
- Individually packaged

EN ISO 13688: 2013 - General requirements for protective clothing  
EN ISO 14325 : 2004



EN 13034: 2005 + A1: 2009  
EN13982-1: 2005 + A1: 2010



EN 1073-2: 2002  
Protective Clothing Against  
Radioactive Contamination (no rays)



EN 1149-5: 2008  
Anti Static - Material Performance  
and Design Requirements



EN 14126: 2003 + AC:2004  
Protective Clothing Against  
Infective Agents (Type 4B, 5B, 6B)



w COCN4013EW LARGE

DISPOSABLE

## MICROPOROUS TYPE 3/4/5/6 DISPOSABLE COVERALL

- 90gm 56% SMS polypropylene, 44% polyethylene
- Polyethylene laminated +3 layers of polypropylene
- Ultrasonic taped seams
- Elasticated hood, wrists, ankles and waist
- Zip front with storm flap
- Elasticated thumb loops

EN ISO 13688: 2013 - General requirements for protective clothing



EN 13034: 2005 + A1: 2009  
EN13982-1: 2005 + A1: 2010  
EN14605: 2005 + A1: 2009



EN 1149-5: 2008  
Anti Static - Material Performance  
and Design Requirements



EN 1073-2: 2002  
Protective Clothing Against  
Radioactive Contamination (no rays)



EN 14126: 2003 + AC:2004  
Protective Clothing Against  
Infective Agents (Type 4B, 5B, 6B)

Y COC40 S - 4XL



DISPOSABLE

## MICROPOROUS TYPE 4/5/6 DISPOSABLE COVERALL

- 60G microporous fabric
- Laminated finish
- Light spray and limited splash protection
- 2 way zip front with flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Fully taped seams
- Individually packaged
- CE Type 4, 5 and 6

EN ISO 13688: 2013 - General requirements for protective clothing



EN 13034: 2005 + A1: 2009  
EN13982-1: 2005 + A1: 2010  
EN14605: 2005 + A1: 2009



EN 1149-5: 2008  
Electrostatic charges



EN 1073-2: 2003  
Protective Clothing Against  
Radioactive Contamination (no rays)



EN 14126: 2003 + AC:2004  
Protective Clothing Against  
Infective Agents (Type 4B, 5B, 6B)

w COC30W S - 3XL







## DISPOSABLE POLYPROP BOILERSUIT

- Fabric disposable boilersuit
- Non-woven fabric
- 33gsm SMS  
(spunbond + meltblown + spunbond nonwovens)
- Elasticated hood
- Elasticated waistband and ankles
- No.3 nylon spiral one-way zip front opening
- Zip colour matches garment shell fabric

W	PDBSHW	S - 2XL
---	--------	---------



DISPOSABLE



## TYPE 5/6 DISPOSABLE COVERALL

- Protective coverall CE Type 5 & 6
- For fine dust particles
- Reduced spray and limited splash
- 2 way zip front with storm flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Breathable fabric
- Individually packaged
- Very economical

EN ISO 13688: 2013 - General requirements for protective clothing



EN 13034: 2005 + A1: 2009  
EN13982-1: 2005 + A1: 2010



EN 1149-5: 2008  
Electrostatic charges



EN 1073-2: 2002  
Protective Clothing Against  
Radioactive Contamination (no rays)

W	COC10W	S - 3XL
N	COC10N	S - 3XL

## 14 INCH (35CM) OVERSLEEVES

- Elasticated cuffs and upper arm
- Offers secure comfortable fitting
- Ideal for use in the food industry
- Non-compliant to any EN standard

**B** D014B2 One Size



DISPOSABLE



## DISPOSABLE APRON PACKS

- Halter neck and ties around the waist
- Bacteria and fluid penetration resistant
- Aprons measure 42" x 27" (107 x 69mm) approx.



White  
Apron

**w** DA42DP One Size

**B** DAB42DP One Size



## DISPOSABLE POLYPROP VISITORS COAT

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Disposable visitors coat with collar
- Hook & loop fastening

w PDVC M - XL



## DISPOSABLE WHITE TRILBY HAT

- Smart lightweight nylon mesh
- Offers good head coverage
- Good for achieving hygiene standards
- Washable

w TW S - XL



## DISPOSABLE SNOOD CAP

- Styled with peak and snood to ensure total head cover
- Ideal for use in the food processing industry
- Standard size

w DSCW500 One Size

DISPOSABLE



**DISPOSABLE MOB CAP**

- Soft and lightweight
- Fully elasticated cap
- made from non-woven fabric
- Standard size fits all

B	DMCB	One Size
G	DMCG	One Size
RE	DMCR	One Size
W	DMCW	One Size
Y	DMCY	One Size



**DISPOSABLE HAIRNET**

**Standard Hairnet**

- 5mm polypropylene mesh
- Standard size
- Pack size 144 (3 rings of 48)

**Detectable Hairnet**

- 5mm polypropylene mesh
- Certified to give a reading of at least 4mm ferrous
- 100 hairnets per pack

Standard Codes

W	DHWN	One Size
B	DHBN	One Size

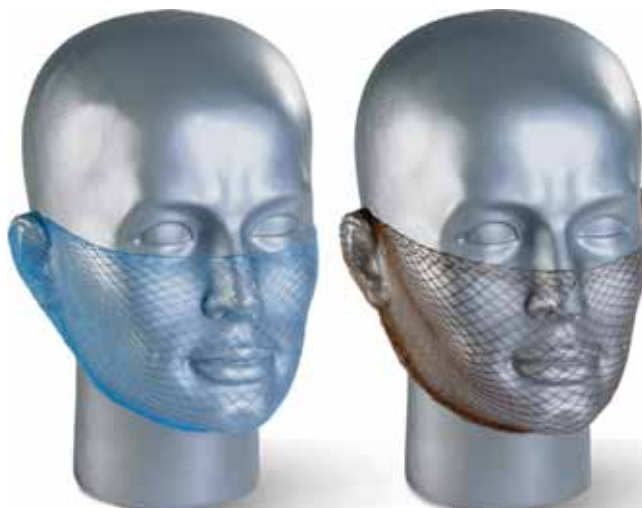
Metal Detectable Code

B	DHBDEN	One Size
---	--------	----------

**DISPOSABLE BEARD SNOOD**

- This product is metal free
- Complete lower face cover
- Lightweight mesh encloses beards and moustaches
- Ideal method for eliminating loose hair contamination
- Fits comfortably and snugly around the face
- Standard size
- Pack size of 12

B	DBSBL	One Size
BR	DBSBR	One Size





## LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Allows touch sensitive work to be carried out with ease
- Ambidextrous
- Easy to pull on beaded cuff
- Available in pre-powdered or powder free

*Pre-Powdered*

w	LEG	S(7) - XL(10)
---	-----	---------------

*Powder Free*

w	LEGP	S(7) - XL(10)
---	------	---------------



## VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- 100% synthetic PVC
- Contains no latex or protein
- Ambidextrous
- Easy to pull on beaded cuff



*Pre-Powdered*

VDG	S(7) - XL(10)	B	VDGB	S(7) - XL(10)
-----	---------------	---	------	---------------

*Powder Free*

VDGPF	S(7) - XL(10)	B	VDGBPF	S(7) - XL(10)
-------	---------------	---	--------	---------------



## NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES POWDER FREE

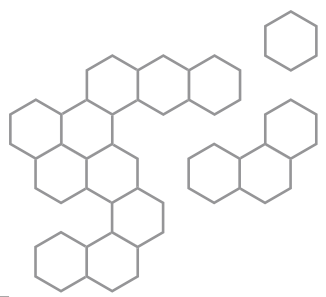
- High quality disposable product
- Liquid proof
- Ideal for general lightweight handling including foodstuffs



PU	NDGPFPU	S(7) - XL(10)
----	---------	---------------



DISPOSABLE



## NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES POWDER FREE

- CE category III
- CE class I examination glove
- Suitable for catering, beauty and body art sectors
- Fulfilling medical requirements for tattoos and piercing
- Free from phthalates/softeners, allergenic latex proteins
- Tested and certified according to 1935/2004

Chemical - Breakthrough Time  
 Formaldehyde 37% (T) - More than 480 Mins (Level 6)  
 Sodium Hydroxide 40% (K) - More than 480 Mins (Level 6)  
 Hydrogen Peroxide 30% (P) - More than 30 Mins (Level 2)

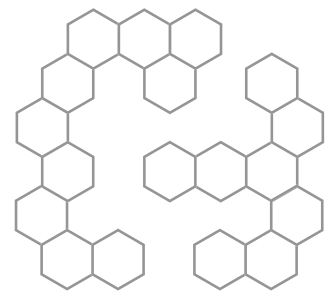


Suitable for food contact



B	NDGPF50NB	S(7) - XL(10)
---	-----------	---------------

BL	NDGPF50NB	S(7) - XL(10)
----	-----------	---------------



## 16 INCH (40CM) DISPOSABLE OVERSHOES

- High quality overshoes
- Elasticated for extra grip around shoes
- Anti-slip textured surface at the bottom
- Tear resistant
- Waterproof
- Ideal for decorating to protect carpets and flooring
- Available as an economy version

W	DOSB16	One Size
B	DOSW16	One Size

*Economy Version*

B	DOSECB	One Size
---	--------	----------

# SAFETY FOOTWEAR



# BOOTS, SHOES & RIGGERS

6 INCH BOOT  
HONEY



GWBNB

**175**

6 INCH BOOT  
BLACK



GWBMSBL

**175**

6 INCH BOOT  
BROWN



GWBBR

**175**

SCUFF CAP  
BOOT



GWBMSSCBL

**175**



TRADERS  
CHUKKA BOOT



CTF32BL / CTF33NB

**176**



LADIES  
CHUKKA BOOT



CF14BL

**176**

SBP  
CHUKKA BOOT



CF57BL

**176**

4 D-RING CHUKKA BOOT  
MIDSOLE



CDDCMSBL

**176**

4 D-RING  
CHUKKA BOOT



CF55BL

**177**

NON-METALLIC  
CHUKKA BOOT



CF50BL

**177**



6 INCH  
BOOT



CF2BL

**177**



TRADERS  
6 INCH BOOT



CTF20BL

**178**

SITE  
BOOT



CF11BL

**178**

TRAINER  
BOOT



CDDTBBL

**178**

DEALER  
BOOT



CF16BL

**178**



ANKLE  
BOOT



CF56BL

**179**



HIMLEY TPU TEK  
MIDCUT BOOT



CF37

**179**

HIKER  
BOOT



CF38GY

**179**



TRAXION  
BOOT



TBBL / TBBR

**180**

HIKER  
BOOT



CTF30BL

**180**

TRADERS  
THINSULATE BOOT



CTF24BL / CTF25NB

**180**



TRENCH  
BOOT



CF66BL

**181**



TRENCHER PLUS  
BOOT



CF67BL

**181**

WATERPROOF SIDE ZIP  
BOOT



CF68NB

**182**

PUR METATARSAL  
BOOT



CF5BL

**182**

METATARSAL  
BOOT



CF9MBL

**183**



TRADERS PUR DEALER  
BOOT



CTF42BR

**183**

6 EYELET PUR  
BOOT



CF60BL

**184**

PUR  
BOOT



CF62BL

**184**

NON-METALLIC PUR  
BOOT



CF65BL

**184**

MICRO FIBRE  
BOOT



CF852

**184**



SHERPA 6 INCH  
BOOT



SBBL

**185**

SHERPA DEALER  
BOOT



SDB

**185**

SHERPA MID-CUT  
BOOT



SCBBL

**185**



MANAGERS  
SHOE



SW2010

**186**

MANAGERS BROGUE  
SHOE



SW2011

**186**



SMOOTH LEATHER TIE  
SHOE



CDDSTS

**186**

BLACK  
SHOE



CF53BL

**186**

SBP SAFETY  
SHOE



CF54BL

**187**



BLACK MIDSOLE  
PROTECTION SHOE



CDDSMS

**187**

LADIES TIE  
SHOE



CF13BL

**187**

LADIES SLIP-ON  
SHOE



CF12BL

**188**



TRAINER  
SHOE



CDDTB

**188**

TRAINER SHOE  
BLACK / BLUE



CF17

**188**

SNEAKER  
TRAINER



CF18

**189**

ACTION TRAINER  
SHOE



CF19

**189**

# BOOTS, SHOES & RIGGERS

BLACK  
SHOE



CF52BL

**189**

SUTTON FLYKNIT  
COMPOSITE TRAINER



CF101

**190**



TRAINER SHOE  
BLACK / GREY



CF7BL

**190**

NON-METALLIC  
TRAINER



CF26

**190**

NON-METALLIC  
TRAINER



CF29 / CF26B

**191**

COMPOSITE  
HIKER



CF35 / CF35B

**191**



MICRO FIBRE  
SLIPPER



CF842 / CF843

**192**

MICRO FIBRE  
TIE SHOE



CF822 / CF823

**192**

MICRO FIBRE  
SLIP-ON SHOE



CF832 / CF833

**192**



UNLINED / FUR LINED  
RIGGER BOOT



RBUS / RBL5

**193**

LINED SCUFF CAP  
RIGGER BOOT



RBLSSC

**193**

PREMIUM HEEL SUPPORT  
RIGGER BOOT



CF8

**193**

TRADERS PUR  
RIGGER BOOT



CTF48BR

**194**

SHERPA  
RIGGER BOOT



SRB

**194**



ASTON  
WELLINGTON



ASTON

**195**



GEL INSOLE  
'FOOTSTOCK'



CF1000

**195**

BOOTLACES  
FLAT / ROUNDED



CFL / CRL

**195**

It is important that you choose the correct industrial footwear for your specific working environment. We would therefore recommend that in the first instance a risk assessment is carried out to ensure that the correct protection level and style of footwear is selected.

## Risk Assessment

Assess the risks within the working environment to either remove or protect against the hazards. This must involve defining the job or work area, recognising the risks, and identifying the correct method of reducing them i.e. by removing, controlling, or by choosing suitable safety footwear. Safety features include:

- Impact resistant toe caps
- Sole resistant to heat
- Resistance to fuel / oils
- Pierce resistant midsoles
- Resistance to cold
- Resistance to chemicals
- Anti-static soles
- Water resistance
- Slip resistant sole properties



## Materials and Construction

There are various methods of attaching the sole of the footwear to the upper material; this has some considerable influence on product selection depending on the environment in which the footwear will be used.

### Direct Injection Moulding

A strong construction method used with either one density of polyurethane (known as single density) or two densities, either polyurethane or an inner density of polyurethane and an outer density of nitrile rubber (known as dual density).

Both types provide reduced weight with improved comfort and flexibility, without any compromise in performance.

### Cemented

This is exactly what it suggests; the sole unit is preformed and cemented (glued) onto the upper material creating a strong bond.

### Goodyear Welted

A traditional form of construction where the sole is stitched to the upper material. This is a very strong method, which would generally be slightly heavier in use than the above. Suitable for most dry environments.

## Wellington Boot

The vast majority of wellingtons in use are direct injection moulded from either raw PVC with varying quantities of nitrile rubber or Polyurethane. Both types provide excellent flexibility and resistance to chemicals.

# MARKING CODES ON CE CERTIFIED FOOTWEAR



Additional protection may be provided and is identified on the product by its marking as below:









Footwear that feature slip resistance, are tested according to a set of European standards written into EN ISO 20345: 2011. Footwear which has passed this test will be marked with one of the codes below.

<b>A</b> ANTI-STATIC	<b>AN</b> ANKLE PROTECTION	<b>C</b> CONDUCTIVE	<b>CI</b> INSULATION AGAINST COLD	<b>CR</b> CUT RESISTANT UPPER	<b>E</b> ENERGY ABSORPTION OF THE SEAL REGION
<b>FO</b> FUEL OIL RESISTANT OUTSOLE	<b>HI</b> INSULATION AGAINST HEAT	<b>HRO</b> HEAT RESISTANT OUTSOLE COMPOUND SHALL WITHSTAND 300°C FOR 60S	<b>I</b> INSULATING	<b>M</b> METATARSAL PROTECTION: 100 JOULE IMPACT ENERGY	<b>P</b> PENETRATION RESISTANT OUTSOLE
<b>WR</b> WATER RESISTANT FOOTWEAR	<b>WRU</b> WATER RESISTANT UPPER LEATHER	<b>SRA</b> SLIP RESISTANCE ON STEEL FLOOR WITH GLYCEROL	<b>SRB</b> SLIP RESISTANCE ON CERMAIC TILE FLOOR WITH DILUTE SOAP SOLUTION	<b>SRC</b> SLIP RESISTANCE ON CERAMIC TILE FLOOR WITH DILUTE SOAP SOLUTION AND ON STEEL FLOOR WITH GLYCEROL	

# FOOTWEAR SYMBOLS

 200 JOULE STEEL TOE CAP	 200 JOULE COMPOSITE TOE CAP	 STEEL MIDSOLE PROTECTION	 COMPOSITE MIDSOLE PROTECTION	 METATARSAL PROTECTION	 ANTI-STATIC
 SHOCK ABSORBER HEEL	 RESISTANT TO ACIDS & ALKALIS	 ENERGY ABSORBENT	 WASHABLE TO 40°C	 RESISTANT TO OILS	 BREATHABLE MEMBRANE LINING
 HEAT RESISTANT SOLE TO 300°C	 WATER RESISTANT LEATHER UPPER	 SLIP RESISTANT	 3M® THINSULATE LINING	 LEATHER UPPER	 CONTAINS EUROPEAN SIZES 40 & 45

# FOOTWEAR MARKINGS CHECKLIST

	NS	SB	SBP	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7
		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			●		●		●		●		●
			●		●		●		●		●
				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
						●	●			●	●
EN ISO 20345		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WATERPROOF SEAL								●	●		

## Material Recommendation

**Nitrile rubber sole** - For higher temperatures, oil and solvent resistant.

**PVC, PVC nitrile, rubber and polyurethane uppers** - Where there is long term exposure to water and certain chemical applications.

**Polyurethane soles** - For general purpose use, oil and solvent resistant.

**Water repellent leather uppers** - Where there is an occasional exposure to water.

**Selecting the correct materials is critical, especially when contaminants are present. By choosing the correct material the maximum lifespan of footwear can be achieved.**

Shoes	
UK	EU
3	36
4	37
5	38
6	39
6.5	40
7	41
8	42
9	43
10	44
10.5	45
11	46
12	47
13	48
14	49
15	50





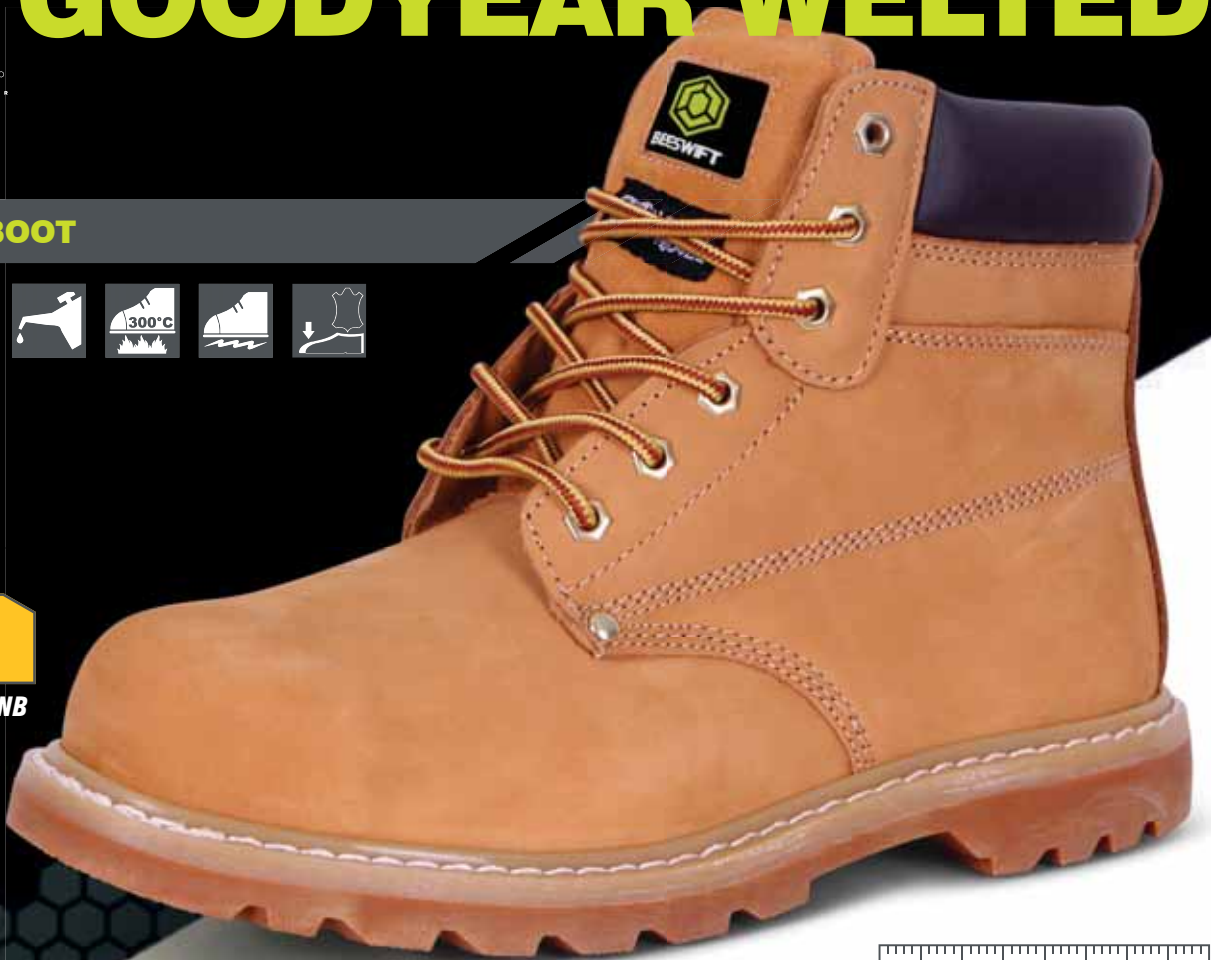
# GOODYEAR WELTED

BEESWIFT

## 6 INCH BOOT



**GWBNB**



UK 4 - 12 // EU 37 - 47

SBP

HRO

SRC

## SCUFF CAP BOOT



Black

**GWBMSSCBL**



Black

**GWBMSSBL**

Brown

**GWBBR**



Kick off heel





### TRADERS CHUKKA BOOT



**DUAL DENSITY  
EVA/RUBBER**

**SBP SRA**

**Black**  
CTF32BL

**Tan**  
CTF33NB

UK 6 - 12 // EU 39 - 47



# CHUKKA BOOTS

### LADIES CHUKKA BOOT

**Black**  
CF14BL



**DUAL DENSITY PU**



UK 2 - 7 // EU 35 - 41

**S1P SRC**



### CHUKKA BOOT SBP BLACK



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

**SBP E FO SR**



**Black**  
CF57BL

### 4 D-RING CHUKKA BOOT MIDSOLE



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48



**Black**  
CDDCMSBL

**S1P SRC**





**4 D-RING CHUKKA BOOT**



**S3 SRC**



**Black**  
**CF55BL**

**UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48**

**CHUKKA BOOTS**  
**DUAL DENSITY PU**



**NON-METALLIC CHUKKA BOOT**

**Black**  
**CF50BL**

**UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48**



**S3 SRC**



**SMOOTH LEATHER**  
**DUAL DENSITY PU**

**6 INCH BOOT**



TPU heel support



**Black**  
**CF2BL**



**S1P SRC**



# DUAL DENSITY PU



## TRADERS 6 INCH BOOT

Black

UK 6 - 13 // EU 39 - 48

S3 F0 SR

CTF20BL



## SITE BOOT

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48



Black

S3 SRC

CF11BL

## TRAINER BOOT

Black

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

CDDTBLL

S1P SRC



## DEALER BOOT

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S1P SRC

Black

CF16BL





Black  
CF56BL



# ANKLE BOOT

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S3 SRC



Black action waxy leather upper

Dual Density PU black/grey sole

# HIMLEY TPU TEK MIDCUT BOOT



UK 2 - 13 // EU 35 - 48



Black  
CF37

S3S SR FO



# HIKER BOOT



Action Nubuck leather and Cordura upper

EVA/Rubber

TPU Scuff cap protection

Lightweight and comfortable

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S7S CI SR SC FO



Grey  
CF38GY

**TRAXION  
BOOT**



**DUAL DENSITY  
PU - TPU  
WATER RESISTANT**



Black

TBBL



Brown

TBBR

UK 6 - 12 // EU 39 - 47

S3 SRC

**HIKER BOOT**



Black  
CTF30BL

S3 WR SRC



UK 6 - 13 // EU 39 - 48



**TRADERS THINSULATE BOOT**



Black  
CTF24BL



Tan  
CTF25NB



UK 6 - 13 // EU 39 - 48

S3 WR SRC

# TRENCHER BOOT PU/RUBBER



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

Black  
CF66BL



S3 WR M HRO SRC

extreme  
impact  
protection

# TRENCHER PLUS BOOT PU/RUBBER



YKK heavy duty side zip  
TPU protective scuff cap  
Ankle protection

Poron XRD internal M-Guard  
metatarsal impact protection

Black  
CF67BL

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48



S3 WR M HRO SRC

Winter grip compound within the  
outsole for enhanced slip resistance

## WATERPROOF SIDE ZIP BOOT



Tan

CF68NB

Metatarsal guard (inside tongue)



Poron XRD internal metatarsal guard

TPU protective scuff cap

YKK heavy duty side zip

Waterproof membrane lining



S3 WR M CI HRO SRC

UK 5 - 12 // EU 38 - 47



# PU/RUBBER

## PUR METATARSAL BOOT



S3 M SRC



Black

CF5BL

UK 6 - 13 // EU 39 - 48



## METATARSAL BOOT



Black

CF9MBL

UK 3 - 14 // EU 36 - 49

S3

M

SRC



Poron XRD internal M-Guard metatarsal impact protection (inside the tongue)



## TRADERS PUR DEALER BOOT



Brown

CTF42BR

UK 5 - 13 // EU 38 - 48



S3

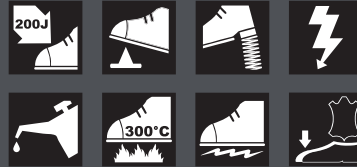
HRO

SRC



Black  
CF60BL

**6 EYELET PUR BOOT**



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S3 HRO SRC



**PUR BOOT**

Black  
CF62BL

UK 4 - 13 // EU 40 - 48

S3 WR HRO SRC



**PUR  
FOOTWEAR  
PROTECTION**

**NON-METALLIC PUR BOOT**

Black  
CF65BL



S3 HRO SRC



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

**MICRO FIBRE BOOT**



White

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S2 FO SR

CF852





# SHERPA PU RUBBER

S3 HRO SRC

UK 6 - 12 // EU 39 - 47



Black  
SBBL



## 6 INCH BOOT

## DEALER BOOT

Brown  
SDB



S3 HRO SRC

UK 6 - 12 // EU 39 - 47

## MID-CUT BOOT



Black  
SCBBL



**MONO  
DENSITY  
PU**



**MANAGERS  
SHOE**

Black  
SW2010

UK 5 - 12 // EU 38 - 47

S1 SRC



**MANAGERS BROGUE  
SHOE**

Black  
SW2011



**DUAL DENSITY PU**

Black  
CDDSTS



**SMOOTH LEATHER TIE SHOE**



S1P SRC

UK 6 - 12 // EU 39 - 47



**BLACK SHOE**



Black  
CF53BL

S3 SRC

UK 4 - 12 // EU 37 - 47





### SAFETY SHOE SBP

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

SBP E FO SRA

Black

CF54BL



### BLACK SHOE MIDSOLE PROTECTION



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S1P SRC



Black

CDDSMS

### LADIES TIE SHOE

UK 2 - 7 // EU 35 - 41



S1P SRC



Black

CF13BL





Black

CF12BL



### LADIES SLIP-ON SHOE



UK 2 - 7 // EU 35 - 41

S1P

SRC

### TRAINER SHOE BLACK



S1P

SRC



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

Black

CDDTB



Grey

Blue

CF17



### TRAINER SHOE GREY/BLUE

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S1P

SRC



## SNEAKER TRAINER



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S1P SRC



Black  
CF18  
RETAIL READY

## NON-METALLIC DUAL DENSITY PU

RETAIL READY  
Black  
CF19



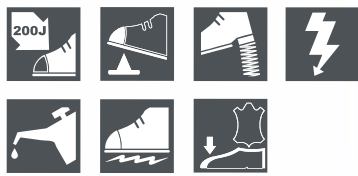
# ACTION TRAINER SHOE



UK 3 - 12 // EU 36 - 47

S1P SRC

# BLACK SHOE



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

S1P SRC



Black  
CF52BL  
RETAIL READY

**SUTTON FLYKNIT COMPOSITE TRAINER**



UK 3 - 12 // EU 36 - 47



Black  
CF101

S1 PL F0 SR

**TRAINER SHOE BLACK/GREY**



UK 3 - 12 // EU 36 - 47

S1P SRC

Black  
CF7BL



**eva  
rUBBER**

**NON-METALLIC TRAINER**



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

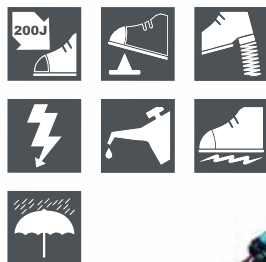
S3 SRC

Black  
CF26



# NON-METALLIC TRAINERS

Black  
Orange  
CF29



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

Black  
Blue  
CF29B



S3L FO SR

eva  
TPU  
RUBBER

Lightweight



UK 6 - 13 // EU 39 - 48

# COMPOSITE HIKER

Black  
Orange  
CF35

S3L FO SR



Lightweight



Black  
Blue  
CF35B



### SLIPPER



White

CF842



Black

CF843

UK 3 - 12 // EU 36 - 47

SB A E FO SR

### TIE SHOE



# MICRO FIBRE

S2 FO SRC



White

CF822



Black

CF823

### SLIP-ON SHOE



White

CF832



Black

CF833

UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48



**UNLINED  
FUR LINED**

UK 4 - 13 // EU 37 - 48



RBUS



RBLS



# DUAL DENSITY PU RIGGERS

S1P SRC



**LINED  
SCUFF CAP**

UK 6 - 12 // EU 39 - 47



RBLLSC



**PREMIUM  
HEEL SUPPORT**

UK 4 - 13 // EU 37 - 48



CF8



# TRADERS PUR BOOT

UK 5 - 12 // EU 38 - 47

S3 HRO SRC



CTF48BR



## PU RUBBER



# SHERPA PU RUBBER

UK 6 - 12 // EU 39 - 47

S3 CI HRO SRC



SRB



# ASTON WELLINGTONS



**BEESWIFT**<sup>®</sup>  
in partnership with

**DUNLOP**<sup>®</sup>  
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



UK 3 - 13 // EU 36 - 48

CE UK EN ISO 20345 S5 SRA

BL ASTON 03 - 13 / 36 - 48

Black S5 SRC

ASTON

## FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES

### GEL INSOLE 'FOOTSOCK'

CF1000



- High elastic EVA, soft latex
- Shock absorption honeycomb heel
- Excellent comfort
- Offers cushioning and support
- Honeycomb gel heel for extra cushioning
- Help prevent injury
- Anti-static stitching



### FLAT LACES

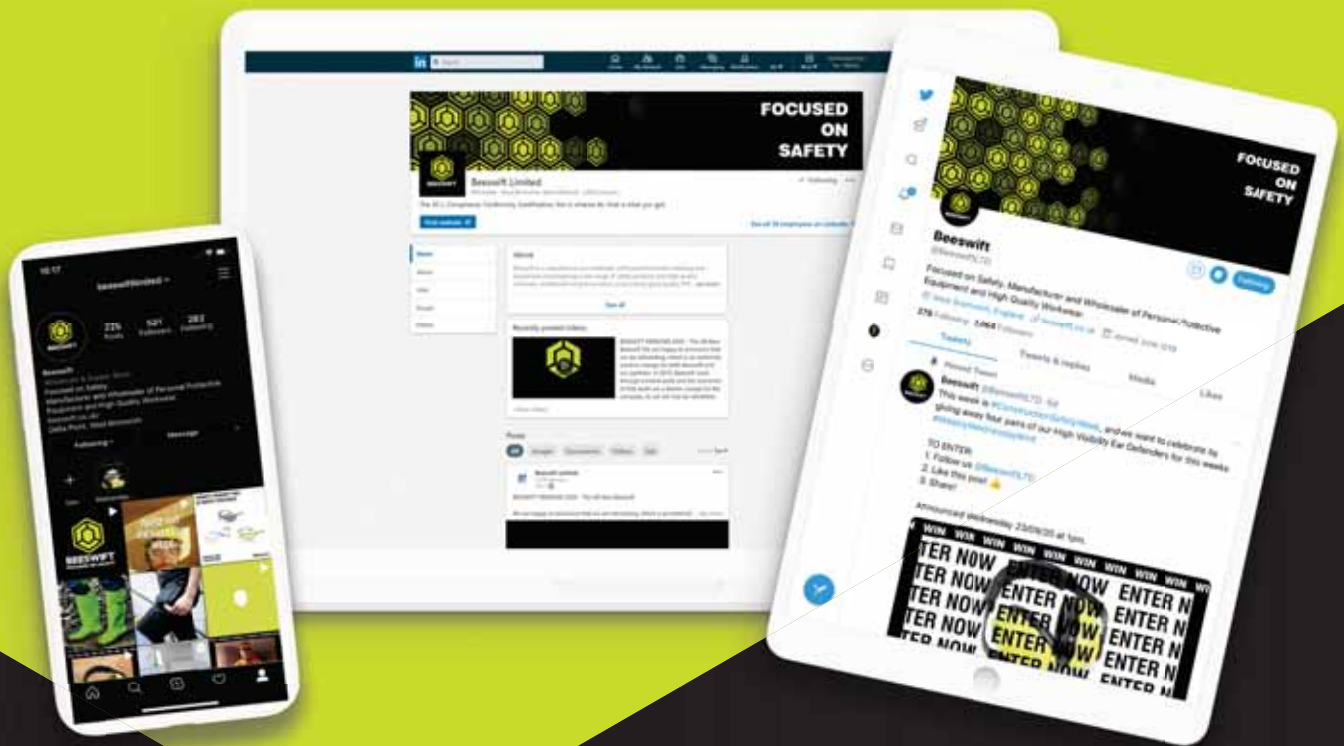
70cm // CFL70      90cm // CFL90  
100cm // CFL100

### ROUNDED LACES

140cm // CRL140

### BOOTLACES

# LETS BE SOCIAL



**FOLLOW TO KEEP UP TO DATE  
WITH EVERYTHING**



**BEESWIFT®**  
FOCUSSED ON SAFETY

 @BeeswiftLimited

 @BeeswiftLTD

 @BeeswiftLimited

 @beeswiftlimited

[www.beeswift.com](http://www.beeswift.com)

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



# POINT OF SALE STANDS

Beeswift are pleased to offer point of sale to aid the promotion and placement of our product ranges.

We hold in stock, 1M wide by 2M high display stands, and 1M wide by 1.4M high gondolas.

If you are interested in point of sale, please do not hesitate to contact us with your requirements.

[sales@beeswift.com](mailto:sales@beeswift.com)  
**0121 524 2323**



# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

## HEAD GEAR / FACE GUARDS



BBHG

**205**

## FORESTRY KIT



BBFK

**205**

## REDUCED PEAK SAFETY HELMET



BBSHRPW

**205**

## VENTED PREMIUM SAFETY HELMET



BBVSH

**206**

## VENTED RATCHET HARNESS SAFETY HELMET



BBVSHRH

**206**

## VENTED ECONOMY SAFETY HELMET



BBEVSH

**206**

## SAFETY BASEBALL CAP



BBSBC

**207**

## SAFETY BASEBALL CAP STANDARD / SHORT PEAK



BBSBC / BBSPSBC

**207**

## VENTED HELMET REPLACEMENT HARNESSES



BBVHRH / PH / TH

**207**

## VENTED HELMET ACCESSORIES



BBVHSBN / BBVHCSN

**207**



## BBH50 SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBH50

**211**

## BBH60 SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBH60

**211**

## KANSAS SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBKS

**211**

## UTAH SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBUTSBF

**212**

## PORTLAND SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBPS

**212**

## YALE SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBYS

**212**

## DIEGO SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBDS

**213**

## EVERSON SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBES

**213**

## COLORADO SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBCS

**213**

## ROMA SAFETY SPECTACLES



CTRS

**214**

## BOSTON SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBBS

**214**

## MILANO SAFETY SPECTACLES



CTMS

**214**

## SEATTLE SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBSS

**214**

## TEXAS SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBTXS

**215**

## VEGAS SAFETY SPECTACLES



BBVS

**215**

## CLEAR SAFETY SPECTACLES



ZZ0010

**216**

## HIGH PERFORMANCE LENS SAFETY SPECTACLES



ZZ0020

**216**

## SPORTS STYLE SAFETY SPECTACLES



ZZ0040

**217**

## HIGH PERFORMANCE SAFETY SPECTACLES



ZZ0050

**217**

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

SAFETY  
SPECTACLES



ZZ0060

**217**

WRAPAROUND  
SAFETY SPECTACLES



ZZ0080

**218**

PERFORMANCE WRAP  
AROUND SPECTACLES



ZZ0090

**218**

ANCONA  
SAFETY SPECTACLES



CTAS

**219**

VERONA  
SAFETY SPECTACLES



CTVS

**219**

HAMILTON GOGGLES /  
DETACHABLE VISOR



BBHAM / CV1 / V1

**219**

SG31  
GOGGLES



BBSG31

**220**

CHEMICAL  
GOGGLES



BBCG

**220**

COMFORT FIT  
GOGGLES



BBCFG

**220**

WIDE VISION  
GOGGLES



BBWVG

**221**

PREMIUM  
GOGGLES



BBPGBF / BBPGAF

**221**

GENERAL PURPOSE  
GOGGLES



BBGPG

**222**

ANTI-MIST  
GOGGLES



BBAMG

**222**

FLIP-FRONT WELDING  
GOGGLES



BBFFWG

**222**

SG-604 VENTED /  
NON VENTED GOGGLES



BBSG604 / BBNVSG604N

**223**

SAFETY SPECTACLE  
ACCESSORIES



BBSC / BBNC / BBLC

**223**

LENS CLEANING  
STATION



BBLCS

**223**

QED27 EAR DEFENDERS  
187G



QED27

**227**

QED31 EAR DEFENDERS  
218G



QED31

**227**

QED31 EAR DEFENDERS  
227G



QED33

**227**

QED CORDED  
EAR PLUGS



QED301C

**228**

QED  
EAR PLUGS



QED301

**228**

QED CORDED DETECTABLE  
EAR PLUGS



QED301CD

**229**

QED EAR PLUGS  
BULK PACK



QED301BP

**229**

QED ECONOMY  
EAR DEFENDER 31



QED504

**229**

QED ECONOMY  
EAR DEFENDER 37



QED506

**229**



EAR PLUG DISPENSER & ACCESSORIES



QED301DP / DB / BP

230

QED CORDED DETECTABLE TREE EAR PLUGS



QED001CD

231

QED CORDED FOAM EAR PLUGS



QED602C

231

QED FOAM EAR PLUGS



QED602

231

QED CORDED TREE EAR PLUGS



QED601C

231



ECONOMY EAR DEFENDERS



BBED

232

SUPERIOR EAR DEFENDERS



BBSER

232

FOLDING EAR DEFENDERS



BBFED

232



TWIN FILTER MASK / FILTERS



BB3000 / FILTERS

236

P3 PREMIUM MASK VALVED



BBP3VDN

237

P3 MASK VALVED



BBP3VN

237



P3 PREMIUM FOLD FLAT MASK VALVED



BBFFP3VDN

238



P3 FOLD FLAT MASK VALVED



BBFFP3VN

238

P3 FOLD FLAT MASK VALVED



3FF3V

238



P3 PREMIUM MESH MASK VALVED



BBMMP3VDN

239

P2 PREMIUM MESH MASK VALVED



BBMMP2VDN

239



P2 CHARCOAL PREMIUM MESH MASK VALVED



BBMMP2CVDN

239



P2 FOLD FLAT MASK VALVED



2FF2V

240

P2 FOLD FLAT MASK NON-VALVED / VALVED



BBFFP2N / BBFFP2VN

240



P2 MASK NON-VALVED / VALVED



BBP2N / BBP2VN

240



CE APPROVED ANTI-SLIP KNEE PAD



BBKP05

242

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

RIVETED CAP  
KNEE PAD



BBKP02

**242**

POLY RIDGED  
KNEE PAD



BBKP03

**242**

STANDARD  
KNEE PAD



BBKP01

**243**

FOLDING  
KNEE PAD



BBKP08

**243**



LETZ-U-GRIP SNOW & ICE  
FOOTWEAR GRIPS



BBCIT / BBICHG

**243**



1 POINT  
RESCUE HARNESS



HSFA10102

**245**

LUXURY  
HARNESS



HSFA10101

**245**

2 POINT  
COMFORT HARNESS



HSFA10106

**246**

1 POINT  
COMFORT HARNESS



HSFA10108

**246**



1.8 METRE LANYARD  
& SCAFF HOOK



HSFA3030418

**247**

1.5 METRE LANYARD  
& SCAFF HOOK



HSFA30303

**247**

STEEL  
KARABINER



HSFA50101

**247**

1 METRE RESTRAINT  
KERNMANTLE LANYARD



HSFA40503

**247**

2.5 METRE FALL ARREST  
BLOCK



HSFA20301

**248**



FALL ARRESTER ON  
KERNMANTLE ROPE 10M



HSFA2010210

**248**

1.5 METRE  
LANYARD Y-SHOCK ABSORB



HSFA3080015

**248**

1 METRE  
RESTRAINT LANYARD



HSFA40303

**248**

# HEAD PROTECTION



### Identifying Hazards

A safety helmet is required where there is a risk of being injured by falling objects. Bump caps are not a substitute for safety helmets and must not be used to protect the head from falling objects.

### Identifying Materials

Shells are primarily made using UV stabilised high density polyethylene (HDPE) or ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene). Harnesses are made using low density polyethylene or terylene webbing.

### Shelf Life

All helmets are marked with the quarter or month and year of manufacture. Helmets stored in boxes in which they were supplied and do not experience environmental extremes, the shelf life of a helmet is not limited. However, it is not recommended that a helmet should be in use 5 years after date of manufacture.

### Accessories

Some helmets have sweatbands and chinstrap already fitted. Either can be purchased separately. Safety helmets can be fitted with hearing protection through clip on ear defenders.

### Care and Maintenance

Helmets may be cleaned with soap and water, drying with a soft cloth. Do not use abrasive substances or solvents and do not store in direct sunlight or in contact with chemicals. Inspect a helmet regularly. Replace if the shell shows more than superficial abrasions/scuffing.



**EN 397 specifies physical and performance requirements of industrial safety helmets. Certain tests are mandatory if the product is to receive EN 397 approval.**

These cover: • Shock Absorption • Resistance to penetration • Flame resistance • Chinstrap anchorage

A manufacturer can choose to submit his products to additional optional tests. Such tests could lead to one or more of these markings appearing on a helmet.

**-20°/-30°C**

The helmet will provide some protection when worn in an environment at or above this temperature.

**440V a.c.**

Protects against short term, accidental contact with live electrical conductors up to this voltage.

**LD**

The helmet will provide some protection from lateral compressive loads.

**MM**

Molten Metal splash test.

## HEAD GEAR/FACE GUARDS

### Head Gear

- Fully adjustable
- Ratchet fastening
- Soft nylon brow guard
- Face guards sold separately (listed)

### Face Guards

- Standard face visor
- Mesh visor
- Metal edged face visor

CE UK	EN 166	EN 1731
-------	--------	---------

1	BBHG
---	------

2	BBFV7
---	-------

3	BBMV7
---	-------

4	BBMEFV8
---	---------



**BEESSWIFT®**

HEAD PROTECTION



## FORESTRY KIT

- 1 x Safety helmet
- 1 x Set of clip-on ear defenders
- 1 x Chin strap
- 1 x Mesh face shield with mount
- Suitable for forestry, strimming, agricultural and chainsaw use

CE UK	EN 397	EN 352-3	EN 1731
-------	--------	----------	---------

OR	BBFK
----	------



## REDUCED PEAK SAFETY HELMET

- Reduced peak industrial safety helmet
- ABS vented shell to improve long period wear
- Comfort fit sweatband
- 6-point webbing harness
- Ratchet adjustment
- Complete with 4-point chinstrap
- 30mm slot fixing point for attachments

CE UK	EN 397
-------	--------

w	BBSHRPW
---	---------

BL	BBSHRPBL
----	----------





### VENTED SAFETY HELMET ECONOMY

- Modern stylish design
- ABS shell
- Vents to crown
- Lightweight
- Plastic harness c/w sweatband
- Slots for attachments

CE UK EN 397

B	BBEVSHB
RE	BBEVSHRE
OR	BBEVSHO
G	BBEVSHG

BL	BBEVSHBL
W	BBEVSHW
Y	BBEVSHY

### VENTED SAFETY HELMET PREMIUM

- Modern stylish design
- Lightweight ABS shell
- Vents to crown
- Lightweight
- 6-point webbing harness
- Slip-ratchet headband adjustment
- Slots for attachments
- Comes with terry towelling sweatband



CE UK EN 397

B	BBVSHB
RE	BBVSHR
Y	BBVSHY
SY	BBVSHSY

OR	BBVSHO
G	BBVSHG
BL	BBVSHBL
W	BBVSHW

### VENTED SAFETY HELMET WHEEL RATCHET HARNESS

- Modern Stylish Design
- ABS shell
- Vents to crown
- Lightweight
- Wheel ratchet adjustment harness
- Slots for attachments
- Complete with terry towelling sweatband



CE UK EN 397

B	BBVSHRHB
RE	BBVSHRHR
Y	BBVSHRHY

BL	BBVSHRHBL
W	BBVSHRHW



### SAFETY BASEBALL CAP

- Stylish fashionable baseball cap
- Mesh side panels
- Ventilation holes
- Fitted over an ABS durable plastic shell
- Provides lightweight head protection
- 65/35% polyester cotton hi-vis cap with reflective tape

CE UK EN 812

OR BBSBCOR

SY BBSBCY

HEAD PROTECTION



### SAFETY BASEBALL CAP STANDARD PEAK

N BBSBCN  
B BBSBCR  
RE BBSBCRE

BL BBSBCBL  
G BBSBCG

CE UK EN 812

- Stylish fashionable 100% cotton baseball cap with ventilation holes
- Fitted over a plastic shell providing lightweight head protection
- Standard or short peak

### SAFETY BASEBALL CAP SHORT PEAK



N BBSPSBCN  
BL BBSPSBCBL

### VENTED HELMET REPLACEMENT HARNESS

- Use in conjunction with Beeswift Vented Safety Helmets
- Ratchet harness
- Plastic harness
- Terylene harness
- Sold separately

1 BBVHRH

2 BBVPH

3 BBVHTH



### VENTED HELMET ACCESSORIES

- Use in conjunction with B-Brand Vented Safety Helmets
- Sold separately

1 BBVHSBN

2 BBVHCSN

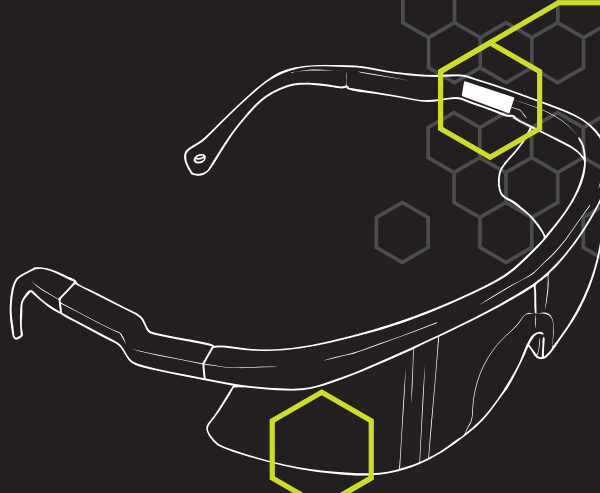
# EYE PROTECTION





# LENS AND FRAME MARKINGS

## EXAMPLE OF FRAME MARKING



<b>1</b> OPTICAL CLARITY	 MARK OF THE MANUFACTURER	<b>CE UK CA</b> CE MARK OF CONFORMITY	<b>F</b> IMPACT STRENGTH
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

## EXAMPLE OF LENS MARKING

<b>EN166</b> EN SAFETY STANDARD	 MARK OF THE MANUFACTURER	<b>CE UK CA</b> CE MARK OF CONFORMITY	<b>F</b> IMPACT STRENGTH
------------------------------------	------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

## Understanding frame markings

 MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION CODE	<b>166</b> NUMBER OF EN STANDARD	<b>34</b> FIELD(S) OF USE (OPTIONAL)	NO SYMBOL - BASIC USE	<b>3</b> - LIQUIDS
<b>0196</b> CERTIFICATION MARK, NUMBER OF CERTIFIED BODY	<b>CE UK CA</b> SYMBOL OF CONFORMITY TO EC REGULATION 2016/425		<b>4</b> - LARGE DUST PARTICLES	<b>5</b> - GAS & FINE DUST PARTICLES
			<b>8</b> - SHORT CIRCUIT ELECTRIC ARC	<b>9</b> - MOLTEN METALS & HOT SOLIDS
		<b>B</b> SYMBOL OF RESISTANCE TO HIGH SPEED PARTICLES (OPTIONAL)	<b>NON</b> - INCREASED ROBUSTNESS	<b>F</b> - LOW ENERGY IMPACT (45 m/s)
			<b>B</b> - MEDIUM ENERGY IMPACT (120 m/s)	<b>A</b> - HIGH ENERGY IMPACT (190 m/s)

## Understanding lens markings

 MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION CODE	<b>1</b> 1 - BEST CLASS 2 - MEDIUM CLASS 3 - LOW QUALITY* *not for continuous use <b>1</b> OPTICAL CLASS	<b>9</b> SYMBOL OF NON-ADHERENCE OF MOLTEN METAL	<b>K</b> MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION CODE
<b>N</b> SYMBOL OF RESISTANCE TO FOGGING (optional)	<b>CE UK CA</b> SYMBOL OF CONFORMITY TO EC REGULATION 2016/425	<b>F</b> SYMBOL OF MECHANICAL STRENGTH (OPTIONAL)	<b>F</b> - LOW ENERGY IMPACT (45 m/s) <b>B</b> - MEDIUM ENERGY IMPACT (120 m/s) <b>A</b> - HIGH ENERGY IMPACT (190 m/s) <b>T</b> - IMPACTS AT EXTREME TEMPERATURE

# SAFETY EYEWEAR INFORMATION

## CHOOSING SAFETY EYEWEAR

To help choose safety eyewear best suited to your needs, the following information may be useful. Whilst every effort should be made to remove hazards as the result of a Workplace Risk Assessment, if Safety Eyewear is necessary as a last resort, the following selection criteria should be considered:

### Type of protection

Both employee and employer have a responsibility to keep all eye protection in good order. User instructions are provided and give cleaning and maintenance information. We provide a full range of products to help keep eyewear in optimum condition.

#### 1. Goggles -

Can provide protection for many types of hazards. May be worn over spectacles.

#### 2. Spectacles -

Comfortable and available in a variety of styles. Will not keep out dust, gas or molten metal.

### Type of lens

#### 1. Clear -

Suitable for general use.

#### 2. Anti-Glare -

Suitable for use in high glare situations such as finished concrete slabs in bright sun light.

#### 3. Yellow -

Suitable for those moving from light to dark environments.

### Type of hazard

Hazards fall into 4 main categories:

#### 1. Mechanical -

Flying Debris, Dust or Molten Metal.

#### 2. Chemical -

Fumes, Gases or Liquid Splash.

#### 3. Radiation -

Heat (Infrared), Ultraviolet light or Glare.

#### 4. Laser Light -

Over a wide spectrum of wavelengths from Ultraviolet to Infrared.

EN169 - Welding Filters • EN170 - Ultraviolet Filters • EN171 - Infrared Filters • EN172 - Solar Protection Filters for Industrial Use  
EN175 - Welding Work Equipment • EN207 - Laser Protection Eyewear • EN208 - Laser Adjustment Eyewear

## IDENTIFYING EYEWEAR MARKINGS

To assist you in your understanding of markings on eye protection products covered by this standard, this chart should be of help. You should note:

OPTICAL STANDARD:	FRAME	LENS	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES:	FRAME	LENS
Class 1: For continuous work	-	1	High energy impact (190m/sec)	A	A
Class 2: For intermittent work	-	2	Medium impact energy (120m/sec) Grade 1	B	B
Class 3: For occasional work, but must not be worn continuously	-	3	Low energy impact (45m/sec) Grade 2	F	F
			Increased robustness - General purpose impact - Performance at extreme temperature	-	S
			Tested to extreme temperatures	T	T
AREAS OF USE:	FRAME	LENS	OPTIONAL:	FRAME	LENS
Liquids (chemical)	3	3	Resistance to misting/fogging	-	N
Large dust particles	4	4	Resistance to mechanical damage (Anti-Scratch)	-	K
Gas and fine dust particles	5	5	*NB: The "A", "B", "F" and "S" markings on frame and lens represent tests carried out on each component and therefore may be different - in which case the lower level must be assigned to the complete unit when making an assessment.		
Short circuit electrical arc	8	8			
Molten metals and hot solids	9	9			

## BBH50 SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Ergonomic temple for comfort fit
- Temple tip locking catch
- Temple ratchet adjustment
- Hard coated polycarbonate lens
- Anti-fog and anti-scratch
- Soft nose pad
- 2C-1.2 - UV Filter



CL	BBH50
S	BBH50S
Y	BBH50Y

CE UK CA	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T	K	N
----------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---

EYE PROTECTION

## BBH60 SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Over the glasses lenses gives good fit for prescription spectacle wearers
- 2C-1.2 - UV Filter



CE UK CA	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T	K	N
----------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---

CL	BBH60
S	BBH60S

RETAIL READY



## KANSAS SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Wraparound spectacle
- Polycarbonate lens
- Adjustable side arms
- Nylon frame
- 2C-1.2 - UV Filter

RETAIL READY

CE UK CA	EN 166	1F
----------	--------	----

CL	BBKS
----	------

### UTAH SAFETY SPECTACLES

- 8-curve optically correct lens
- Anti-scratch
- Super tough nylon frame
- Single lens and side shields
- Fully adjustable side arms with temple ratchet
- Complete with unique neck clip and cord
- Low impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F

1 CL BBUTSBF 2 CL BBUTSGYF 3 SH.2 GY BBUTSS2GY



### PORTLAND SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Wraparound spectacle
- Anti-scratch lens
- Adjustable side arms
- Nylon frame
- 2C-1.2 - UV Filter

CE UK EN 166

CL BBPS



2-1.2 - UV Filter



5-2.5 - UV Filter



### YALE SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Ultra-lightweight
- Wraparound design
- Contoured shape
- Polycarbonate lens
- Soft nose bridge
- Non slip coloured rubber tips
- Low impact energy



CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F

CL BBYS SH.2 Y BBYSS2Y SH.2 GY BBYSS2GY

2-1.2 - UV Filter



## DIEGO SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Ultra lightweight
- Polycarbonate curved lens and side shield
- Anti-scratch lens
- Fully adjustable nylon side arms
- 5 position temple ratchets
- Low impact energy

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F

CL BBDS



## EVERSON SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Ultra lightweight
- Polycarbonate wraparound lens
- Low impact energy

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F

CL BBES



EYE PROTECTION



2-1.2 - UV Filter

5-2.5 - UV Filter

2-1.2 - UV Filter



## COLORADO SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Wraparound single lens
- Anti-scratch
- Nylon frame
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog polycarbonate lens
- Adjustable side arms
- Low impact energy



CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F

CL BBCS SH. 2 Y BBCSS2Y SH. 2 GY BBCSS2GY



2-1.2 - UV Filter



5-2.5 - UV Filter

### ROMA SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Wrap around protective eyewear
- Clear lens
- Black frame
- Rubber nose bridge and temple tips for added comfort
- Orange ratchet inclination system (allows lens angle modification)
- Individually packaged with Euro slot
- Low impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F T

CL CTRS SH. 2 GY CTRSS3GY



### BOSTON SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Wraparound clear visitors spectacle
- Polycarbonate lens
- Ventilated side arms
- Width 157mm
- Low impact energy

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F

CL BBBS RETAIL READY



CL CTMS



### MILANO SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Wrap around protective eyewear
- Stylish design
- Metal frame and spring hinges
- Soft, comfortable nose bridge
- Individually packaged with Euro slot
- Low impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F T

### SEATTLE SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Wraparound clear cover spectacle
- Polycarbonate lens
- Ventilated side arms
- Width 165mm
- Low impact energy
- 2-1.2 - UV Filter

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 F

CL BBSS



## TEXAS SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Lightweight spectacles with ultra soft nose bridge
- 10 Curve single polycarbonate lens
- Fully adjustable side arms with temple ratchet
- Adjustable neck cord
- F T - (Low impact energy at extreme temperatures)
- 2C-1.2 - UV Filter

EYE PROTECTION



 RETAIL READY

CE UK CA	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T
----------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	BBTXS	SH. 2 Y	BBTXS2Y	SH. 2 GY	BBTXS2GY
----	-------	---------	---------	----------	----------



 RETAIL READY

CE UK CA	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F
----------	--------	-----------------	---

CL	BBVS	SH. 2 Y	BBVSS2Y	SH. 2 GY	BBVSS2GY
----	------	---------	---------	----------	----------

2-1.2 - UV Filter

## VEGAS SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Ultra lightweight
- Polycarbonate wraparound lens
- One-piece side arm
- Low impact energy at extreme temperatures



2-1.2 - UV Filter

# SAFETY SPECTACLES CLEAR

EYE PROTECTION



2C-1.2 - UV Filter

- Lightweight
- Adjustable arms
- Polycarbonate lens
- Soft nose bridge
- Complete with spec cord



5-3.1 - UV Filter



2C-1.2 - UV Filter



CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	ZZ0010	SH. 2 Y	ZZ0010Y	SH. 2 GY	ZZ0010GY
----	--------	---------	---------	----------	----------

# HIGH PERFORMANCE LENS SAFETY SPECTACLES



2C-1.2 - UV Filter



2C-1.2 - UV Filter

- Lightweight
- Adjustable arms
- Polycarbonate lens
- Soft nose bridge
- Complete with spec cord
- Anti-scratch
- Anti-fog



5-3.1 - UV Filter



CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T	K	N
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---

CL	ZZ0020	SH. 2 Y	ZZ0020Y	SH. 2 GY	ZZ0020GY
----	--------	---------	---------	----------	----------





5-3.1 - UV Filter

**SPORTS STYLE SAFETY SPECTACLES**

- Lightweight
- Polycarbonate lens
- Soft nose bridge
- Complete with spec cord



2C-1.2 - UV Filter



CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	ZZ0040	SH.2 Y	ZZ0040Y	SH.2 GY	ZZ0040GY
----	--------	--------	---------	---------	----------

2C-1.2 - UV Filter



2C-1.2 - UV Filter

**HIGH PERFORMANCE SPORTSTYLE SPECTACLES**

- Lightweight
- Polycarbonate lens
- Soft nose bridge
- Complete with spec cord



5-3.1 - UV Filter



2C-1.2 - UV Filter

CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T	K	N
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---

CL	ZZ0050	SH.2 Y	ZZ0050Y	SH.2 GY	ZZ0050GY
----	--------	--------	---------	---------	----------

**SAFETY SPECTACLES**

- Lightweight
- Adjustable/Flexible arms
- Polycarbonate lens with integrated nose bridge
- Complete with spec cord



2C-1.2 - UV Filter

5-3.1 - UV Filter



CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	ZZ0060	SH.2 Y	ZZ0060Y	SH.2 GY	ZZ0060GY
----	--------	--------	---------	---------	----------

2C-1.2 - UV Filter

# WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

EYE PROTECTION



2C-1.2 - UV Filter

5-3.1 - UV Filter

- Lightweight
- Polycarbonate lens with intergrated nose bridge
- Complete with spec cord



2C-1.2 - UV Filter



CE UK	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	ZZ0080	SH. 2 Y	ZZ0080Y	SH. 2 GY	ZZ0080GY
----	--------	---------	---------	----------	----------



# PERFORMANCE WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES



5-3.1 - UV Filter

- Lightweight
- Polycarbonate lens with intergrated nose bridge
- Complete with spec cord
- Anti-scratch
- Anti-fog



2C-1.2 - UV Filter



CE UK	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T	K	N
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---

CL	ZZ0090	SH. 2 Y	ZZ0090Y	SH. 2 GY	ZZ0090GY
----	--------	---------	---------	----------	----------

## ANCONA SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Ultra-lightweight
- Polycarbonate wraparound lens
- One-piece side arm
- Low impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	CTAS
SH. 2 Y	CTASS2Y
SH. 2 GY	CTASS2GY



## VERONA SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Lightweight frameless design protective eyewear
- Single piece lens
- Straight temple
- Rubber nose pad and temple tips for added comfort
- Individually packaged with Euro slot
- Low impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F	T
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	CTVS	SH. 2 B	CTVSSB
----	------	---------	--------



EYE PROTECTION

CL	BBHAMCV1
----	----------

## HAMILTON GOGGLES DETACHABLE VISOR



- Protective safety goggles
- Indirect ventilation
- Comfortable face seal and nose bridge
- Wide adjustable elastic
- Excellent field of vision
- Limited protection against chemicals
- Goggle lens and face visor both polycarbonate
- Excellent protection against impacts and dust
- High impact energy at extreme temperatures



2C-1.2 - UV Filter

B	BBV1
---	------



CL	BBHAM
----	-------

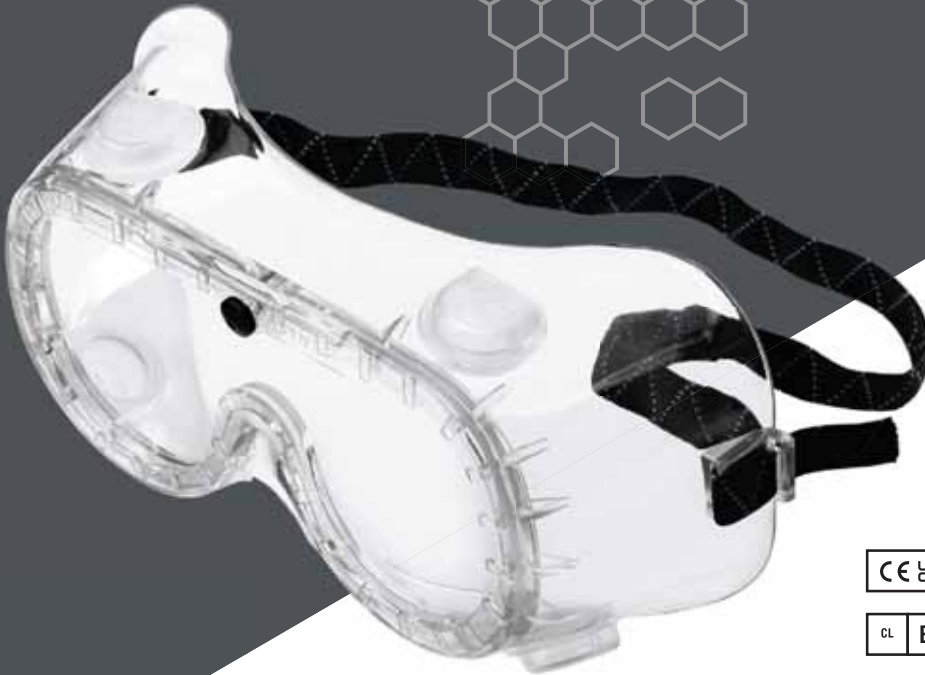
CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	B	T
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---

### SG31 GOGGLES

- Polycarbonate lens
- Ideal for wearing over spectacles
- Complete contoured face seal
- Indirect four point ventilation

CE UK	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	B	T	3	4	9
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---

CL	BBSG31
----	--------



### CHEMICAL GOGGLES

- Polycarbonate lens
- PVC frame
- Comfortable and lightweight
- Indirect vents
- Medium impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	B	3
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	BBCG
----	------

### COMFORT FIT GOGGLES

- Wide vision goggle
- Anti-fog clear lens
- Blue tint PVC frame
- Indirect vent
- Wraparound style provides excellent panoramic vision
- Foam surround for extra comfort and improved seal
- Adjustable strap
- Medium impact energy at extreme temperatures
- Anti-scratch



CE UK	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	B	T	K	N	3	4	9
-------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CL	BBCFG
----	-------



## WIDE VISION GOGGLES

- 1mm acetate anti-fog lens
- Wide vision anti-scratch lens
- Comfortable soft PVC frame
- All round ventilation
- Wide contoured face seal
- Fits over spectacles
- Comfortable wide headband
- Low impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F
-------	--------	-----------------	---

CL	BBWVG
----	-------



**EYE PROTECTION**



1



2



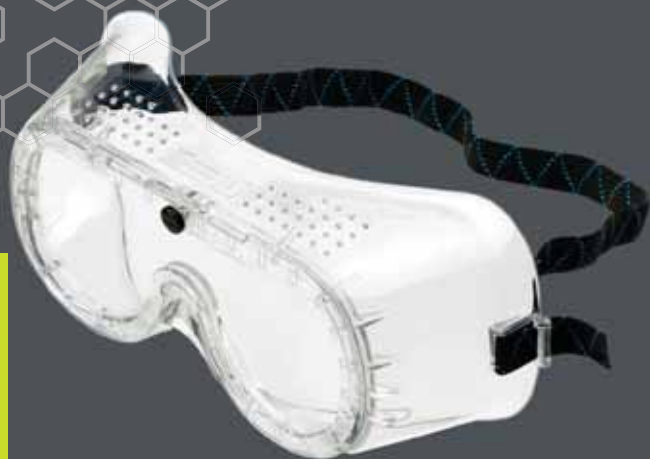
## PREMIUM GOGGLES

- Wide vision lens
- Unvented
- Soft and flexible for extra comfort
- Adjustable wide headband
- Available in two frame colours
- Medium impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	B
-------	--------	-----------------	---

1	BBPGBF	2	BBPGAF
---	--------	---	--------





### GENERAL PURPOSE GOGGLES

- Polycarbonate lens with PVC frame
- Comfortable
- Lightweight
- Direct vent
- Optical class 1
- Impact B (medium energy) Medium impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	B	3
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---

CL	BBGPG
----	-------



### ANTI-MIST GOGGLES

- Anti-mist safety goggle
- Polycarbonate lens
- Direct vent
- Soft PVC frame
- Fits over most prescription glasses
- Adjustable strap
- Medium impact energy at extreme temperatures

CE UK EN 166	EN 166	OPTICAL CLASS 1	B	T	4	9
--------------	--------	-----------------	---	---	---	---

CL	BBAMG
----	-------



### FLIP FRONT WELDING GOGGLES

- Green soft PVC frame
- Green polycarbonate lens shade 5
- 4 indirect vents
- Black ABS lens holder

CE UK EN 166	EN 166	EN 175	OPTICAL CLASS 1	F
--------------	--------	--------	-----------------	---

SH. 5 GY	BBFFWG
----------	--------



- Polycarbonate lens
- PVC frame
- Comfortable and lightweight
- CAT II
- Conform to EN166
- Optical Class:1
- BT - (Medium impact energy at extreme temperatures)
- 2C-1.2 - UV Filter
- Fields of use: 3 Liquid splash (Non Vented version only)

## SG-604 GOGGLES NON-VENTED



BBNVSG604N

CE UK EN 166 OPTICAL CLASS 1 B T

These goggles are treated with Crystal Coat (TM), C-380M is a polysiloxane based thermal cure hardcoat that combines anti-fog performance with abrasion and chemical resistance.



BBSG604

## SG-604 GOGGLES VENTED

EYE PROTECTION

## SAFETY SPECTACLES ACCESSORIES

### Spectacle Case

- Wide opening PVC pouch with easy access
- Large ABS hook

### Neck Cord

- Use in conjunction with Beeswift safety
- spectacle ranges

### Lens Cloth

- Super soft
- Double sided

1 BBSC

2 BBNC

3 BBLC



Spectacle Case

Lens Cloth

## LENS CLEANING STATION



- Contains 600 tissues
- 250ml bottle of lens cleaning fluid in pump dispenser
- Tissues dispense from left and right sides
- Stands freely or wall mountable
- Not to be used with contact lenses



BBLCS

# HEARING PROTECTION





## Levels of Protection Physical Agents (Noise) Directive - 2003/10/ECA

This Directive is now in place and became law in early 2006. It requires that persons working in noise levels between 80dBA (Lower Action Level) & 85dBA must be provided with suitable hearing protection on request. Where noise levels are at or above 85dBA (Upper Action Level, suitable hearing protection **MUST BE SUPPLIED AND WORN**. In addition, the new "Exposure Limit Value" requires that no worker may be exposed to more than "87dBA 8 Hour Equivalent" under any circumstances, taking into account any hearing protection worn, (the 87dBA level is that **INSIDE** the Hearing Protector). There are also new "Action Values" for IMPACT NOISE and the requirement for Risk Assessments in the workplace is reinforced by Article 4 of the new Directive.

### Noise Meters

As part of risk assessment, noise meter readings should be taken by a competent person to monitor sound level.

### Electronic Hearing Protection

The latest in sound technology - hearing protectors which amplify weak sounds while attenuating loud noises.

### Ear Muffs

A traditional method of ear protection. Today's range of muffs cope with a very wide spectrum of industrial hazards. It is important to study the attenuation characteristics of each model as they do vary in performance across the range of sound frequency.

### Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs

Popular with safety officers, head and ear protection in one. Today's models are styled to be sensibly 'parked' when not in use.

## SNR (Standard Noise Reduction)

SNR (Standard Noise Reduction) is only a general means of comparing different ear muffs. Generally the higher the SNR number, the better the performance of the ear muff across a range of noise frequencies. Example: a SNR of 30 may not give a 30 decibel attenuation at all frequencies. The figures associated with H, M and L indicate the level of protection within the range of High, Medium or Low frequency noise. Examples: For the wearer of an ear muff where H=35 a high frequency noise of 100 decibels will drop to 65 decibels. Wearing the same ear muff, where M=25, a medium frequency noise of 100 decibels will drop to 75 decibels.

# HEARING PROTECTION TYPES

## Communication head sets

For people covering large areas within a noisy environment, ear muffs that incorporate communication systems.



## Plugs

Can be worn conveniently with all other PPE items. Easy to use, with attenuation provided often exceeding that of ear muffs, whilst disposable they provide excellent protection with long term comfort.



## Flex and Cored Plugs

These versions are favoured for carrying around the neck when not in use. Most plugs are also available in a corded version.

## European Standards

Ear muffs and plugs are tested to the relevant European Standards and are CE marked

EN352 Part 1	Ear Muffs
EN352 Part 2	Ear Plugs
EN352 Part 3	Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs
EN352 Part 4	Level Dependent Ear Muffs
EN352 Part 5	Active Noise Reduction Ear Muffs
EN352 Part 6	Ear Muffs with Electrical Input
EN352 Part 7	Level Dependent Ear Plugs



CE UK	EN 352	SNR 27dB	H=33dB	M=25dB	L=16dB
-------	--------	----------	--------	--------	--------

QED27



## QED27 EAR DEFENDERS 187G

## QED31 EAR DEFENDERS 218G

CE UK	EN 352	SNR 31dB	H=35dB	M=28dB	L=20dB
-------	--------	----------	--------	--------	--------

QED31

- Padded headband
- Soft foam ear cushions for wearer comfort
- Ease of headband adjustment

HEARING PROTECTION

## QED33 EAR DEFENDERS 227G

CE UK	EN 352	SNR 33dB	H=33dB	M=30dB	L=23dB
-------	--------	----------	--------	--------	--------

QED33





# QED CORDED EAR PLUGS

HEARING PROTECTION



- Corded foam earplugs, disposable
- Found to be in conformity with Council Regulation (EU) 2016/425 relating to Personal Protective Equipment (P.P.E)

Y QED301C

CE UK EN 352-2 SNR 39dB H=38dB M=37dB L=34dB



Y QED301

# QED EAR PLUGS

- Foam earplugs, disposable
- Found to be in conformity with Council Regulation (EU) 2016/425 relating to Personal Protective Equipment (P.P.E)



CE UK EN 352-2 SNR 39dB H=38dB M=37dB L=34dB

- Corded foam earplugs, disposable
- Metal detectable
- Found to be in conformity with Council Regulation (EU) 2016/425 relating to Personal Protective Equipment (P.P.E)

CE UK EN 352-2 SNR 39dB H=38dB M=37dB L=34dB



B QED301CD



# QED CORDED DETECTABLE EAR PLUGS

HEARING PROTECTION

## QED EAR PLUGS BULK PACK

Y QED301BP



## QED ECONOMY EAR DEFENDER SNR 31

OR QED504

SNR 31dB H=36dB M=28dB L=21dB

- Premium economy quality hearing protection with over the head ear defenders
- Padded headband for user comfort over extended periods
- Soft foam ear cushions for wearer comfort
- Ease of headband adjustment
- Can be folded for easy storage
- Use where the user is exposed to high levels of noise, such as industrial zones, construction sites and other noise hazard settings



CE UK EN 352-2



## QED ECONOMY EAR DEFENDER SNR 37

RE QED506

SNR 33dB H=35dB M=31dB L=24dB



**HEARING PROTECTION**

1



2



### **EAR PLUG DISPENSER / REFILL PACK / REPLACEMENT BOTTLE**

- Free standing or wall mounted
- Robust design
- Easy twist action dispenser
- Bottle rotates and unscrews easily for refilling
- Contains 500 pairs of hi-vis foam disposable ear plugs
- Refill pack contains 500 pairs of ear plugs (sold separately)
- Replacement bottle available (sold separately)

CE UK	EN 352-2	SNR 39dB	H=38dB	M=37dB	L=34dB
-------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------

1	QED301DP	2	QED301DB	3	QED301BP
---	----------	---	----------	---	----------



3



## QED CORDED DETECTABLE TRI-FLANGE REUSABLE EAR PLUGS

- TPR disposable ear plugs
- Conforms to EN352-2: 2002

CE UK	EN 352-2	SNR 30dB	H=31dB	M=26dB	L=24dB
-------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------

B QED001CD



## QED CORDED TRI-FLANGE REUSABLE EAR PLUGS

OR QED602C



- Foam disposable ear plugs
- Conforms to EN352-2: 2002

CE UK	EN 352-2	SNR 34dB	H=35dB	M=31dB	L=28dB
-------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------



## QED TRI-FLANGE REUSABLE EAR PLUGS

OR QED602



## QED CORDED FOAM EAR PLUGS

G QED601C



## QED FOAM EAR PLUGS

G QED601

- TPR disposable ear plugs
- Conforms to EN352-2: 2002

CE UK	EN 352-2	SNR 36dB	H=36dB	M=34dB	L=32dB
-------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------


**ECONOMY EAR DEFENDERS**

- Economy ear defender
- Lightweight robust design
- Adjustable headband

CE UK EN	EN 352-2
----------	----------

SNR 27.6dB	H=29.2dB	M=25.4dB	L=17.9dB
------------	----------	----------	----------

BBED
------

**SUPERIOR EAR DEFENDERS**

- Superior ear defender
- Padded adjustable headband

CE UK EN	EN 352-1
----------	----------

SNR 27.6dB	H=30.4dB	M=24.9dB	L=17.7dB
------------	----------	----------	----------

BBSER
-------


**FOLDING EAR DEFENDERS**

- Premium quality ear defender
- Adjustable fold away headband
- Self aligned earcups

CE UK EN	EN 352-1
----------	----------

SNR 30.4dB	H=33dB	M=27.8dB	L=21.3dB
------------	--------	----------	----------

BBFED
-------





# RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



## Assigned Protection Factors: The higher the factor, the greater the protection

### Selecting a Respirator

Workplace conditions such as temperature, humidity and work rate affect wearer comfort and the relevance of the different respirator features that are available. A respirator must allow you the freedom to communicate easily with colleagues and fit well with the rest of your safety equipment.

Achieving a good fit is essential to the level of protection. A leaking respirator could be perceived as comfortable, but is not much better than using no respirator at all.

Always select a respirator that meets the European Standard, is CE Marked and offers you the right level of comfort and protection and ensure that you fit it correctly.

### Nuisance Dust Masks

Many types of masks and respirators seem similar but there are significant differences in the use of materials, design technology and protection levels. Make sure you always use an approved respirator to protect your health.

#### Nuisance Dust Masks vs. Disposable Respirators

Nuisance Dust Masks and Gauze Pads do NOT meet the European Standard (EN149:2001) for respirators and are not CE marked so they don't have any of this information printed on the mask. They do not provide protection against fine lung damaging dusts and cannot be used as personal protective equipment.

Disposable Respirators are typically white face masks with two straps and often an exhalation valve for improved comfort. They are also printed with 'EN149:2001', the 'CE' mark and they are designed to provide effective protection against fine respirable dusts, mists and metal fumes.

## Fit Testing

Checking that a respirator with a tight fitting facepiece provides an adequate seal to the wearer's face has long been considered best practice as part of a general Respiratory Protective Equipment (RPE) programme. Fit testing has been a mandatory requirement under the UK Asbestos Regulations and now, with the introduction of the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (COSHH) and the supporting Approved Codes of Practice, fit testing is an industry wide requirement. Respirators with tight fitting facepieces include disposable respirators, half masks and full face masks.

#### Fit testing should be carried out:

- On all wearers of RPE with fitting facepieces where fit testing has previously not been performed
- During initial selection RPE

#### Fit testing should be repeated at appropriate times such as:

- If the RPE wearer significantly loses or gains weight, has major dental work or sustains a major facial injury
- If a different size or model of RPE is specified
- If specified by the company policy eg. repeated with annual health surveillance check

Fit testing is an addition to the requirement to perform a pre-use fit check

#### Two main methods of fit testing are available:

##### Quantitative fit testing

Quantitative fit tests give an objective measure of the quality of the seal between the wearer's face and the facepiece. A fit factor number is produced. These tests will usually be carried out by a consultant.

For more information or advice contact your safety advisor.

##### Qualitative fit testing

Qualitative fit tests provide a pass or fail result based upon the wearer detecting a test agent. They provide a subjective measure of the quality of the seal of the facepiece to the wearer's face. These tests may be carried out by a suitably trained company Safety Advisor.

<i>Mask selection buyers guide</i>							
Application	Face masks			Application	Face masks		
Construction	FFP1	FFP2	FFP3	Wood Working	FFP1	FFP2	FFP3
Asbestos: low level / small amounts			●	Hard wood: Sanding and cutting			●
Cement work, plastering, tiling and roofing		●	●	Soft wood: Sanding and cutting		●	●
Demolition		●	●	Sanding / Brushing off colour		●	●
Groundwork		●	●	Sanding / Brushing off paint containing chrome			●
Masonry: cutting, drilling and demolition		●	●	Water soluble paint containing copper / chrome / arsenic			●
Putty / Filter: sanding		●	●	<b>Disposable / Cleaning Work</b>			
Roof insulation, glass and mineral fibres		●	●	Disposal of medical waste			●
Scabbling			●	Radioactive dust			●
Shot creting			●	Sweeping floors	●		●
Boiler maintenance		●	●	Waste sorting and disposal		●	●
<b>Metal Working</b>				<b>Agriculture</b>			
High alloy steel: Drilling, grinding and milling			●	Animal diseases & sickness			●
Metal: Drilling, grinding and milling		●	●	Handling mould spores			●
Molten metal handling			●	Handling hay, cereal and flour	●		●
Linishing	●	●	●	<b>Medicine / Care / Health</b>			
Polishing	●	●	●	Allergies, pollen, house dust and pet hair		●	●
Stainless steel: Drilling, grinding and milling			●	Bacteria, viruses, infections and legionella			●
<b>Welding</b>				<small><b>Legal notice:</b> Beeswift assumes no liability for any damage that may result from the use of this mask selection buyers guide, especially any health-related damage as a result of using this guide. This guide cannot replace a risk assessment or purchase advice. For free advice you can contact us at sales@beeswift.com</small>			
Stainless steel and aluminium welding			●				
Hard soldering			●				

## SELECTION GUIDE FOR GAS/VAPOUR/HAZARDOUS PARTICULATES

Gas Filters	Hazard Type	Examples	Colour
A1	Organic Vapour	Solvents such as White Spirit Toluene, Carbon Tetrachloride (CCl <sub>4</sub> )	Brown
B1	Inorganic Gases	Chlorine (Cl <sub>2</sub> ), Hydrogen Sulphide (H <sub>2</sub> S)	Grey
E1	Acid Gases	Sulphur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> )	Yellow
K1	Ammonia	Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> ) and certain Amines	Green
ABEK1	OV/IG/AG/AM	Combine Filter ABEK1	Striped
Hg	Mercury	Mercury Vapour	Red & White
NO	Oxides of Nitrogen	Nitrogen Oxide	Blue & White
AX	Organic Vapour	Solvents such as White Spirit Toluene, Carbon Tetrachloride (CCl <sub>4</sub> )	Brown
SX	As specified by manufacture		Violet

**SHELF LIFE:** 5 years from the date of manufacture (if stored between -5 °C and +50 °C and humidity not over 80%).



Medium



Large

1 A1 Filters

2 B1 Filters

3 K1 Filters

4 ABEK Filters

5 A1P2 Filters

6 P3R Filters

7 Pre-Filters

8 Retainer

### TWIN FILTER MASK/FILTERS

- Facepiece produced from soft non-allergenic TPE material
- Provides excellent fit to aid with protection
- Low profile design offers improved field of vision
- Soft adjustable strap ensures a perfect fit to wide range of contours
- Can be fitted with A1, ABEK and P3 filter cartridges
- Gas filters can be fitted with replaceable pre-filters and retainer adapters

EN Standards - Half Mask

CE UK EN 140

EN Standards - Particulate Filters

CE UK EN 143

EN Standards - Gas Filters and Combination Filters

CE UK EN 14387

Mask Codes / Sizes

GY BB3000M Medium

B BB3000M Large

Filter Codes

1	BB3000A1	5	BB3000A1P2
2	BB3000B1	6	BB3000P3
3	BB3000K1	7	BB3000PF
4	BB3000ABEK	8	BB3000RET

Mask Pack Codes

BB3020	Mask c/w A1P2 Filters
BB3020	Mask c/w ABEK Filters





RESPIRATORY

### P3 PREMIUM MASK VALVED

- Soft foam nose seal for added comfort
- Adjustable elastic straps
- High quality construction
- Dolomite clogging tested, gives better breathing resistance and for a longer time period
- Comfortable face fit
- Easy breathe exhale valve

CE UK	EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009	FFP3	NR	D
-------	------------------------	------	----	---



w **BBP3VDN**



### P3 MASK VALVED

- Unique 'Big Eye' design provides very low breathing resistance due to increased filtration area
- Polypropylene (P.P) outer layer provides smooth lining and avoids loose fibres
- Compatible with glasses/goggles
- Full facial close-cell foam and adjustable nose piece ensures increased worker comfort and acceptance
- Adjustable head strap ensures the best facial seal with minimum leakage

CE UK	EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009	FFP3	NR
-------	------------------------	------	----



w **BBP3VN**



### P3 PREMIUM FOLD FLAT MASK VALVED

- Adjustable nose bridge
- Space saving design
- Adjustable elastic straps
- Dolomite clogging tested, gives better breathing resistance and for a longer time period
- Easy breathe exhale valve
- Individually packed
- Fits neatly into a breast pocket

CE UK EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009 FFP3 NR D

w BBFFP3VDN



### P3 FOLD FLAT MASK VALVED

- Maintenance free particulate respirator
- Polypropylene (P.P) outer layer provides smooth lining and avoids loose fibres
- Latex free synthetic rubber head strap
- Contour design ensures the compatibility of glasses/goggles and reduces fogging
- Soft close-cell nose foam and adjustable nosepiece ensure custom shape and increase the worker comfort and acceptance
- Soft inner face-seal ring

CE UK EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009 FFP3 NR

w BBFFP3VN



### FOLD FLAT P3 MASK WITH VALVE

- Maintenance free particulate respirator
- Polypropylene (P.P) outer layer provides smooth lining and avoids loose fibres
- Contour design ensures the compatibility of glasses / goggles and reduces fogging
- Soft close-cell nose foam and adjustable nosepiece ensure custom shape and increase the worker comfort and acceptance

CE UK EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009 FFP3 NR V

w 3FF3V





CE UK EN 149: 2001 + A1: 2009 FFP3 NR D

w BBMMP3VDN



**RESPIRATORY**

## PREMIUM MESH MASK VALVED

- Soft foam nose seal for added comfort
- Mesh shell for more durability and resists collapsing
- Adjustable clip strap for simple and quick release
- Dolomite clogging tested, gives better breathing resistance and for a longer time period
- Easy breathe exhale valve



CE UK EN 149: 2001 + A1: 2009 FFP2 NR D

w BBMMP2VDN



## CHARCOAL

- All carbon (charcoal) helps absorb smell and odours



CE UK EN 149: 2001 + A1: 2009 FFP2 NR D

gy BBMMP2CVDN



## FOLD FLAT P2 MASK WITH VALVE

- Vertical fold flat design
- Comfortable face fit
- Low breathing resistance



CE UK EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009 FFP2 NR

w 2FF2V



RESPIRATORY



## P2 FOLD FLAT MASK NON-VALVED/VALVED

- Vertical fold flat design
- Low pressure exhale valve
- Latex free synthetic rubber head strap
- Comfortable face fit
- Low breathing resistance

CE UK EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009 FFP2 NR

w BBFFP2N

w BBFFP2VN



## P2 MASK NON-VALVED/VALVED

CE UK EN 149: 2001 +A1: 2009 FFP2 NR

Non-Valved Code

w BBP2N

Valved Code

w BBP2VN



- Polypropylene (PP) outer layer provides smooth lining and avoids loose fibres
- Embossed fringe seal avoids fluffy open layers around the edges
- Latex free synthetic rubber head strap
- Contour design ensures the compatibility of glasses / goggles and reduces fogging
- Soft close-cell nose foam and adjustable nosepiece ensures custom shape and increases the worker comfort and acceptance





# P.P.E. ACCESSORIES



## CE APPROVED ANTI-SLIP KNEE PAD



- Heavy duty nylon construction to resist abrasion and tear
- Adjustable clip buckle with hook and loop closure
- Hard shell cap to aid swivelling
- Gel foam centre to cap for even weight distribution when worn for long periods
- An all round superior knee pad
- Fully CE approved

CE UK EN 14404: 2004 Type Level 1

BBKP05



P.P.E. ACCESSORIES



## RIVETED CAP KNEE PAD

- Protects knees against injuries often sustained in rigorous working conditions when kneeling for long periods
- Lightweight pads with hard riveted caps produced from abrasion resistant plastic
- Soft foam padding and adjustable straps ensure hours of comfortable productive work

BBKP02



## POLY RIDGED KNEE PAD

- Deluxe model offers excellent knee protection
- Made using non-marking material
- Rubber-like surface and grip ridges help prevent against sliding and slipping
- Hook and loop adjustable straps

BBKP03



## STANDARD KNEE PAD

- Our most economical knee pads
- Protects knees against the rigours inherent in kneeling on hard or rough surfaces
- Impact resistant
- Adjustable knee straps

BBKP01



## FOLDING KNEE PAD

- Universal sizing
- Ergonomic design
- Easily moulds around knee and can be trimmed to size
- For use with all knee pad type work trousers (sold separately)

BBKP08



## LETZ-U-GRIP SNOW & ICE FOOTWEAR GRIPS

- Improves traction in slippery conditions
- Increased stability
- Reduces slipping or falling

BBICT 03 - 13 / 36 - 48



## LETZ-U-GRIP SNOW & ICE HEEL GRIPS

- TPE material
- Tungsten spikes
- Cold resistant to -40°C

BBICHG S - 2XL



# FALL ARREST



## 1 POINT RESCUE HARNESS

- Body harness with one attachment point
- Attachment Elements -
- Dorsal attachment D-ring for fall arrest
- Adapatability -
- Adjustable shoulder and thigh straps
- Convenience -
- Shoulder and thigh straps differentiated by a dual colour scheme
- Ergonomics -
- Ideally positioned sit straps for extended comfort

CE UK EN 361

HSFA10102



FALL ARREST

## LUXURY HARNESS

- Attached Elements - Two ideally positioned chest attachment textile loops and a dorsal attachment D-Ring for fall arrest
- Adaptability - Fully adjustable shoulder straps, chest strap and thigh straps
- Convenience - Shoulder straps have combination buckles and thigh straps are provided with automatic buckles for easy adjustment
- Web keepers on shoulder straps have been provided for easy placement of free lanyards
- Ergonomics - Specially cushioned mesh net has been used for better shock absorbtion and comfort of the user

CE UK EN 361

HSFA10101

## 1 POINT COMFORT HARNESS

- Body harness with one attachment point
- Attachment Elements - Dorsal attachment D-ring for fall arrest
- Adapatability - Adjustable shoulder and thigh straps
- Convenience - Shoulder and thigh straps differentiated by a dual colour scheme
- Ergonomics - Ideally positioned sit straps for extended comfort

CE UK

EN 361

HSFA10108



## 2 POINT RESCUE HARNESS

- Body harness with two attachment points and one extension rescue strap
- Attachment elements - One sternal attachment D-ring and a dorsal attachment D-ring for fall arrest
- Extension rescue strap with top D-ring for rescue
- Adapatability - Adjustable shoulder and thigh straps
- Convenience - Shoulder and thigh straps differentiated by a dual colour scheme
- Ergonomics - Ideally positioned sit strap for extended comfort

CE UK

EN 361

EN 1497

HSFA10106



## 1.8 METRE LANYARD & SCAFF HOOK

CE UK

EN 355

HSFA3030418

- Shock absorbing webbing lanyard
- 1.8m (Model: FA 30 304 18)
- 30mm wide webbing lanyard
- 35mm webbing shock absorber
- Karabiner at one end and scaffold hook at the other end
- Loops protected by abrasion resistant tubular webbing
- Conforms to EN 355: 2002 and tested as per VG 11 of P.P.E Directive 89/686/EEC



## 1.5 METRE LANYARD & SCAFF HOOK

CE UK

EN 355

HSFA30303

- Energy absorbing lanyard with scaff hook
- Length - 1.5 metres
- 44mm wide polyester webbing which reduces the impact of fall to less than 6kN
- Loops protected by an abrasion resistant tubular webbing
- Conforms to EN355: 2002 and tested per VG11 of P.P.E Directive 89/686/EEC



## STEEL KARABINER

- Steel screw-locking karabiner
- Material/Composition: alloy steel
- Gate opening: 17mm
- Minimum breaking strength: 25kN

CE UK

EN 362: 2004 Class B

HSFA50101



## 1 METRE RESTRAINT KERNMANTLE ROPE LANYARD

- 12mm kernmantle rope with snap hook at one end and scaffold hook at the other end
- Loops protected by abrasion resistant thimbles
- Stitching protected by strong transparent sleeve
- Minimum breaking strength 22kN as per EN 354: 2002

CE UK

EN 354

HSFA40503

## 2.5 METRE FALL ARREST BLOCK



- Fall arrester
- Retractable fall arrest with 50mm webbing
- Maximum length: 2.5 metres
- Incorporating a protective casing and Energy Absorber (45mm)
- Minimum breaking strength > 15kN

CE UK EN 360

HSFA20301



## FALL ARRESTER ON KERNMANTLE ROPE 10 METRE

- Fall Arrester on kernmantle rope 10 metre with energy absorber
- Material: Rope grab Stainless Steel; Anchorage line: Polyester kernmantle rope
- Length of the rope: 10 metres
- Breaking strength: > 15 kN
- Connector: 1 steel screw-locking karabiner FA 50 101 17

CE UK EN 352-2: 2002

HSFA2010210

## 1.5 METRE LANYARD Y-SHOCK ABSORB



HSFA3080015

- 44mm wide elastic webbing
- 35mm wide shock absorber
- Karabiner at one end and scaffold hook at the other
- Loops protected by an abrasion resistant tubular webbing
- Energy absorber in 35mm wide webbing which reduces the impact of the fall less than 6kN
- 44mm wide polyester expandable elasticated webbing lanyard
- Expanded length: 1.5m
- Relaxed length: 1m

## 1 METRE RESTRAINT LANYARD



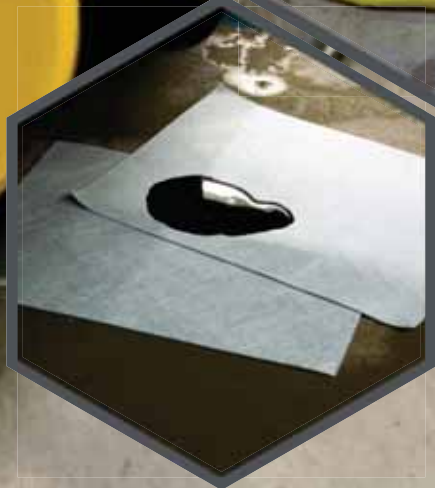
- 1 Metre restraint webbing lanyard
- Made from 30mm wide polyester webbing
- Loops protected by an abrasion resistant tubular webbing
- Break strength is 22kN

CE UK EN 354

HSFA40303



# SPILL SAFETY



# SPILL SAFETY

GENERAL PURPOSE  
SPILL KIT 125 LITRE



BESGPSK125

**251**

OIL ONLY  
SPILL KIT 125 LITRE



BESOSK125

**251**



CHEMICAL SPILL KIT  
20 LITRE



BESCSK20

**252**

OIL ONLY SPILL KIT  
20 LITRE / 40 LITRE



BESOSK20 / BESOSK40

**252**

OIL SPILL KIT  
50 LITRE



BESOSK50

**252**

GENERAL PURPOSE  
SPILL KIT 20 LITRE



BESGSK20

**252**



CHEMICAL ABSORBENT  
SOCKS



BESCS20

**253**



CHEMICAL ABSORBENT  
PADS



BESCP100

**253**

OIL ONLY  
PADS



BESOS200

**253**





# GENERAL PURPOSE SPILL KIT 125 LITRE

- For quick response to non-hazardous liquids
- Contents include absorbent socks and absorbent pads
- Disposal bags and zip-ties, caution tape

#### Contents:

- 6 x Absorbent socks 8cm x 3m
- 50 x Absorbent pads 40cm x 50cm
- 1 x Roll of caution tape
- 3 x Disposal bag & tie
- 1 x Instruction and contents sheet

BESGPSK125



# OIL ONLY SPILL KIT 125 LITRE

- Suitable for oils, fuels, petroleum, petrol based solvents
- Contents include absorbent socks and absorbent pads
- Disposal bags and zip-ties, caution tape

#### Contents:

- 6 x Absorbent socks 8cm x 3m
- 50 x Absorbent pads 40cm x 50cm
- 1 x Roll of caution tape
- 3 x Disposal bag & tie
- 1 x Instruction and contents sheet

BESOSK125



## CHEMICAL SPILL KIT

- Absorbs acids, caustics and strong chemicals.
- Fast acting sorbent pads and socks.
- Fine-fibre finish for minimal linting.
- Bonded and perforated for strength and economy.
- Handy, resealable, clip-top bag.

20 Litre:

- 12 x double weight chemical absorbent pads
- 2 x 120cm chemical socks
- 1 x disposal bag and tie

**BESCSK20**



## OIL ONLY SPILL KIT

- Suitable for oils, fuels, petroleum, petrol based solvents
- Fast acting absorbent pads and socks
- Conforms to BS7959

20 Litre:

- 12 x Premier oil & fuel absorbent pads
- 2 x socks x 1.2m
- 1 x hazardous waste bag and tie

40 Litre:

- 20 x Premier oil & fuel absorbent pads
- 4 x socks x 1.2m
- 1 x hazardous waste bag and tie



20 Litre

**BESOSK20**

40 Litre

**BESOSK40**

50 Litre

**BESOSK50**



50 Litre:

- Vinyl Bag
- 25 x Premier oil & fuel absorbent pads
- 2 x socks x 3m
- 1 x hazardous waste bag and tie

## GENERAL PURPOSE SPILL KIT 20 LITRE

- Suitable for coolants, solvents, oils, mild acids, mild alkalis
- Fast acting absorbent pads and socks
- Absorbs up to 20 litres

**BESGSK20**



## CHEMICAL ABSORBENT SOCKS

- Spunbound outer skin
- Treated hydrophilic absorbent filling
- Safely absorbs acids, alkalis and strong chemicals
- Use to surround a spillage to prevent further spreading
- Absorbency 4.5 Litres per sock
- Size 7.5cm x 1.2 metres



BESCS20



BESCP100

## CHEMICAL ABSORBENT PADS

- 100% Polypropylene single sided, laminated with a sonic-bonded core and a spun-bond top layer
- Meltblown absorbent pads ideal for recovery of spills across a larger area or as a versatile option to pads
- An ideal solution to the regular maintenance and soaking up of small spills and leaks in the workplace
- Absorbency: 80 litres

## OIL ONLY PADS

- Double sided coverstock
- High absorbency of up to 1L per pad
- High strength when saturated
- Extreme low lint capabilities compared to normal meltblown absorbents
- Units in Pack: 200
- Size: 50cm x 40cm
- Absorbency 1L Per Pad
- Absorbs: Oils

Pack of 100

BESOP100

Pack of 200

BESOP200





**BEESSWIFT®**  
FOCUSED ON SAFETY

**CATALOGUE**

**BEESSWIFT®**  
FOCUSED ON SAFETY



**PARTNER BRANDS**



Featuring all of our  
PPE, Workwear &  
Medical products.

**APPS**

You can view the Beeswift catalogue via  
our two apps, Clickalogue and Partner Brands.

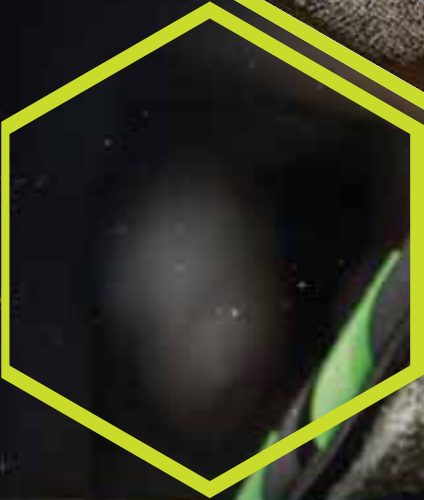
Available in multiple languages,  
you can view our products anywhere  
at any time and keep up to date with  
the latest Beeswift news on your  
smart device.



Available to download, on **Android** and **iOS** or visit [www.clickalogue.com](http://www.clickalogue.com)

# GLOVEZILLA

## HAND PROTECTION



# GLOVEZILLA HAND PROTECTION

ARC FLASH GLOVES



GZ80

**265**

ARC FLASH DRIVERS GLOVES



GZ81

**266**

THERMAL LEATHER GLOVES



GZ50

**267**

FULLY COATED IMPACT GLOVES



GZ61

**268**

FULLY COATED IMPACT GLOVES



GZ62

**269**

SANDY NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES



GZ60

**270**

SANDY NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES



GZ63

**270**

CUT RESISTANT RIGGER GLOVES



GZ70

**271**

CUT RESISTANT DRIVERS GLOVES



GZ71

**272**

ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES



GZAVG

**273**



CUT RESISTANT FOOD SAFE GLOVES



GZ10

**274**

10" PARA ARAMID SLEEVES



GZ14

**275**

12" PARA ARAMID SLEEVES



GZ13

**275**

18" PARA ARAMID SLEEVES



GZ15

**275**

22" PARA ARAMID SLEEVES



GZ16

**275**



TITAN ARMOUR NEEDLESTICK GLOVES



GZ67B

**276-277**



WATER RESISTANT GLOVES



GZ102

**278**

LATEX THERMAL GLOVES



GZ105

**279**

NITRILE FOAM NYLON GLOVES



GZ104

**280**

NITRILE NYLON GLOVES



GZ103

**281**

NITRILE OIL RESISTANT GLOVES



GZ107

**282**

NITRILE CUT/OIL RESISTANT GLOVES



GZ109

**282**



HPPE 18G CUT E GLOVES



GZ112

**283**

HPPE 18G CUT F GLOVES



GZ113

**284**

DISPOSABLE GRIPPER GLOVES



GZNDG10

**285**



# EN ISO 21420: 2020 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GLOVES

This standard defines the general requirements for all protective gloves in terms of construction, fitness of purpose, safety, etc.

- The gloves themselves should not impose a risk or cause injury
- The pH of the gloves should be as close as possible to neutral
- Leather gloves should have a pH value between 3.5 - 9.5
- The highest permitted value for chromium is 3 mg/kg (Chrome VI)
- Specific details of any substance used in the glove which is known to cause allergies must be listed
- Sized by reference to an agreed common European hand size, for example, minimum length
- AZO colourants which release carcinogenic chemicals should not be detectable in any glove

Size Chart for EN ISO 21420: 2020		
Hand Size*	Hand Circumference (mm)	Hand Length (mm)
4	101	< 160
5	127	< 160
6	152	160
7	178	171
8	203	182
9	229	192
10	254	204
11	279	215
12	304	> 215
13	329	> 215

\* This code is a conventional designation of hand size corresponding to the hand circumference expressed in inches.

# EN 511: 2006

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES AGAINST THERMAL COLD



### Resistance to Convective Cold:

This is measured based on the transfer of cold through the glove via convection. A model hand heated to body temperature is subjected to a cold room; the resistance to the room's climatic temperature and also the energy required by the hand to maintain a constant temperature are both measured to arrive at a final score.

### Resistance to Contact Cold:

This measures the how protective the garment is when put into direct contact with a cold object or source. The sample is placed between a warm plate and a cold plate before an extractor fan is used to cool both plates further, the results are then compared to a reference standard and a final level decided.



### Resistance to Water Permeability:

These tests ensure that your hands will be completely safe from water seeping in and is simply a pass (1) or fail (0) (X= not been tested) - if the glove cannot withstand water permeating its fabric after 30 minutes of exposure it will fail. Receiving a Level 0 on this test does not necessarily mean these gloves do not perform highly in the other two areas and can still earn them accreditation. All gloves that achieve this standard must also pass at least level 1 of the EN 388 abrasion tests.

# EN 388: 2016

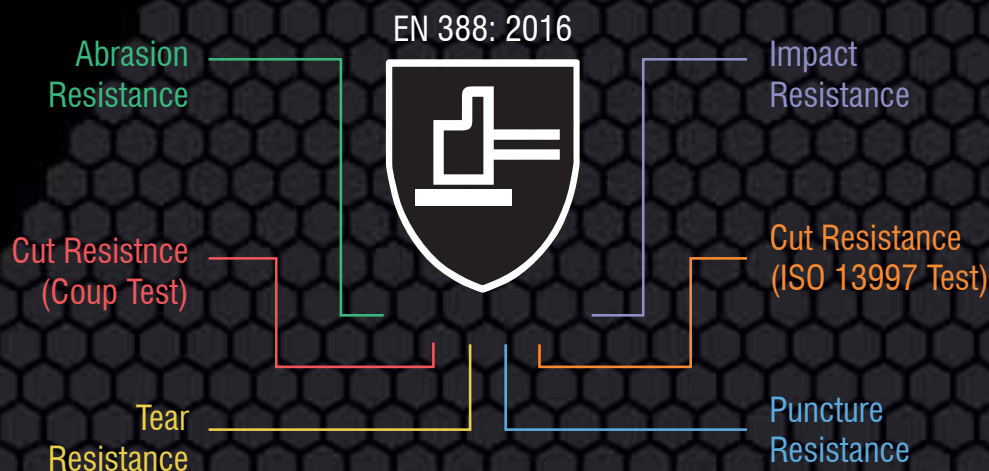
## PROTECTIVE GLOVES AGAINST MECHANICAL RISKS (1)

After EN ISO 21420:2020, this standard is the most common found amongst protective gloves. It is tested to multiple different risks, these include Abrasion, Cut, Tear, Puncture and Impact. Gloves, once tested, are given either a marking or a label which has the standards it has been tested to on, including the scores it achieved.

The below is an example of the markings you will find either printed onto the glove or sewn inside, but what does it all mean?



For each standard there are pictograms and scores, the pictogram for EN388 is:



# EN 388: 2016

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES AGAINST MECHANICAL RISKS (2)

### Abrasion Resistance:

Samples are cut from the palm of the glove and rubbed against a 180 grit abrasive paper using a “Martindale” type abrasion machine. The number of cycles for the samples to hole is measured.

Number of Cycles	100	500	2000	8000
Level	1	2	3	4

### Cut Resistance (Coup Test):

Samples are taken from the palm of a glove and the number of cycles to cut through the full thickness of the test sample by a circular rotating blade, with 5 Newtons of pressure, is recorded. Blade sharpness will vary and is assessed by using the cut test machine to cut through a standard reference fabric. This test is known as the ‘Coup Test’. The cut resistance of the glove is based on a relative index that compares the number of cycles to cut through the glove when compared with the standard fabric.

Cut Index	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
Level	1	2	3	4	5

### Tear Resistance:

Samples are taken from the palm of a glove and are torn apart using a standard tensile test machine. The score is based off the Newtons of force required to tear the sample apart.

Newtons of Force	10	25	50	75
Level	1	2	3	4

### Puncture Resistance:

Samples are taken from the palm of a glove and the force required to penetrate the sample with a defined stylus using a tensile test machine is measured. The score based off the Newtons of force required to penetrate through the sample.

Newton's of Force	20	60	100	150
Level	1	2	3	4

### Cut Resistance (ISO 13997 Test):

The ISO 13997 test runs a straight blade over the sample, replacing the blade after each cut, the Newtons of force applied to the blade is adjustable so that it can give a more accurate level of cut resistance for gloves that naturally blunt blades.

Newton's of Force	$\geq 2$	$\geq 5$	$\geq 10$	$\geq 15$	$\geq 22$	$\geq 30$
Level	A	B	C	D	E	F

### Impact Resistance:

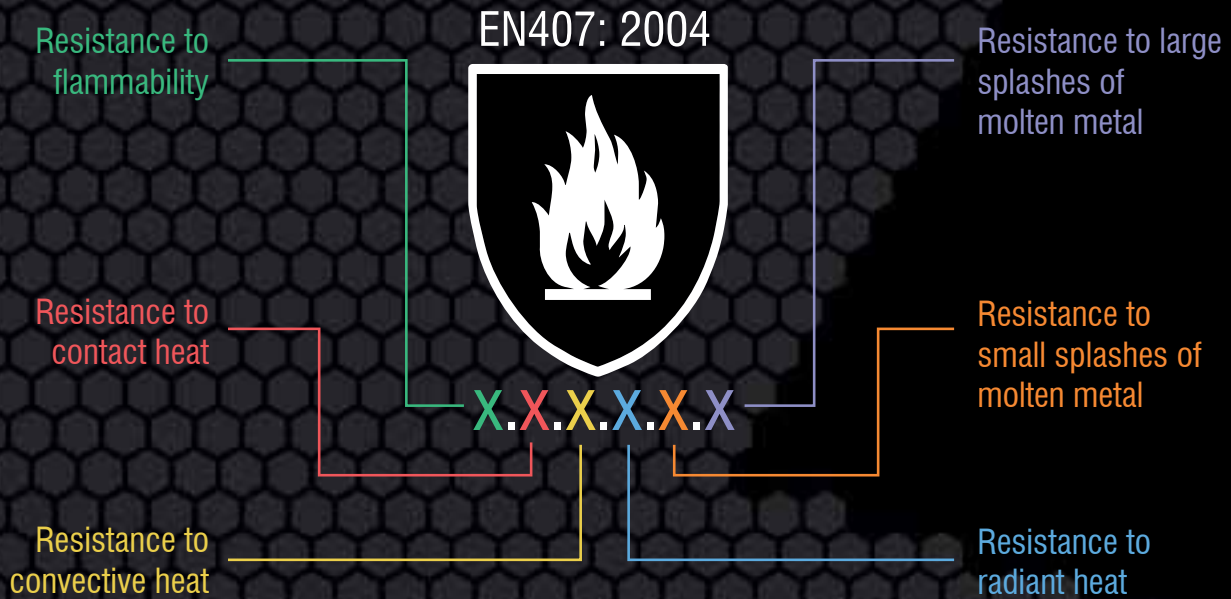
Other than the fingers, each area where impact protection is claimed shall be tested for impact attenuation by measuring the peak transmitted force. To test the glove, the area of protection is secured over a domed anvil and is impacted at an energy of 5J.

	Pass	Fail	Not Tested
Level	P	X	No Marking



# EN 407: 2004

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES AGAINST THERMAL HAZARDS



### Resistance of Flammability:

The gloves material is stretched and lit with a gas flame. The flame is held against the material for 15 seconds. After the flame is extinguished, the length of time it takes for the material to stop burning or glowing is measured.

Test	Measured in:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
After-burn time	Seconds	≤20	≤10	≤3	≤2
After-glow time	Seconds	Infinity	≤120	≤25	≤5

### Resistance to Contact Heat:

The gloves material is exposed to temperatures between +100°C and +500°C. The length of time it takes the material on the inside of the glove to increase by 10°C from the starting temperature (25°C approx), is then measured. The minimal amount of time accepted is 15 seconds.

Test	Measured in:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Contact Heat	Temp in °C after 15 seconds	100°C	250°C	350°C	500°C

### Resistance to Convective Heat:

The length of time is measured for the heat from a gas flame to increase the temperature of the gloves inside material by 24°C.

Test	Measured in:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Convective Heat	Seconds	≤4	≤7	≤10	≤18

### Resistance to Radiant Heat:

The gloves material is stretched in front of a heat source with an effect of 20-40 kw/kvm. The average time is measured for the heat penetration of 2.5 kw/kvm.

Test	Measured in:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Radiant Heat	Seconds	≤5	≤30	≤90	≤150

### Resistance to small splashes of molten metal:

The test is based on the total number of drops of molten metal required to increase the temperature by 40°C between the inside of the glove and the skin.

Test	Measured in:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Drops of Molten Metal	Number of Drops	≥5	≥15	≥25	≥35

### Resistance to Large splashes of molten metal:

Simulated skin is attached to the inside of the glove material. Molten metal is then poured over the glove material. The total number of grams is measured of how much molten metal is required to damage the simulated skin.

Test	Measured in:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Molten Metal	Gram	30	60	120	200



# EN 374

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES AGAINST CHEMICALS AND MICRO-ORGANISMS

For a glove to be resistant to micro-organisms, it must successfully undergo the penetration test under EN 374-2:2014. The penetration test consists of the air leak test and the water leak test. For the Air leak test the glove is immersed in water and the interior of the glove is filled with pressured air. Leaks are detected if air bubbled emit from the glove. For the water leak test, the glove is filled with a minimum of 1L of water and hung with the fingers facing down. Leaks are detected by any water droplets appearing on the outside of the glove. For a glove to be resistant to viruses, an additional test (ISO16604:2004) is conducted to ensure no detectable transfer of the challenge bacteriophage. The word "VIRUS" is to be displayed beneath the symbol to indicate resistance to virus.

EN ISO 374-5:2016



EN ISO 374-5:2016



Resistance to permeation is assessed by measuring the length of time it takes for a chemical to permeate the glove's material. There are 18 chemicals which are each given a corresponding letter. Depending on whether the glove material can resist permeation for a single chemical level 1, or 3 or 6 chemicals on the list to at least Level 2. It is awarded either the type A,B or C pictogram and the corresponding letters for the chemicals are placed beneath. Other chemicals can be tested but will not have a corresponding letter.

Measured Brekathrough Time	Performance Level
>10 Minutes	Level 1
>30 Minutes	Level 2
>60 Minutes	Level 3
>120 Minutes	Level 4
>240 Minutes	Level 5
>480 Minutes	Level 6

Code	Chemical
A	Methanol
B	Acetone
C	Acetonitrile
D	Dichloromethane
E	Carbon Disulphide
F	Toluene
G	Diethylamine
H	Tetrahydrofuran
I	Ethyl Acetate
J	n-Heptane
K	Sodium Hydroxide 40%
L	Sulfuric Acid 96%
M	Nitric Acid 65%
N	Acetic Acid 99%
O	Ammonium Hydroxide 25%
P	Hydrogen Peroxide 30%
S	Hydrofluoric Acid 40%
T	Formaldehyde 37%

EN374-1: 2016+A1:  
2018/type C



X

EN374-1: 2016+A1:  
2018/type B



X.X.X

EN374-1: 2016+A1:  
2018/type A



X X X.X.X.X . .



# ARC FLASH

## ADVANCED HAND PROTECTION

GLOVEZILLA

- Premium goatskin leather
- Reinforced stitching
- Reinforced para-aramid lining
- Thinsulate® lined layer



ARC FLASH RESISTANT ELIM 41.0CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>



ARC FLASH HEAT ATTENUATION FACTOR 94.5%



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.3.D



EN 407: 2004 // 4.1.2.2.X.X

Brown

GZ80BR

M (8) - XXL (11)



RETAIL  
READY



**ARC FLASH RESISTANT ELIM 55.0CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>**



**ARC FLASH HEAT ATTENUATION FACTOR 97.1%**

# ARC FLASH IMPACT DRIVERS GLOVES



Brown

M (8) - XXL (11)



GZ81BR



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.4.3.E.P**



**EN 407: 2004 // X.1.X.X.X.X**

• Premium goatskin leather

• Reinforced stitching

• Reinforced para-aramid lining

• Thinsulate® lined layer

• TPR back of hand protection

# THERMAL LEATHER HAND PROTECTION

Brown  
GZ50BR

XL (10)



- Premium cowhide split leather
- G-150 gram Thinsulate® and micro fleece
- Nylon cuff



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.3.4.B



EN 511 // 1.3.X



RETAIL  
READY

# FULLY COATED IMPACT HAND PROTECTION



- 13 Gauge, HPPE liner
- 100% TPE Fully injection coating
- Lightweight
- Maximum dexterity
- Comfort with sensitivity

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY HANDLING**

**ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS**



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.4.2.C.P**

**GLOVEZILLA**

Orange  
GZ610R

S (7) - XXL (11)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY HANDLING

GLOVEZILLA

ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.4.2.D.P



• 13 Gauge, HPPE liner

• 100% TPE Fully injection coating

• Lightweight

• Maximum dexterity

• Comfort with sensitivity

Green  
GZ62G

XS (6) - XXL (11)

RETAIL  
READY

GENERAL ASSEMBLY HANDLING

ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS



Green

GZ60LG

M (8) - XXL (11)

RETAIL  
READY



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.3.C.P

# SANDY NITRILE PALM COATED

- 100% Sandy Nitrile coating
- 100% TPR back of hand protection
- Lightweight for maximum dexterity
- Comfort with sensitivity



Orange

GZ630R

M (8) - XXL (11)

RETAIL  
READY



GLOVEZILLA

# CUT RESISTANT RIGGER



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.E



White  
GZ70W

M (8) - XXL (11)



- Premium grey split leather
- Heavyweight cotton backing and safety cuff
- Para-aramid lining



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.4.4.D



White



M (8) - XXL (11)



RETAIL  
READY

GZ71W



- Premium soft grain leather
- Natural coloured backing
- Half elasticsation to back of cuff
- Para-aramid lining

# CUT RESISTANT DRIVERS GLOVE



GLOVEZILLA



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.2.B



EN 10819 // Medium Frequency // 0.865



EN 10819 // Large Frequency // 0.598



# ANTI VIBRATION

## FOREMOST HAND PROTECTION

Black  
GZAVGBL

L (9) - XL (10)

RETAIL  
READY

- High performance
- Nylon/Cotton knit
- Natural vulcanised palm and fingertips



# CUT RESISTANT FOOD SAFE

## CUTTING EDGE HAND PROTECTION

- Food safe
- Washable
- Extremely high cut protection

**GENERAL FOOD PREPARATION**

**WHERE HIGH CUT PROTECTION IS NEEDED**



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.2.F**

Blue

**GZ10B**

S (7) - XXL (11)



HPPE 47.4%  
Polyester 20.1%  
Glass Fibre 17.2%  
Steel 14%  
Spandex 1.3%



10 INCHES

12 INCHES

18 INCHES

22 INCHES



Yellow

GZ14



Yellow

GZ13



Yellow

GZ15



Yellow

GZ16

# PARA-ARAMID SLEEVES

## WITH / WITHOUT THUMBHOLES



RETAIL READY

Back of wrist heatseal

- 100% Para-aramid liner

- Lightweight

- Maximum dexterity

- Comfort with sensitivity



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.2.3.B



EN ISO 11612: 2015 // A1 F2

# TITAN ARMOUR NEEDLESTICK CUT PROTECTION

- Dependable grip, excellent flexibility
- Comfortable ergonomic shape
- Lined with two layers of Titan Armour
- Makes a great general-purpose work glove
- Comfort with sensitivity

**GLOVEZILLA**

Green

GZ67B

S (7) - XXL (11)



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 2.X.4.4.F



EN 407: 2004 // X.2.X.X.X.X

Glovezilla Titan armour comprises of 2 finely threaded layers of steel mesh, with a further 2 layers of tightly woven high cut resistant para-aramid liner.

Thanks to the technology allowing these layers to be so thin we are able to retain a high level of flexibility and dexterity without compromising on protection.

These protective layers are then attached to a high comfort liner and then palm dipped into a highly visible green latex coating which acts as the first line of defence against all external dangers.

## **ASTM F2878 14.4 NEWTONS OF PUNCTURE PROTECTION (HYPODERMIC NEEDLE)**

Please note:  
There is no European standard for needle resistance. Current industry practice is to utilise the **American Standard ASTM F2878** as a guide, and to allow comparisons between different products.

These products are not needle proof.

Your own risk assessment therefore needs to be undertaken to decide the suitability of this product.



# PREMIUM WATER RESISTANCE



Blue

GZ102B

S (7) - XXL (11)



RETAIL  
READY



- 13-gauge nylon liner
- Fully coated with latex
- Water resistant
- Dry/wet grip



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 2.X.4.1.A



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.4.1.B



EN 407: 2004 // X.2.X.X.X



EN 511 // 0.1.1

- Double coated latex
- 13-gauge napped acrylic
- Extra cold resistance
- Dry/wet grip

Orange

S (7) - XXL (11)



GZ105

# LATEX THERMAL

# NITRILE FOAM NYLON

Purple

GZ104

S (7) - XXL (11)

RETAIL  
READY



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.3.1.A

- Nitrile foam coating
- 15-gauge nylon and polyester
- Comfortable and breathable
- Good for prolonged periods of work
- Useful for performing precision tasks



# NITRILE NYLON HAND PROTECTION

- Microfibre knitting
- Single nitrile coating
- 18-gauge nylon
- Breathable
- Mixed spandex
- Oil and wet resistance
- High level abrasion resistance



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.2.1.A



Red

GZ103

S (7) - XXL (11)



RETAIL  
READY

## NITRILE THERMAL OIL RESISTANT GLOVES



- Double coated nitrile
- Offers water and oil resistance
- Dry/wet grip
- Washable and can be tumble dried



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.2.1.B



EN 511 // X.2.X

Blue  
GZ107B

S (7) - XXL (11)



RETAIL  
READY

## NITRILE CUT & OIL RESISTANT GLOVES

- Double coated nitrile
- 13-gauge HPPE/Glass Fiber/Spandex liner
- Dry/wet grip
- Offers fantastic oil and water resistance
- Washable and can be tumble dried



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.3.D

Red

GZ109RE

S (7) - XXL (11)



RETAIL  
READY



# HPPE 18G CUT E

Blue  
GZ112

S (7) - XXL (11)



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.2.E

- 18 Gauge knit
- Grey PU palm coating
- UHMWPE liner
- Comfortable ergonomic fit
- Foodsafe (Except for fatty foods)

- 18 Gauge knit
- Grey nitrile palm coating
- HPPE liner
- Comfortable ergonomic fit
- Foodsafe (Except for fatty foods)

# HPPE 18G CUT F



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.2.F

Blue

GZ113

S (7) - XXL (11)



# DISPOSABLE GRIPPER

Chemical - Breakthrough Time  
n-Heptane(J) - More than 30 Mins (level 2)  
Sodium Hydroxide 40%(K) - More than 480 Mins (level 6)

**GLOVEZILLA**

Additional Chemical Test  
Ammonia 25% - More than 10 Mins (level 1)  
Formaldehyde 37%- More than 480 Mins (level 6)  
Hydrogen Peroxide 30% - More than 480 Mins (level 6)



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 0.X.0.0.A**

- Powder free
- CE category III
- Excellent elasticity
- High dexterity
- Textured for added grip



Black

**GZNDG10BL**

**S (7) - XXL (11)**



RETAIL  
READY



**EN ISO 374-5: 2016**



**EN ISO 374-1: 2016**

# HAND PROTECTION



# HAND PROTECTION

RIGGERS



CANADIAN DOUBLE PALM  
HIGH QUALITY RIGGER



CANDPPN

**291**

CANADIAN HIGH QUALITY  
RIGGER



CANCSP

**291**

CANADIAN RED  
HIGH QUALITY RIGGER



CANCHQPN

**292**

HIGH QUALITY CHROME  
RIGGER



CANCHQN

**292**

CANADIAN YELLOW HIDE  
RIGGER



CANYHSPN

**292**

GAUNTLETS



CAT II BLUE / GOLD  
WELDERS GAUNTLET



BFHQWN

**293**

PREMIUM GOLD / BLACK  
WELDERS GAUNTLET



BFPQWN

**294**

HIGH QUALITY HEAT  
RESISTANT GAUNTLET



HRG2N

**294**

CAT II WELDERS  
GAUNTLET



C2WN

**295**

CAT II WELDERS GAUNTLET  
PATCH PALM



C2WRPN

**295**

CUT PROTECTION



MICRO FOAM NITRILE  
CUT B GLOVES



KS13

**296**

MICRO FOAM NITRILE  
CUT B GLOVES



KS3

**296**

MICRO FOAM NITRILE  
CUT C GLOVES



KS15

**297**

MICRO FOAM NITRILE  
CUT D GLOVES



KS5

**297**

MEDIUMWEIGHT DOTTED  
GLOVES



KGMWD

**298**

FINGERLESS DOTTED  
GLOVES



KFLGMWD

**298**

LIGHTWEIGHT  
GLOVES



KGLW

**298**

LATEX FULLY COATED  
GLOVES



KLGFC

**299**

LATEX PALM COATED  
GLOVES



KLK

**299**

MEDIUMWEIGHT  
GLOVES



KGMW

**299**

PU COATED CUT RESISTANT  
GLOVES



KSPU5

**300**

REINFORCED  
SLEEVE



KS14 / KS18

**300**

GENERAL PURPOSE



PU COATED "PUGGIES"  
GLOVES



PUGBL / PUGGY / PUGW

**301**

PU COATED BLACK  
GLOVES



EC9NBL

**301**

MULTI-PURPOSE LATEX  
GLOVES



MP1BL / MP1G / MP10R

**302**

MULTI-PURPOSE BLACK  
LATEX GLOVES



MP4

**303**

# HAND PROTECTION

ECONOMY  
GRIP GLOVES



EC8NG / EC8NOR

**303**

PU COATED 3 FINGERLESS  
GLOVES



EC10N

**303**

LATEX FULLY COATED  
GRIPPER GLOVES



LFCGGB

**304**

CRISS CROSS  
GLOVES



XXN

**304**

TRONIX BLUE DOT  
GLOVES



TBDN

**304**

NITRILE FOAM NYLON  
GLOVES



NFNG

**305**

NITE STAR DIPPED  
GLOVES



NSGBL

**305**

NITRILE PU MIX COATED  
GLOVES



BF1

**306**

NITRILE PALM COATED  
POLYESTER GLOVES



EC7NGY

**306**

NITRILE FOAM POLYESTER  
SHELL GLOVES



EC6NGY

**306**

NITRILE / PVC COATED



NITRILE SAFETY CUFF HW  
FULLY COATED GLOVES



NSCFCHW

**307**

KNITWRIST HW FULLY  
COATED GLOVES



NKWFCHWN

**307**

KNITWRIST LIGHTWEIGHT  
FULLY COATED GLOVES



NKWFCLWN

**307**

KNITWRIST LIGHTWEIGHT  
PALM COATED



NKWPCLWN

**307**

NITRILE FULLY COATED  
POLYESTER GLOVES



NDGFCBL

**308**

PVC FULLY COATED  
KNITWRIST GLOVES



PVCFCKWNR

**308**

PVC OPEN CUFF  
GAUNTLETS 11 INCH



PVCG11

**309**

PVC OPEN CUFF  
GAUNTLETS 14 INCH



PVCG14

**309**

PVC OPEN CUFF  
GAUNTLETS 16 INCH



PVCG16

**309**

PVC OPEN CUFF  
GAUNTLETS 18 INCH



PVCG18

**309**

CHEMICAL PROTECTION



HEAVYWEIGHT HOUSEHOLD  
GLOVES



HWCGBL

**310**

MEDIUMWEIGHT  
HOUSEHOLD GLOVES



HHMW

**310**

NITRILE GAUNTLET FLOCK  
LINED 18 INCH



NG18

**311**

NITRILE GAUNTLET  
FLOCK LINED 12 INCH



NCG

**311**

BI-COLOUR NEOPRENE  
HOUSEHOLD GLOVES



HWCGYR

**311**

DISPOSABLES



NITRILE DISPOSABLE  
GLOVES POWDER FREE



NDGPF50BL / NDGPF50B

**312**

GLOVEZILLA DISPOSABLE  
GRIPPER GLOVES



GZNDG10BL

**312**



PRODUCT TITLE  
GOES IN HERE



NDGPFPU

**313**

PRODUCT TITLE  
GOES IN HERE



VDG / VDGPF

**313**

PRODUCT TITLE  
GOES IN HERE



LEG / LEGP

**313**

DRIVERS GLOVES



HOOK & LOOP CUFF  
DRIVERS GLOVES



DGVC

**314**

ONE PIECE BACK FREEZER  
GLOVES



FGIMP

**314**

QUALITY LINED DRIVERS  
GLOVES



QLDGN

**315**

PEARL LINED DRIVERS  
GLOVES



QLDGPHN / QUDGPHN

**315**

MINIMAL RISK



MIXED FIBRE GREY  
GLOVES



MFGNGY

**316**

MIXED FIBRE WHITE  
GLOVES



MFGNW

**316**

STOCKINETTE KNITWRIST  
SUPER



SKWSNM / SKWSNL

**316**

ACRYLIC  
GLOVES



ACG

**317**

FINGERLESS  
MITTS



FLM

**317**

THERMAL



THERMO-STAR  
FULLY DIPPED LATEX



BF30R / BF3SY

**318**

THINSULATE FLEECE  
GLOVES



THFLGBL

**318**

THINSULATE KNITTED  
ACRYLIC GLOVES



THGBL

**318**

# HAND PROTECTION INFORMATION

CE Implies that the gloves comply with the basic requirements laid down by the EU Regulation 2016/425: Personal Protective Equipment.

## Simple Design

For areas of 'minimal risk' where the effects of not wearing a glove are easily reversible or superficial. Such products are self-certified.

## Intermediate Design Category 2 (CAT II)

For areas of specific risk, i.e. mechanical risks. Such products will have been EC type tested against European test methods and certified by a notified body.

## Complex Design Category 3 (Cat III)

For areas/applications that can seriously or irreversibly harm the health. In addition to the CE type test, products will also have to be either produced under an approved quality system OR be type tested annually.

## GLOVE MARKINGS



**EN 388** - This standard applies to all kinds of protective gloves giving protection from mechanical risks, in respect of physical problems caused by abrasion, blade cut, puncture or tearing.



### Mechanical Hazards EN 388

### Performance Level

(a) Abrasion Resistance	0 - 4
(b) (COUP)-Cut Resistance	0 - 5
(c) Tear Resistance	0 - 4
(d) Puncture Resistance	0 - 4
(e) (TDM)-Cut Resistance	A - F



**EN 374** - This standard specifies the capability of gloves to protect the user against chemicals and/or micro-organisms.



### Cold Hazards EN 511

### Performance Level

(a) Convective Cold	0 - 4
(b) Contact Cold	0 - 4
(c) Water Penetration	0 - 1



**EN 511** - This standard applies to gloves which protect the hands against convective and contact cold.



**EN 407** - This standard specifies thermal performance for protective gloves against heat and/or fire.



### Thermal Hazards EN 407

### Performance Level

(a) Burning Behaviour	0 - 4
(b) Contact Heat	0 - 4
(c) Convective Heat	0 - 4
(d) Radiant Heat	0 - 4
(e) Small splashes of Molten Metal	0 - 4
(f) Large splashes of Molten Metal	0 - 4



**EN 659** - This standard defines performance requirements for gloves designed to protect fire fighters against heat and flames.



**EN 421** - This standard lays down test methods and performance criteria for gloves offering protection against ionising radiation and radioactive contamination.



If a glove is to be used for food handling, it is required to carry either the words: 'For Food Use' or this symbol.

- Heavy duty double palm rigger style glove
- Generous hand size
- Robust yet supple
- Part fleece lined
- Cotton drill back
- Knuckle strap
- Pasted cuff with vein patch



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.C**

**CANADIAN  
DOUBLE PALM  
HIGH QUALITY  
RIGGER**



**XL (10)**

**CANDPPN**



EN388:2016  
+A1:2018  
4XAC  
CE  
CANDPP 10 XL



**XL (10)**

**CANCSP**



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.B**

**CANADIAN  
HIGH QUALITY  
RIGGER**

- Natural grey heavy tanned leather
- Natural colour promotes REACH and SVHC compliance
- Safety cuff fabric
- Superior performance and durability
- Generously sized
- Comfortable fleece lined palm and thumb face



# CANADIAN HIGH QUALITY RIGGER

CANCHQP

XL (10)

- Natural grey heavy tanned leather
- Natural colour promotes REACH and SVHC compliance
- Heavyweight red cotton backing and safety cuff
- Vein patch
- Good fitting large size with fleecy lined palm and thumb-face for added comfort



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.A

# HIGH QUALITY RIGGER



MINIMAL RISK

XL (10)

CANCHQN

- Natural grey heavy tanned leather
- Natural colour promotes REACH and SVHC compliance
- Leather thumb & first finger
- Cotton drill back
- Leather knuckle strip
- Rubberized cuff
- Lined palm & fingers



# CANADIAN HIDE RIGGER

XL (10)

CANYHSPN

- Natural colour promotes REACH and SVHC compliance
- Canadian pattern yellow grain leather glove
- Striped cotton drill back and pasted safety cuff
- Large hand size with fleece lining



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.3.B

- 16" shoulder split leather
- Fully lined
- Gold leather welts
- Leather reinforced thumb and part palm
- Reinforced stitching

XL (10)

BFHQWN



 EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.C

 EN 407 // 4.3.3.X.4.X

 EN 12477 Type A

# CAT II BLUE / GOLD WELDERS

# PREMIUM GOLD / BLACK WELDERS

- Cow split leather
- Fully lined
- Reinforced stitching
- Hand lining 100% cotton
- Outer in split leather



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.C



EN 407 // 4.3.3.X.4.X



EN 12477 Type A



XL (10)

BFPGW

BESWIFT  
BFPGW 10 XL

# HIGH QUALITY HEAT RESISTANT GAUNTLET



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.3.3.B



EN 407 // 4.1.3.2.X.2

- Brown/silver split leather
- Heat resistant leather palm and back
- Vein patch
- Wool & canvas lined
- 20cm cuff
- Textile edge binding
- Reinforced stitching



BESWIFT

HRG2 09 L

XXL (11)

HRG2N

# CAT II WELDERS



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.2.3.B



EN 407 // 4.2.3.X.4.X



EN 12477 Type A



- Red welders gauntlet 14"
- Finger welts
- Fully lined hand and cuff

XXL (11)

C2WN



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.C



EN 407 // 4.3.3.X.4.X



EN 12477 Type A



- Welders gauntlet 14"
- Reinforced palm (two layers of leather)
- Finger welts
- Fully lined including cuff



XL (10)

C2WRPN

# CAT II WELDERS PATCH PALM



# MICRO FOAM NITRILE CUT B

- Amber intermediate cut protection
- 13g HPPE plus nylon liner
- Black nitrile coated palm
- Excellent dexterity and comfort
- Construction industry, automotive industry, electrical industry and handling materials with sharp edges



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.2.B

S (7) - XXL (11)

KS13



# MICRO FOAM NITRILE CUT B

- Cut resistant
- Nitrile micro foam palm coating
- Dexterity with comfort



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.2.B

S (7) - XXL (11)

KS3





# MICRO FOAM NITRILE CUT C



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.4.C

S (7) - XXL (11)

KS15



- Kutstop system
- 15g HPPE plus glass fibre and spandex liner
- Black nitrile coated palm
- Excellent dexterity and comfort
- Ideal for the construction industry, automotive industry, electrical industry and handling glass or sheet metal

CUT PROTECTION

# MICRO FOAM NITRILE CUT D



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.2.D

S (7) - XL (10)

KS5



- High cut resistance
- Nitrile micro foam palm coating
- Dexterity with comfort

# MEDIUMWEIGHT DOTTED

- Extra density blended yarn knit
- Latex dotted both sides providing excellent grip
- Dexterity & comfort
- Ideal to handle both large and small hazardous components



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.4.X.B

M (8) - XXL (11)

KGMWD

# FINGERLESS DOTTED



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.4.X.B

- Medium weight
- Extra density blended yarn
- Offers exceptional cut protection
- Good dexterity and comfort to the user
- Ideal to handle both large and small hazardous components
- Dotted both sides



M (8) - XXL (11)

KFLGMWD

- Lightweight cut resistant glove
- Exceptional dexterity for safe handling of the smallest components
- Extremely successful used as a glove liner in conjunction with traditional work gloves
- Used this way it can provide additional protection should the outer glove incur laceration



# LIGHTWEIGHT GLOVES



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.4.X.A

M (8) - XL (10)

KGLW

# LATEX FULLY COATED



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.4.4.D



S (7) - XL (10)

KLGFC



CUT PROTECTION

- Reinforced knitted glove fully latex coated
- Excellent all-round protection
- High cut resistance
- Offers excellent grip



# LATEX COATED PALM

- Reinforced knitted glove latex coated palm
- High cut resistancy
- Comfortable, allows hand to breath through back
- Excellent grip

S (7) - XXL (11)

KLG



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.4.4.D



# MEDIUMWEIGHT GLOVES

- Extra density yarn
- High level cut protection without the loss of dexterity
- Comfortable for the wearer
- Ideal where there is a requirement to handle both large and small hazardous components



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.4.X.B

M (8) - XL (10)

KGMW

# PU COATED CUT RESISTANT

- High engineered nylon/spandex yarn
- Seamless liner
- PU coating, palm coated
- High quality cut resistance
- Excellent dexterity



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.4.3.C

S (7) - XXL (11)



KSPU5



# cut resistant protection

## REINFORCED SLEEVE



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.4.X.B



ISO 13997 Cut Resistance Level B



- Reinforced sleeve with thumb slot
- Excellent cut resistance
- Extremely lightweight elasticated style allows the sleeve to remain in place during the most rigorous tasks
- Soft and comfortable
- Ideal in industries where laceration risks to the arms are prominent

UNIVERSAL SIZING

14" KS14

18" KS18

# PU COATED "PUGGIES"

- Nylon glove
- Polyurethane palm coated
- Machine knitted
- Integral elasticated wrist
- Ideal for handling light components

S (7) - XL (10)



GENERAL PURPOSE



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.1.A

BL **PUGBL**

GY **PUGGY**

W **PUGW**



# PU COATED BLACK

- Polyester glove
- Polyurethane palm coated
- Machine knitted
- Integrated elasticated wrist



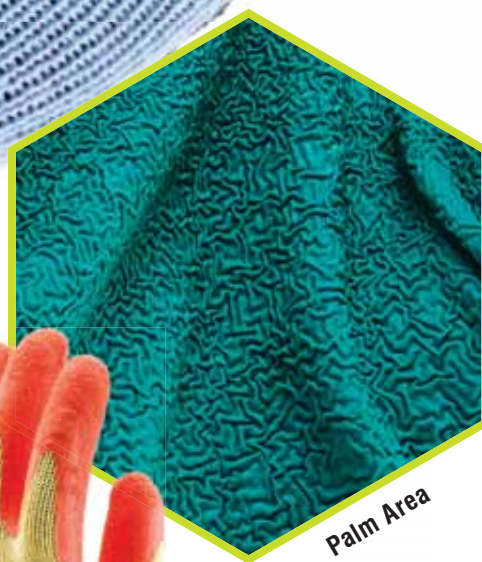
EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.2.1.A

XS (6) - XXL (11)

EC9NBL

# MULTI-PURPOSE LATEX

- Multi-purpose glove
- Latex rubber coated palm
- Knitted base construction to allow air passage and aid comfort



Palm Area



XS (6) - XXL (11)

- BL **MP1BL**
- G **MP1G**
- OR **MP1OR**



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 2.X.4.3.A



RETAIL READY

# MULTI-PURPOSE BLACK LATEX

- Multi-purpose glove
- Polyester knitted base for comfort
- Natural latex rubber coating to palm and fingers
- Open back to help hand breath and limit moisture



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 2.X.2.1.A



S (7) - XL (10)

MP4



GENERAL PURPOSE



## ECONOMY GRIP

- Economy multi-purpose glove
- Natural rubber coated palm
- Knitted area on back of glove aids breathability and comfort



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.2.1.A

S (7) - XL (10)

G **EC8NG**

OR **EC8NOR**

## PU COATED 3 FINGERLESS GLOVES

- 35% polyester + 65% PU
- Polyurethane coated palm
- Machine knitted
- Integrated elasticated wrist

S (7) - XL (10)

EC10N



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.2.1.A

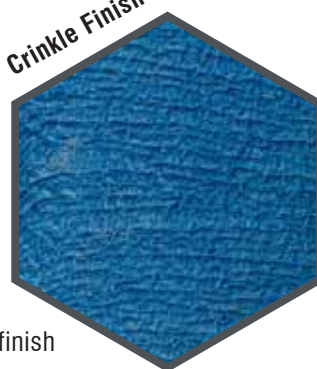




# LATEX FULLY COATED GRIPPER

- Fully coated gripper glove
- 100% interlock cotton liner
- Natural rubber latex coating - crinkle finish

Crinkle Finish



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.2.1.B

L (9) - XL (10)

LFCGGB

# CRISS CROSS



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 2.X.3.1.B

- Yellow/Gold knitted base
- PVC criss cross coating
- Multi purpose glove offering excellent grip

XL (10)

XXN



# TRONIX BLUE DOT

- Nylon fibre knitted glove
- Comfort fit
- Offering excellent dexterity
- PVC dots to palm area for added grip



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.4.1.B

S (7) - XL (10)

TBDN



# NITRILE FOAM NYLON



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.2.1.A



S (7) - XXL (11)

NFNG



NITRILE / PVC COATED

- 100% nylon seamless shell with nitrile coated palm and fingers
- Ventilated back
- Lightweight for maximum dexterity and comfort with sensitivity
- Suitable for general assembly handling and light engineering
- Ideal for dry or slightly oily applications



# NITE STAR DIPPED



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.2.1.A

- 100% Nylon seamless shell
- Nitrile coated palm and fingers
- Ventilated back
- Lightweight for maximum dexterity and comfort with sensitivity
- Suitable for general assembly handling and engineering applications

S (7) - XL (10)

NSGBL



# NITRILE PU MIX COATED



- Knitted nylon/lycra glove
- Nitrile/water based PU palm and finger coating
- Breathable, Soft and tactile finish



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.1.A

XS (6) - XXL (11)

BF1



# NITRILE PALM COATED POLYESTER

- 100% Polyester seamless shell
- Nitrile coated palm and fingers
- Ventilated back
- Lightweight for maximum dexterity and comfort with sensitivity
- Suitable for general assembly handling and engineering applications

S (7) - XL (10)

EC7NGY



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.2.1.A

# NITRILE FOAM POLYESTER SHELL

- 100% polyester shell with nitrile coated palm and fingers
- Ventilated back
- Lightweight for maximum dexterity and comfort with sensitivity
- Suitable for general assembly handling and light engineering
- Ideal for dry or slightly oily applications

S (7) - XL (10)

EC6NGY



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.2.1.A



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.2.1.B**

**NITRILE  
SAFETY CUFF  
HEAVYWEIGHT  
FULLY COATED**



XL (10)

**NSCFCHW**

- Excellent protection for heavy duty applications
- Soft jersey liner for wearer comfort
- Nitrile coating resists puncture cuts and abrasions



**KNITWRIST  
HEAVYWEIGHT  
FULLY COATED**



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.1.1.B**

L (9) - XL (10)

**NKWFCHWN**

**KNITWRIST  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
FULLY COATED**

M (8) - XL (10)

**NKWPCLWN**



**EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.1.1.B**

- Good flexibility and comfort
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- General purpose handling in many industrial sectors



XL (10)

**NKWFCLWN**

**KNITWRIST  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
PALM COATED**

# NITRILE FULLY COATED POLYESTER



- Polyester seamless shell with full nitrile coating
- Lightweight for maximum dexterity and comfort with sensitivity
- Liquid proof
- Suitable for general assembly handling and engineering applications



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.2.1.A



S (7) - XL (10)

NDGFCBL

# PVC FULLY COATED KNITWRIST

- Fully coated PVC glove
- Stockinette liner
- Elasticated cuff



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.1.1.A

S (7) - XL (10)

PVCFCKWNR

# PVC OPEN CUFF GAUNTLETS

NITRILE / PVC COATED

- Liquid proof
- Available in overall sizes:
  - 11 Inch / 28cm
  - 14 Inch / 35cm
  - 16 Inch / 40cm
  - 18 Inch / 45cm



11 INCH / 28cm

14 INCH / 35cm

16 INCH / 40cm

18 INCH / 45cm

1 PVCG11

2 PVCG14

3 PVCG16

4 PVCG18



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.1.1.A



XL (10)

S (7) - XXL (11)

HWCGBL



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 2.X.1.1.0



EN 374-1 Type C



EN ISO 374-5

- Heavyweight rubber glove
- Manufactured from neoprene blended natural latex
- Cotton flock lining
- Resistant to selected chemicals and acids

# HEAVYWEIGHT HOUSEHOLD

HHHW 09 L



# MEDIUMWEIGHT HOUSEHOLD

- Manufactured from natural rubber latex
- Cotton flock lined
- Flexible and comfortable to wear
- Offers a high degree of sensitivity



MINIMAL RISK

B HHMWB

Y HHMWY

S (7) - XL (10)



# NITRILE GAUNTLET FLOCK LINED



 **EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.X.0.2.X**

 **EN ISO 374-5**

 **EN ISO 374-1 Type B // A F J K L**

- Unsupported nitrile glove
- A high level of resistance to abrasion, solvents and animal fats
- Pebble finish to palm
- Food safe
- Silicon and wax free

**18 INCH / 45cm**  
XL (10) - XXL (11)

**NG18**



**12 INCH / 30cm**  
S (7) - XXL (11)

**NG**

 **EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 4.1.0.1.X**

 **EN ISO 374-5**

 **EN ISO 374-1 Type B // J K L OPT**

## BI-COLOUR NEOPRENE HOUSEHOLD

- Heavyweight rubber glove
- Withstands repeated rubbing and scuffing
- Neoprene blended natural latex
- Cotton flock lining
- Offers sensitivity and comfort
- Remain flexible and wearer friendly throughout the life of the product
- Resistant to some chemicals and acids



S (7) - XL (10)

**HWCGYR**

 **EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 1.X.2.0.0**

 **EN ISO 374-5**



 **EN ISO 374-1 Type B // A K L**

S (7) - XL (10)

BL NDGPF50NBL

B NDGPF50NB



# NITRILE DISPOSABLE POWDER FREE

- CE category III
- CE class I examination glove
- Suitable for catering, beauty and body art sectors
- Fulfilling medical requirements for tattoos and piercing
- Free from phthalates/softeners, allergenic latex proteins
- Tested and certified according to 1935/2004
- Suitable for food use



EN ISO 374-5



EN ISO 374-1 Type B // K P T

- Powder free
- CE category III
- Excellent elasticity
- Textured for added grip
- Chemical - Breakthrough Time  
n-Heptane(J) - More than 30 Mins (level 2)  
Sodium Hydroxide 40%(K) - More than 480 Mins (level 6)
- Additional Chemical Test  
Ammonia 25% - More than 10 Mins (level 1)  
Formaldehyde 37%- More than 480 Mins (level 6)  
Hydrogen Peroxide 30% - More than 480 Mins (level 6)



# DISPOSABLE GRIPPER



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 0.X.0.0.A



EN ISO 374-5: 2016



EN ISO 374-1: 2016

S (7) - XXL (11)

BL GZNDG10BL



- High quality disposable product
- Liquid proof
- Ideal for general lightweight handling

S (7) - XL (10)



PU **NDGPFPU**

# NITRILE DISPOSABLE POWDER FREE



- 100% synthetic PVC
- Contains no latex or protein
- Ambidextrous
- Easy to pull on beaded cuff
- Suitable for general food handling

S (7) - XL (10)

# VINYL DISPOSABLE

Pre-Powdered

Powder Free



W **VDG**

W **VDGPF**

B **VDGB**

B **VDGBPF**



S (7) - XL (10)

Pre-Powdered

Powder Free

W **LEG**

W **LEGP**

# LATEX DISPOSABLE

- Allows touch sensitive work to be carried out with ease
- Ambidextrous
- Easy to pull on beaded cuff
- Available in pre-powdered or powder free

# HOOK & LOOP CUFF DRIVERS



- High quality soft grain leather
- Cotton back
- Hook and loop cuff fastening



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.2.1.A

S (7) - XL (10)

DGVC

- Full grain cowhide leather
- Gun pattern
- Elasticated cuff with integral vein patch
- Fully cotton fleece lined
- Robust hard wearing, multi purpose glove ideal for low temperature working



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.3.B

L (9)

FGIMP



# ONE PIECE BACK FREEZER GLOVES

# QUALITY LINED DRIVERS



- Soft grain leather
- Gun pattern design
- Half elastication to back of cuff
- Fleece lined
- Colour co-ordinated sized cuffs  
L - Green Cuff  
XL - Blue Cuff



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.3.B

L (9) - XL (10)

QLDGN

# PEARL LINED DRIVERS

- Soft grain leather
- Gun pattern design
- Half elastication to back of cuff
- Colour co-ordinated sized cuffs  
L - Green cuff  
XL - Blue cuff
- Available as fleece lined or unlined



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 3.X.3.3.B

L (9) - XL (10)

QLDGPHN

QUDGPHN



- Mixed fibre non specific glove
- 60/40 cotton/polyester blend
- Can be used as heavyweight liner

XL (10)

GY **MFGNGY**

W **MFGNW**

# MIXED FIBRE GLOVES



MINIMAL RISK



## STOCKINETTE KNITWRIST SUPER

- Knitted stockinette glove
- Lightweight
- Many and varied uses, light handling of dry product
- Makes an excellent liner

MENS // LADIES

♂ **SKWSNM**

♀ **SKWSNL**

**MENS** ♂  
**LADIES** ♀

# ACRYLIC GLOVES

- Acrylic fibre knit
- One size
- Generous fit

XL (10)

ACG



MINIMAL RISK

# FINGERLESS MITTS

- Acrylic fibre knit
- One size fits all

XL (10)

FLM



# THERMO-STAR FULLY DIPPED LATEX



EN 388: 2016+A1: 2018 // 2.X.4.1.B



EN 407 // X.2.X.X.X.X



EN 511 // 1.4.X

- 7G Brushed polyester heavyweight knitted liner
- Latex coated to palm area
- Double dip to fingers for added protection
- Vented back
- Highly visible fleece liner
- Ideal for refrigeration, coldstore, and winter conditions
- Thick latex coating for durability and grip

M (8) - XXL (11)

OR **BF30R**

SY **BF3SY**



MINIMAL RISK

## THINSULATE FLEECE GLOVES

- Fleece glove with 3M® Thinsulate underlayer
- Microfibre technology to keep the hands warm
- Generously sized
- One size fits all
- Ideal for winter use



XL (10)

THFLGBL



## THINSULATE KNITTED ACRYLIC

XL (10)

THGBL



- Knitted acrylic with 3M® Thinsulate underlayer
- Microfibre technology to keep the hands warm
- Effective when wet and dries quickly
- Ideal for winter use



# MEDICAL

By  **BEESSWIFT™**



**FIRST AID KITS, DEFIBS  
& MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**



## CHOOSING A FIRST AID KIT

The HSE specify that you should carry out a risk assessment of your first aid needs and requirements. This is a quick check list to help with the assessment.

### STANDARD WORKPLACE

HSE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS			
PERSONAL ISSUE	1-10 PERSON	1-20 PERSON	1-50 PERSON
CM1800	CM1801	CM1802	CM1803
CM0001	CM0010	CM0020	CM0050
CM0002	CM0262	CM0263	CM0264
CM0004	CM0297	CM0298	CM0299
CM0260	CM0305	CM0306	CM0307
Refill	Refill	Refill	Refill
CM0007	CM0017	CM0027	CM0057

BURNS		EYEWASH	
STANDARD	LARGE	STANDARD	HIGH RISK/ SPECIALISED
CM0311	CM0320	CM0700	CM0740
	Refill	CM0715	CM0741
	CM0315	CM0720	CM0742
		CM0721	

BS8599-1: 2019 REQUIREMENTS			
PERSONAL ISSUE	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
CM0008	CM0100	CM0110	CM0120
CM0009A	CM1804	CM1805	CM1806
CM0009	CM0267	CM0268	CM0269
Refill	Refill	Refill	Refill
CM0018	CM0106	CM0116	CM0126



## TRANSPORT/TRAVEL

BS8599-2: 2004 REQUIREMENTS			
ELECTRIC VEHICLE	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
CM0205	CM1035	CM0140	CM0148
	Refill	CM0141	Refill
	CM0136	Refill	CM0149
	CM0136	CM0143	CM0149

OTHER			
BS8599: 2012	WINTER DRIVING	EUROPEAN	TRAVEL/HOME/CAR
CM0130	CM0142-23	CM1830	CM0145
Refill		CM1828	CM0099
CM0132-23		CM1829	CM0150
		Refill	Refill
		CM1835	CM0151

## TRAUMA

PUBLIC PLACES		WORKPLACE		MILITARY
<b>BLEED CONTROL</b>	PUBLIC ACCESS TRAUMA KIT	<b>ARBORIST</b>	<b>BS8599-1: 2019</b>	CM3001
CM0072	CM0180	CM0070	CM0080	
	CM0181		CM0081	
	CM0182		CM0082	
CM0073	Refill		CM0071	
	CM0183	CM0084		
		CM0085		
		CM0572		

# MEDICAL

## FIRST AID KITS



**323**

## BIOHAZARD KITS



**333**

## HAEMOSTATIC DRESSINGS



**340**

## INTERNATIONAL KITS



**348**

## BURNS KITS



**350**

## EYEWASH EQUIPMENT



**352**

## FIRST AID ESSENTIALS



**356**

## MEDICAL BAGS, CASES & CABINETS



**369**

## DEFIBRILLATORS AND RESUSCITATION KITS



**375**

## SPORTS FIRST AID & RAPID RELIEF



**388**

## HEALTH & SAFETY ROOM ITEMS



**394**

## AIR FOR LIFE



**400**

## EMERGENCY EVACUATION



**402**

## HEALTH & WELLBEING



**409**

## SITE SAFETY AND FIRST AID COMBINATION BAG

The Site Safety and First Aid kit is a combination bag and first aid kit. It's ideal for everyone from the lone worker to site offices in changing locations and has the following features:

- Highly transportable and transferable from site to site or vehicle
- Large individual compartments for all your safety essentials
- Match the safety essentials to your precise requirements
- Roll out compartments allowing you to carry more important safety or first aid items
- Helmet lanyard for attaching your safety helmet to the bag
- Refills available for each individual kit
- Excellent cover for all your first aid needs



CM1925 (Bag only)

CM1920 - Site First Aid Kit

CM1921 - Site First Aid Kit c/w essentials

Internal kits comprise of:



CM1926

### Burns first aid kit:

- 1 x Hydrogel dressing 10 x 10cms
- 1 x Hydrogel dressing 20 x 20cms
- 5 x Low adherent dressing 5 x 5cms
- 5 x 20ml eyewash pods
- 1 x 59ml bottle hydrogel
- 1 x tough cut scissors
- 1 x microporous tape 2.5cms x 5m
- 2 x Pairs of nitrile gloves
- 3 x 3.5gm sachets, pain relieving gel
- Bag not included



CM1927

### Biohazard and sharps kit:

- 1 x Body Fluid spill kit
- 1 x 0.6 litre sharps bin
- 1 x Yellow plastic tweezers
- 2 x Pairs of nitrile gloves



CM1928

### Personal issue First Aid:

- 10 x Sterile saline wipes
- 2 x Eye pad dressings
- 1 x HSE large dressing
- 2 x Triangular bandage
- 5 x Eyewash 20ml pods
- 1 x Set of 6 safety pins
- 2 x Pairs of nitrile gloves
- 1 x Pair scissors
- 20 x Assorted plasters
- 1 x Resusciate
- 3 x Sterile Low Adherent Dressing 8 x 6cm
- 1 x Sterile Skin Closure Strip 3mm x 75 pack of 3
- 1 x finger dressing
- 2 x Conforming bandage (75cm x 4m)



CM1929

### Critical injury pack refill:

- 2 x Foil blankets
- 1 x 10x10cm Cuteeze haemostatic dressing
- 1 x 10cm x 1M Cuteeze haemostatic dressing
- 1 x Medium trauma dressing
- 1 x STAT tourniquet
- 2 x Pairs Nitrile gloves
- 1 x Russell chest seal
- 2 x Conforming bandage 7.5cm x 4M
- 1 x Scissors

Kit supplied without safety items, make your own bespoke kit of safety essentials.

Kit suitable to take coveralls, vests, goggles, masks, earplugs and a wide range of products necessary and essential to your site and safety requirements. Can also be used to add further medical and first aid products to meet your first aid risk assessment.

Safety essentials -

- 2 x Surgical masks
- 1 x P3 mask
- 1 x Clear anti-mist spectacles
- 1 x Executive vest
- 5 x Ear plugs
- 1 x Multi-purpose gloves
- 1 x Nitrile palm coated gloves



EY3155

### Individual items:

- Hard hat lanyard

## DELTA HSE FIRST AID KITS



CM1803 shown here

	1-10	1-20	1-50
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Non woven triangular bandages	4	6	8
Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Medium sterile dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Sterile eyepad dressing	2	4	6
Assorted sterile waterproof plasters	20	40	60
Alcohol free cleansing wipes	6	10	20
Pair disposable vinyl gloves	1	2	3
Safety pins	6	12	12

**CM1801 (10)** **CM0017 (Refill Pack)**

**CM1802 (20)** **CM0027 (Refill Pack)**

**CM1803 (50)** **CM0057 (Refill Pack)**

## BS 8599-1 COMPLIANT FIRST AID KIT



Small size kits for use in:  
Low risk areas up to 20 employees  
Medium risk areas up to 10 employees

Medium size kits for use in:  
Low risk areas up to 100 employees  
Medium risk areas up to 50 employees  
High risk areas up to 20 employees

Large size kits for use in:  
Low risk areas per 100 employees  
Medium risk areas per 50 employees  
High risk areas per 25 employees

	Small	Medium	Large
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Burn relief dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Assorted waterproof plasters	40	60	100
Eyepad dressing with sterile bandages	2	3	4
Foil blankets	1	2	3
Large HSE dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Medium HSE dressing 12cm x 12cm	2	4	6
Pairs disposable nitrile gloves	6	9	12
Resuscitation device with valve	1	1	2
Finger dressing / adhesive fixing 3.5cm	2	3	4
Conforming bandages 7.5cm x 4m	1	2	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	2	3
Sterile cleansing wipes	20	30	40
Single use triangular bandage 90cm x 127cm	2	3	4
Universal shears small	1	1	1

**CM0100 (Small)** **CM0106 (Refill Kit)**

**CM0110 (Medium)** **CM0116 (Refill Kit)**

**CM0120 (Large)** **CM0126 (Refill Kit)**

## DELTA BSI FIRST AID KITS

	Small	Medium	Large
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Burn relief dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Assorted waterproof plasters	40	60	100
Eyepad dressing with sterile bandages	2	3	4
Foil blankets	1	2	3
Large HSE dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Medium HSE dressing 12cm x 12cm	2	4	6
Pairs disposable nitrile gloves	6	9	12
Resuscitation device with valve	1	1	2
Finger dressing with adhesive fixing 3.5cm	2	3	4
Conforming bandages 7.5cm x 4m	1	2	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	2	3
Sterile cleansing wipes point	20	30	40
Single use triangular bandage 90cm x 127cm	2	3	4
Universal shears small	1	1	1

**CM1804** (Small)    **CM0106** (Refill Pack)

**CM1805** (Medium)    **CM0116** (Refill Pack)

**CM1806** (Large)    **CM0126** (Refill Pack)

Medium and large kits also available in a first aid cabinet (see page 331)



## DELTA 1 PERSON FIRST AID KIT



- 1 x Guidance leaflet
- 2 x Non woven triangular bandages
- 1 x Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm
- 6 x Assorted sterile transparent plasters
- 2 x Alcohol free cleansing wipes
- 1 x Pair of disposable vinyl gloves

**CM1800**

## DELTA BS 8599-1 : 2019 FIRST AID KIT IN A CABINET



- Cabinet supplied with BSI refill kit, available in medium or large (see page 330 for relevant contents)
- Safe and secure storage for first aid contents
- Sturdy lockable design
- Supplied with two keys
- Durable shelves

**CM2201** (Medium Kit)    **CM2202** (Large Kit)

## HSE FIRST AID KIT



	1 Person	10 People	20 People	50 People
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1	1
Non woven triangular bandages	2	4	6	8
Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm	1	2	3	4
Medium sterile dressing 12cm x 12cm	-	6	9	12
Sterile eye pad dressing	-	2	4	6
Assorted sterile waterproof plasters	6	20	40	60
Alcohol free cleansing wipes	2	6	10	20
Pairs disposable vinyl gloves	1	1	2	3
Safety pins	-	6	12	12

Refill pack for kit sold separately

<b>CM0001</b> (Kit)	<b>CM0007</b> (Refill Kit)	<b>1 Person</b>
<b>CM0010</b> (Kit)	<b>CM0017</b> (Refill Kit)	<b>10 Person</b>
<b>CM0020</b> (Kit)	<b>CM0027</b> (Refill Kit)	<b>20 Person</b>
<b>CM0050</b> (Kit)	<b>CM0057</b> (Refill Kit)	<b>50 Person</b>

## BS 8599-1 WORKPLACE FIRST AID KIT IN FEVA BAG



	Small	Medium	Large
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Burn relief dressing 10cm x 10cm*	1	2	2
Assorted waterproof plasters	40	60	100
Eyepad dressing with sterile bandages	2	3	4
Foil blanket	1	2	3
Large HSE dressing 18cm x 18cm sterile	1	2	2
Medium HSE dressing 12cm x 12cm sterile	4	6	8
Pair disposable nitrile gloves	6	9	12
Resuscitation device with valve**	1	1	2
Finger dressing with adhesive fixing 3.5cm	2	3	4
Conforming bandage 7.5cm x 4m	1	2	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Sterile cleansing wipes	20	30	40
Single use triangular bandages 90cm x 127cm	2	3	4
Universal shears small	1	1	1

**NOTE:**

\* A burn dressing cools the burn injury without any pre-cooling with water or any other medium. The dressing does not dry out within one hour of application

\*\* A shield that can be used to protect a first aider from infection from a casualty during mouth-to-mouth resuscitation

**CM0267** (Small) **CM0268** (Medium) **CM0269** (Large)

## HSE FIRST AID KIT IN FEVA BAG

	1-10	1-20	1-50
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Non woven triangular bandages	4	6	8
Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Medium sterile dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Sterile eyepad dressing	2	4	6
Assorted sterile waterproof plasters	20	40	60
Alcohol free cleansing wipes	6	10	20
Pair disposable vinyl glove	1	2	3
Safety pins	6	12	12



CM0262 (10) CM0263 (20) CM0264 (50)

## TRADERS FIRST AID KIT - 10 PERSON / 50 PERSON



	1-10	1-50
Guidance leaflet	1	1
Non woven triangular bandages	4	8
Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	4
Medium sterile dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	12
Sterile eye pad dressing	2	6
Assorted sterile waterproof plasters	20	60
Alcohol free cleansing wipes	6	20
Pairs disposable vinyl gloves	1	3
Safety pins	6	12
Scissors	1	1
Tweezers	1	1
Resusciate	1	1
Foil blanket	1	1
20ml eye wash pods	2	5
100ml aerosol eyewash	1	-
Ice pack	-	1
Fingerstalls	-	2
Fingerbobs	-	2
Finger dressing	-	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 10m	-	1
Conforming bandage 5cm x 4m	-	2

CM0210 (10) CM0250 (50)

## BS8599-2; 2014 MEDICAL TRAVEL KIT

	BAG		BOX	
	CM0141	CM0135	CM0140	CM0148
Guidance Notes	1	1	1	1
Guidance Notes Adherent Dressing	1	-	1	2
Medium Dressing 12 x 12cm	1	-	1	2
Medium Trauma Dressing 10 x 18cm	1	1	1	2
Large Trauma Dressing 15 x 18cm	-	-	-	1
Burn Dressings 10 x 10cm	2	1	2	4
Triangular Bandage	1	-	1	2
Cleansing Wipes	10	5	10	20
Assorted Washproof Plasters	10	10	10	20
Nitrile Disposable Gloves (Pairs)	2	1	2	5
Resuscitation Device	1	1	1	2
Foil Blankets	1	-	1	3
Universal Shears	1	1	1	1

### SMALL VEHICLE FIRST AID KIT BS8599-2 COMPLIANT

For moped, motorcycle, motor tricycle, and quadricycle (maximum 3 passengers)

### MEDIUM VEHICLE FIRST AID KIT BS8599-2 COMPLIANT

For car, taxi, van, and truck (maximum 8 passengers)

### LARGE VEHICLE FIRST AID KIT BS8599-2 COMPLIANT

For minibus, bus and coach (maximum 16 passengers, larger passenger vehicles will require multiple kits to suit)

The size of the first aid kits required for motor vehicles is determined by the size of the vehicle, category of hazard, and passenger numbers

**CM0141** (Kit with Bag)

**CM0135** (Small Kit with Box)

**CM0140** (Medium Kit with Box)

**CM0148** (Large Kit with Box)



## BS 8599-1: 2012 COMPLIANT FIRST AID TRAVEL KIT

	CM0130	CM0266
Guidance leaflet	1	1
Burn relief dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	1
Assorted waterproof plasters	10	10
Foil blanket	1	1
Large HSE dressing 18cm x 18cm sterile unboxed	1	1
Medium HSE dressing 12cm x 12cm sterile unboxed	1	1
Pair disposable nitrile gloves	1	1
Resuscitation device with valve	1	1
Conforming bandage 7.5cm x 4m	1	1
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 10m	1	1
Cleansing wipes	4	4
Single use triangular bandage 90cm x 127cm	1	1
Universal shears small	1	1
Eye wash 250ml	1	1
Eye pad HSE	1	-

**CM0130**

**CM0266 - In Feva Bag**





## BS 8599-2 TRAVEL KIT IN FEVA BAG



	Small	Medium	Large
Medium trauma dressing	1	1	2
Large trauma dressing	-	-	1
Triangular dressing	-	1	2
Adhesive plasters	10	10	20
Low adherent dressing	-	1	2
Sterile wet wipes	5	10	20
Sterile dressing 12cm x 12cm	-	1	2
Pairs disposable nitrile gloves	1	2	5
Face shields	1	1	2
Foil blankets	-	1	3
Burn relief dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	2	4
Universal shears 6"	1	1	1

**CM0270** (Small) **CM0271** (Medium) **CM0272** (Large)

## 1 PERSON FIRST AID KIT POUCH



- 1 x Guidance leaflet
- 2 x Non woven triangular bandages
- 1 x Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm
- 6 x Assorted sterile transparent plasters
- 2 x Alcohol free cleansing wipes
- 1 x Pair of disposable vinyl gloves

**CM0002** (Kit) **CM0007** (Refill Pack)

## PSV FIRST AID KIT



- 1 x Guidance leaflet
- 3 x Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm
- 2 x Conforming bandages 5cm x 4.5cm
- 1 x Conforming bandage 7.5cm x 4.5cm
- 2 x Sterile eye pad dressing
- 30 x Assorted sterile waterproof plasters
- 10 x Alcohol free cleansing wipes
- 1 x Pair of disposable vinyl gloves
- 12 x Safety pins
- 1 x Tuffcut scissors

**CM0150** (Kit) **CM0151** (Refill Pack)

## ELECTRIC VEHICLE FIRST AID KIT

Many of the injuries that could occur from an accident or fire can be met by the contents of a BS 8599-2 : 2014 compliant first aid kit.

However, in the case of the an electric vehicle fire a number of dangerous substances can be released of which Hydrogen Fluoride is the most dangerous as when mixing with moisture of water will produce Hydrofluoric acid, which in addition to being a highly corrosive liquid, hydrofluoric acid is also a powerful contact poison.. Because of the ability of hydrofluoric acid to penetrate tissue, poisoning can occur readily through exposure of skin or eyes, or when inhaled or swallowed.

The treatment of these burns include cleansing of the skin or wound with water and the use of calcium gluconate gel to neutralize hydrofluoric acid.

We include in this kit :

- 1 x C Gel (Calcium Gluconate Gel)
- 2 x 250 ml sterile wound and eyewash

- 1 x Triangular bandage
- 2 x Burn Dressings 10 x 10cms
- 1 x Adhesive dressing pad
- 1 X Trauma dressing 15x18
- 1 x HSE medium dressing
- 1 x Foil Blanket(adult)
- 2 x Pairs of nitrile gloves
- 1 x Guidance leaflet
- 20 x wash proof plasters
- 1 x resuscitation face shield
- 1 x Tuffcut scissors
- 10 x Cleansing wipes



CM0205

## PSV KIT IN SMALL FEVA BAG

## BS 8599-1: 2019 PERSONAL ISSUE PACK IN A BAG OR BOX



- 1 x Guidance leaflet
- 2 x Conforming bandages 5cm x 4,5cm
- 1 x Conforming bandage 7.5cm x 4.5cm
- 3 x Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm
- 2 x Sterile eyepad dressing
- 30 x Assorted sterile waterproof plasters
- 10 x Alcohol free cleansing wipes
- 1 x Pair of disposable vinyl gloves
- 12 x Safety pins
- 1 x Tuffcut scissors

CM0265



- 1 x First aid guidelines
- 1 x Triangular bandage
- 10 x Assorted washproof plasters
- 4 x Sterile saline wipes
- 2 x Nitrile gloves in pairs
- 1 x Tuff cut scissors
- 1 x Foil blanket
- 1 x Large dressing
- Kit available in a bag or box

CM0008 (Kit with Bag)

CM0009 (Kit with Box)



## BS8599-1: 2019 INDUSTRIAL HIGH RISK FIRST AID KIT

	Small	Medium	Large
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Burn relief dressing 10cm x 10cm*	1	2	2
Assorted waterproof plasters	40	60	100
Eyepad dressing with sterile bandages	2	3	4
Foil blanket	1	2	3
Large HSE dressing 18cm x 18cm sterile	2	2	4
Medium HSE dressing 12cm x 12cm sterile	2	6	6
Pair disposable nitrile gloves	6	9	12
Resuscitation device with valve**	1	1	2
Finger dressing with adhesive fixing 3.5cm	2	3	4
Conforming bandage 7.5cm x 4m	1	2	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	3
Sterile cleansing wipes	20	30	40
Single use triangular bandages 90cm x 127cm	2	3	4
Universal shears small	1	1	1



CM2203 (Small) CM2204 (Medium) CM2205 (Large)

## ACID ATTACK KIT



- The kit contains items for washing chemicals from the skin
- It contains a bottle shower which allows for longer decontamination
- Also included are items for treating burns and irrigating the eyes
- In addition the kit contains safety equipment to protect the rescuer such as goggles, face mask and glove
- Supplied in a heavy duty first aid bags
- 1 x Chemical Goggle
- 1 x Premium fold flat P2CV mask
- 1 x Eyewash bottle 500ml
- 1 x Nitrile gloves 6 pairs in a carton
- 3 x Foil blanket
- 2 x Burns dressing 20 x 20cm
- 1 x Tuffcut scissors 6"
- 1 x Mckinnon economy face shield
- 1 x Gauze swabs 7.5 x 7.5cm - pack of 5
- 1 x Black heavy weight rubber gloves
- 1 x Bottle shower 2L
- 10 x Single eyewash pod 20ML
- 6 x bottle water 500ML

CM1770

## HYDROFLUORIC ACID ANTIDOTE KIT



- The National Poisons Information Service (NPIS) advise that for responsive patients, immediate decontamination is the priority for individuals exposed to hydrofluoric acid.
- Even relatively low strength hydrofluoric acid is toxic and has the potential to cause serious tissue damage and death when contaminated individuals are not treated swiftly.
- C-Gel is a high performance calcium gluconate gel.
- C-Gel combines with and neutralises the fluoride ion present in HF acid. This helps to prevent pain and tissue damage caused by HF acid whilst a patient is in transit to hospital.
- C-Gel is an easy to use cream, which can be self-administered or applied by a suitable first aider, available as a 40g tube

Some examples where Hydrofluoric acids may be encountered are industrial chemistry, mining, refining, glass finishing, silicon chip manufacturing, and sanitation.

- Kit contains:
- 3 x C- Gel 40g
  - 6 x Nitrile gloves in a carton

CM0209

## HSE KITCHEN FIRST AID KIT



	1-10	11-20	21-50
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Non woven triangular bandages	4	6	8
Large sterile dressing 18cm x 18cm	2	3	4
Medium sterile dressing 12cm x 12cm	6	9	12
Sterile eyepads	2	4	6
Assorted blue detectable plasters	20	40	60
Alcohol free cleansing wipes	6	10	20
Safety pins	6	12	12
Pair disposable blue nitrile gloves	1	2	3

**CM0305 (10) CM0306 (20) CM0307 (50)**

The HSE kitchen first aid kit meets HSE recommendations for workplace first aid kits and specific for catering and food handling industries.

## BS8599-1 CATERING FIRST AID KIT

	Small	Medium	Large
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1
Burn relief dressing (10cm x 10cm)	1	2	2
Assorted blue detectable plasters	40	60	100
Eyepad dressing with sterile bandages	2	3	4
Foil blankets	1	2	3
Large HSE dressing (18cm x 18cm)	1	2	2
Medium HSE dressing (12cm x 12cm)	4	6	8
Blue nitrile gloves (pair)	6	9	12
Resuscitation device with valve	1	1	2
Finger dressing with adhesive fixing 3.5cm	2	3	4
Conforming bandages 7.5cm x 4m	1	2	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Sterile cleansing wipes	20	30	40
Triangular bandage 90cm x 127cm	2	3	4
Universal shears 6"	1	1	1



**CM0308 (Small) CM0309 (Medium) CM0310 (Large)**

The BSI catering first aid kit complies to BS8599-1: 2019 for food industry environments.

Available in small, medium and large depending on requirements.

# BIOHAZARD Kits

Our range of Body Fluid Spill kits and Sharps handling kits are designed to enable any worker to deal with the problems of body fluids such as blood and vomit and the problem of discarded needles and syringes.

These kits are easy to use and address all the issues that are caused by cross contamination and infections caused by Bio Hazards.

The HSE give guidance on 'Blood – borne viruses in the workplace' (leaflet INDG342) and there is a provision under COSHH that employers have a legal duty to assess the risk of cross infection for employees and others affected by your work.

Carrying a Click Medical spill or sharps handling kit, will help meet these requirements and increase the confidence of employees, knowing that you as the employer are dealing with the risk attached to biohazards and their control.

All our body fluid spill kits are multiples of either the single application kit, which includes all the items to deal effectively with one incident of biohazard, either vomit or blood, all you have to do is decide how many you may require, one, two, five, ten or above, remembering we also stock the replacement kits as and when required.

We also have a full range of sharps handling kits and sharps bins for dealing with needles and a range of combination kits for handling all types of biohazard.

## BODY FLUID BULK SPILL KIT



- Supplied in a large protective carrying case
- 5 x Single Application Clean UP Pack (**CM0620**)
- 1 x Trigger Disinfectant Spray (**CM0625**)
- 1 x 100gms Super Absorbent Powder (**CM0630**)
- This larger kit designed for medium risk areas for body fluid spills, with extra powder and disinfectant to help with a major clean up

**CM0635**

## RESPONSE BIOHAZARD COMBINATION KIT



- Supplied in a large protective carrying case
- 2 x Single Application Sharps Disposal Kit (**CM0610**)
- 5 x Single Application Clean UP Pack (**CM0620**)
- 1 x Trigger Disinfectant Spray (**CM0625**)
- 1 x 100gms Super Absorbent Powder (**CM0630**)
- For use anywhere that you have a reasonable risk of having to deal with Body Fluid Spill and/or incidents where you may come across used syringes and needles

**CM0640**

## SMALL SHARPS & BODY FLUID SPILL KIT



- 1 x Single Application Body Fluid Spill Kit (CM0615)
- 1 x Sharps disposal container, 0.1ltr
- 1 x Pair soft vinyl gloves
- 1 x Biohazard bag
- 1 x Disinfectant wipe
- 1 x Sharps handling forceps
- Ideal for small businesses, offices, shops, pubs, restaurants and lone workers where occasional risk may be encountered

CM0610

## 2 APPLICATION BODY FLUID SPILL KIT



- 2 x Single Application Body Fluid Spill Kit (CM0615)
- Ideal for small businesses, offices, shops, pubs, restaurants and lone workers where occasional risk may be encountered

CM0605

## ONE APPLICATION BODY FLUID SPILL KIT

This one application kit is designed to deal with any single application to handle body fluids and can be bought singularly or in bulk as a refill for your kits or as a backup for large, multiple or continuing risks.



- 1 x Instructions
- 1 x Pair soft vinyl gloves
- 1 x Pair polythene oversleeves
- 1 x Polythene apron
- 1 x Polypropylene scoop and scrape
- 1 x Biohazard bag
- 1 x Non woven wipe
- 1 x 50ml disinfectant spray
- 1 x Super absorbent powder sachet (10g)

CM0615

## ONE APPLICATION BODY FLUID SPILL KIT



- 1 x Instructions
- 1 x Pair soft vinyl gloves
- 1 x Pair polythene over sleeves
- 1 x Polythene apron
- 1 x Polypropylene scoop and scrape
- 1 x Biohazard bag
- 1 x Non woven wipe
- 1 x Disinfectant wipe
- 1 x 30ml disinfectant spray
- 1 x Super absorbent powder sachet (10gms)

CM0660

## SHARPS DISPOSAL KIT IN GRIP SEAL BAG



- 1 x Sharps disposal container
- 1 x 50ml disinfectant spray
- 1 x pair large vinyl gloves
- 1 x Biohazard bag
- 1 x Disinfectant wipe
- 1 x pair polypropylene forceps

CM0611

## SHARPS DISPOSAL KIT



- 1 x Disposable gloves
- 1 x Self seal yellow waste bag large
- 1 x Bioguard disinfectant wipe
- 1 x Yellow tweezers
- 1 x 0.25 ltr sharps bin
- 1 x instruction card

CM0667

## 100GMS SUPER ABSORBANT POWDER



- Deodorising effect can be up to five times more effective than other brands
- Can absorb up to 300 times its own weight in water
- Significantly reduces unpleasant odours
- Makes body fluids easy to clean up, unlike others which can leave a nasty sludge which is difficult to clear up, especially carpets

CM0630

## SINGLE APPLICATION CLEAN UP KIT



- Supplied in grip seal bag
- 1 x Instructions
- 1 x Pair soft vinyl gloves
- 1 x Pair polythene oversleeves
- 1 x Polythene apron
- 1 x Polypropylene scoop and scrape
- 1 x Biohazard bag
- 1 x Non woven wipe
- 1 x Disinfectant wipe
- This is the basic clean up pack that should be used in conjunction with disinfectant spray and our super absorbent powder

CM0620

## SHARPS BIN 0.2 - 30 LITRE

sharpsafe<sup>®</sup>



CM0641 (0.2 Litre)

CM0642 (0.6 Litre)

CM0643 (2 Litre)

CM0644 (3 Litre)

CM0645 (4 Litre)



CM0646 (7 Litre)

CM0647 (13 Litre)

CM0648 (24 Litre)

CM0649 (30 Litre)

- Welded construction for added strength
- In-mould label - offers permanent audit trail which cannot be removed
- Flip top lid for temporary and final closure
- Choice of openings - Non-return 'petal opening'
- Scalpel blade remover opening
- Insulin pen needle removal feature and unobstructed opening for large syringes and blood collection holders
- Puncture resistance base for added safety
- Class leading leak resistance

## SHARP SAFE NPSD TRAY FOR 2/3 LITRE BIN



- The Sharpsafe Tray forms an important part of the Sharpsafe Near Patient Sharps Disposal System (NPSD) and has been designed to provide a large, easy to clean procedure tray

\*Bin not included

CM0651

## YELLOW SHARPS FORCEPS



- Ideal for holding and disposing of all small needles and syringes

CM0662



## DISPOSABLE PAPER KIDNEY DISH 700ML



- General purpose receptacle
- Ideal for holding a variety of medical items including dressings, wipes or surgical instruments

CM1717

## DISPOSABLE PAPER GENERAL PURPOSE BOWL



- Ergonomically shaped, graduations for measuring liquid
- Can be used as a vomit bowl
- Also used as a child's potty when used together with a plastic support

CM1719 (Pack of 10) 104AA200 (Pack of 200)

## SELF SEAL WASTE BAG



- Highly visible printed bags for disposal of medical and clinical waste
- Heavy duty bags in 205mm x 305mm size
- Compact self-seal bags are an ideal supplement to first aid kits

CM1710

## VOMIT BAGS



- Strong, lined paper bags are compact
- Highly recommended to be provided in mini-buses, coaches, or any passenger carrying vehicle

CM1769

## SELF SEAL WASTE BAG



- 711 x 990mm, 45mu
- Printed and certified to hold up to 30kg
- 1% slip / 1% anti-static
- Virgin Grade PE
- 10 bags per roll / 100 bags per box (10 rolls)

CM0657

## EMESIS VOMIT BAG 1500ML CAPACITY



- 'Hard to miss', rigid plastic wide opening
- Twist 'n' seal lock - avoid spills and contain odours
- Made from recycled plastic

CM1923

DS  
MEDICAL

# WoodSafe®

The only, truly environmentally friendly, non plastic sharps bin in the World.



WoodSafe® is a new range of biocomposite hazardous waste containers, manufactured in Sweden from a by-product of the forestry industry.

- 80% renewable wood-composite material - optimised to replace fossil polymers
- 66% reduction of CO2 emissions – instant impact – low CO2 footprint
- Superior CO2 savings of 61.8% against recycled plastic or Eco products
- Wood fibres are sustainable with high tensile strength
- Cost effective solution approved to UN3291, ISO 23907-1, ADR and REACH (EC/1907/2006)
- Measurable results
- Exact calculation for CO2 reduction – independently verified – no greenwashing
- Easy to implement
- Simply replaces current sharps bins – no high-end upfront investment
- Autoclavable and solvent safe
- Same workflow and handling as current systems – but with real CO2 emission reduction

#### Standards and Certifications

- UN 3291
- ISO 23907–1:2019
- ISO 14001:2015
- ADR and ADR-S approved
- IPCC standard - GWP 2021 100
- REACH EC/1907/2006 (Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals)  
Smaller (0.5L – 6L) and larger (12L – 50L) sizes integrated with reusable solutions
- Life Cycle Analysis (LCA) independently verified to IPCC standard - GWP 2021 100 and to ISO:14040-44 (Series 3 LCA)

**0.5 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN**



CM0920

**2.3 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN**



CM0921

**3.3 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN**



CM0922

**6 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN  
DUO LID**



CM0923

**12 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN  
DUO LID**



CM0924

**25 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN  
SINGLE LID**



CM0925

**25 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN  
DUO LID**



CM0926

**50 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN  
SINGLE LID**



CM0927

**50 LITRE  
SHARPS BIN  
DUO LID**



CM0928

# CUT-EEZE HAEMOSTATIC DRESSINGS and Kits

First aid training and regulations now include the use of haemostatic dressings and tourniquets for workers who are in high risk environments where serious trauma injuries and bleeding are a possibility.

Our haemostatic (or wound clotting) dressings comprise of a white knitted fabric which is made primarily from sodium carboxymethyl cellulose.

The new 8599-1 : 2019 standard from the BSI also includes a new critical injury pack designed to meet industry's need for a first aid kit designed specifically to deal with major trauma injuries and other bleeding problems faced in the workplace. Every working environment is different, so we have introduced a low, medium and high risk version of this kit, to deal with the office, small business or high risk industry.

When Cuteeze gauze comes in contact with the bleeding area it quickly absorbs the water contents in the exudates to form a viscous gel which fills the wound and stops the bleeding. This process includes joining with the bloods platelets and the clot to plug the wound and close off the blood vessels.

Being a natural product the gauze converts into a gel then dissolves to saline and glucose. We have developed a range of products from our island dressings to large Z-fold gauze rolls which can deal with a range of injuries from serious finger cuts and nose bleeds right up to major lacerations and trauma wounds.

Includes a range of tourniquets and kits to cover a wide variety of needs and injuries.

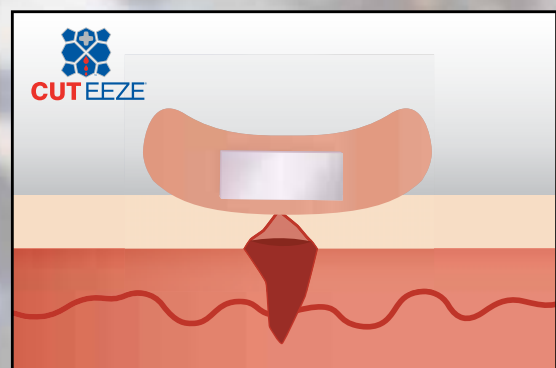
We also supply the full range of Celox haemostatic products, developed for high risk trauma environments.



## CUT EEZE®

### What are the advantages of Cut-eeze?

- Instant reaction with blood, stops bleeding fast
- No residue in the wound site
- No secondary bleeding
- No adverse reactions
- Ease of use and application with no pain on removal
- Safe, with no side effects
- Works with people using blood thinning medications or bleeding disorders, including haemophiliacs



## HAEMOSTATIC SPRAY 70ML



- Our Cut-Eeze Haemostatic spray is a wound congealant which is ideal for small cuts and grazes
- Spray on to a bandage or dressing, and apply to the wound
- Can also be sprayed direct to the wound area
- When the wound heals, remove residual powder and dress with plaster or bandage as usual

CM0565

## HAEMOSTATIC DRESSING Z FOLD



- This is a 10cm x 1m haemostatic gauze dressing used to stop the bleeding of larger cuts and lacerations
- Used to pack and seal larger wound areas
- Can be cut to size to use on smaller wounds
- Supplied in vacuum sealed foil pouch

CM0562

## SOLUBLE DRESSING



- A 10cms x 10cms gauze dressing used to stop surface bleeding and to pack smaller wounds and lacerations
- Can be cut to size
- Supplied in individual peel pouch

CM0568

## HAEMOSTATIC DRESSING KIT (QUICK KIT)



- 1 x quick release tourniquet
- 1 x 1m x 10cms Z fold dressing
- 2 x 7.5 conforming bandages
- 1 x tough cut scissors
- 1 x Bag
- 1 X Microporous tape 1.25cm x 5m
- 2 x Cuteeze haemostatic dressing 10 x 10cm
- 2 x Adhesive wound dressing 7 x 6cm
- 2 x Adhesive wound dressing 8.6 x 6cm

CM0566

## BLEED CONTROL CABINET



- Highly impact resistant polycarbonate cabinet suitable for indoors or outdoors
- Double skin clamshell design with full IP66 EN60529 rating (dust and water tight)
- UV stabilised; will not be affected by sunlight
- Fire retardant to UL94 V0 standard
- Plastic wing handle for ease of opening
- Lightweight construction; only 10kg
- Fully recyclable material
- External Dimensions 465mm (H) x 435mm (W) x 240mm (D)
- Manufactured in the UK

CM1240

## 4 IN 1 BLOODSTOPPER



- Pressure pad for heavy bleeding
- Protective dressing for superficial wounds
- Burn dressing with special wound protecting surface
- Temporary support dressing
- 1 x Special pad (14x23cm)
- 2 x Disposable elastic bandages (10x3cm)
- 1 x Set of instructions

Mini version contains:

- 1 x Pad (8 x 12 cm)
- 1 x Elastic bandage (6 cm x 3 m)

CM0735 (Standard) CM0736 (Mini)

## EMERGENCY TRAUMA BANDAGE



- Israeli style trauma wound dressing
- Designed for a fast response to severe bleeding
- It combines a thick – non adherent dressing, elastic bandage, pressure applicator and closure clip in one sterile unit
- Pressure applying bar
- Quick and easy to apply without the need for tape, safety pins, or other bandages.

CM0558 (4") CM0559 (6")

## HAEMOCAP MULTISITE / MINIVAC PUMP



- Rapid application - simple and easy to use
- Can be applied by a single person and non - trained medical staff to various sites, Head, Neck, Limbs, Axilla.
- Semi- transparent so that the wound is visible
- Unlike fabric bandages, it does not draw blood from the wound
- Simple to remove and reapply after wound inspection
- Will not exceed 50mmHg of pressure - reducing the risk of necrosis
- Compatible with all suction devices

- Minivac pump is a suction device to be used with the Haemocap multisite
- Easy to use hand pump
- Capable of achieving 250mmHG to evacuate air from the device until it constricts

CM1864 (Multisite) CM1865 (Pump) CM1866 (Kit)

## BLAST BANDAGE



- Large non-adherent wound pad and integral elastic bandage
- Quick and simple
- Large, removable occlusive dressing
- Multipurpose e.g. to cover eviscerated bowel; as a robust burns dressing; as an occlusive dressing for multi-penetrating chest wounds
- Velcro® 'Control' strips to help prevent accidental unrolling of the elastic wrap during application, especially helpful during the dressing of amputations

CM0387

## OLAES MODULAR BANDAGE



- Latex free
- Elastic wrap with built in 'Control Strips' to prevent inadvertent unraveling
- 3 meters of sterile 4 ply gauze
- Plastic occlusive sheet included in dressing pocket
- Transparent pressure cup that focuses pressure on the wound site and allows for visual inspection of uncontrolled hemorrhage

CM0385 (4") CM0386 (6")

## BLEED CONTROL KIT - KNIFE CRIME



- 2 x large Trauma Dressing first aid dressing
- Haemostatic dressing for the external, temporary control of severely bleeding wounds\*
- Russell Chest Seal™ Designed for the immediate management of an open chest wound and to minimise the risk of developing tension pneumothorax
- SOF Tactical tourniquet wide for control of severe bleeding
- Nitrile gloves
- Tuffcut scissors
- Foil blanket
- Red, portable first aid bag

\*Kit comes with 3 Cuteeze 1m x 10cm haemostatic dressing  
\*Kit comes with Celox rapid haemostatic dressing

CM0072 (Cuteeze Dressing)

CM0073 (Celox Dressing)

## PUBLIC ACCESS TRAUMA KIT



- 4 x Pairs of Nitrile gloves
- 2 x Disposable face mask
- 2 x Disposable glasses
- 2 x Tuff cut scissors
- 2 x Non-woven triangular bandage
- 4 x Large trauma dressing
- 2 x Combat Application Tourniquet
- 2 x Faceshield
- 2 x Indelible marker pen
- 2 x PACT first aid kit Aide Memoire
- 2 X Foil blanket
- Contents available in a box, bag or haversack

CM0183 (Refil Pack)



CM0181 (Bag)



CM0180 (Box)



CM0182 (Haversack)

## TACTICAL MILITARY FIRST AID KIT



- Celox Rapid Z fold haemostatic dressing
- Nasopharyngeal Airway(17cms)
- 10cms emergency bandage
- C-A-T Gen7 tourniquet
- Resuscitation faceshield
- Pair of nitrile gloves
- 11cms Tuffcut scissors
- Russell Chest Seal
- Allows you to deal with all trauma injuries including stab wounds, body and limb injuries and breathing difficulties, all held in neat, compact, accessible pouch
- Pouch can be purchased separately

CM3001

## TACTICAL MILITARY FIRST AID BAG



- Military style first aid bag
- In durable, waterproof cordura material
- Colour drab green
- Marked with black first aid cross
- Designed with Molle system connections
- Full double zip closure opens out for easy access
- Includes internal straps and pockets to hold a variety of product
- Size : 17cms x 14cms x 7cms

CM3000

## SMART TACTICAL APPLICATION TOURNIQUET (S.T.A.T)

timestrip



- Can be used on adults, children and dogs
- Fine tune application in millimeter increments
- Waterproof built in-timer (no battery required)
- Automatic self-locking mechanism
- Compact design & Molle compatible
- Latex free, single use
- Pull hole assists application and can be used to hook multiple devices for mass casualty incidents
- Use to make splints, hold dressings in place, bind patient's limbs during transport, or carry equipment

CM1924

## TOURNIQUET WITH BUCKLE



- Easy to use tourniquets provide maximum comfort for the patient
- Perfect for use during routines such as drawing blood and insertion of cannula
- Simply tighten the tourniquet around the patient's upper arm and use the quick release buckle for rapid removal
- Contains latex

CM0570

## SPECIAL OPERATION FORCES TOURNIQUET (S.O.F)



- A true constricting band for increased constricting pressure and patient comfort
- Quick-connect, snap-lock buckle design, allowing rapid re-routing of the band around trapped limbs without re-threading
- Lower-profile, lighter weight alloy components, providing the required strength and durability only metal can offer
- Single application method regardless of location
- Controls life-threatening extremity haemorrhage

CM0571

## RUSSEL CHEST SEAL



- Fast, easy and intuitive to apply
- Patented hydrogel base 'Sticks and Stays Stuck!'
- 4 large peripheral apertures allow drainage of air and blood
- Large central hole in base material allows quick accurate placement with reduced risk of obstructing the wound opening
- Low profile and highly flexible
- Compact: easy to pack into medical kit

CM0576



## TOURNIQUET DNIPRO GEN 2



- New fastening of the belt (easy removal and increased rigidity)
- Reinforced internal sling (strong enough to not break from twisting, but it is easy to rotate the handle)
- External buckle lock (fixes the buckle when tucking in the belt)
- Duralumin handle of a new shape (comfortable and reliable in use, with tactical gloves and without)
- Wide velcro on the platform with the cutout (completely closes and securely holds the collar, perforation allows you to quickly find it even by touch)
- Lower fixation from the outer belt under the platform (does not interfere with the rotation of the turnbuckle on the platform and reinforces the platform underneath)
- Metal single-slot buckle (convenient and quick belt filling)
- Platform with six holes and softener (reliable and flexible)
- A soft base between the platform and the buckle (protects the skin and muscles of the limbs between the buckle and the mould form from pinching)

CM0185 (Tourniquet) CM0186 (Pouch)

## CAT GEN 7 TOURNIQUET



- Single routing buckle
- Decreased blood loss, effective slack removal, fewer windlass turns, simplified training with single protocol application standards
- Windlass strap
- New reinforced strap, grey colour for tactical considerations
- Stabilization plate
- Reinforced, bevelled contact bar, improved comfort
- Windlass rod
- Increased diameter, enhanced strength, aggressive ribbing improves grip
- Free-moving internal band
- Patented band within band, truly even distribution of circumferential pressure
- Windlass clip
- Bilateral bevelled entry, rapid windlass lock, bilateral buttress and added strength

CM0573 (Black) CM0579 (Orange)

## HAEMOSTATIC BLEEDING KIT



- 1 x Quick release tourniquet
- 1 x Tactical tourniquet
- 1 x 1m x 10cms Z fold dressing
- 2 x 7.5 conforming bandage
- 2 x Large trauma dressing
- 1 x Tough cut scissors
- 1 x Eclipse box
- 1 x Foil blanket
- 2 x Pairs nitrile gloves
- 4 x 10 x 10cms Cut-eeze dressing

CM0572

## HAEMOSTATIC GAUZE Z-FOLD VERSION 5 FOOT



CELOX

- Gauze has proved itself in the most challenging environments when rapid control of severe bleeding is required
- The new compact design for Celox Z-Fold (14mm thick, 34g weight) allows multiple packs to be carried, makes for easier handling and reduces application time
- Celox Gauze Z-Fold is available as a 10 foot z-fold, ideal for the medic or vehicle kit
- The gauze is especially useful in challenging conditions, in wind, rain or poor visibility

CM1913

## RAPID HAEMOSTATIC GAUZE Z-FOLD



CELOX

- Celox RAPID Gauze removes the delay by speeding up packing time and reducing compression time to just 60 seconds while using the proven haemostat technology of Celox.
- Saves valuable time in an emergency as well as reducing blood loss
- Independent testing showed 100% success in achieving haemostasis and reduced blood loss compared to other treatments
- The key users of CELOX RAPID are professionals exposed to situations where traumatic blood loss can occur, including Military, special forces, tactical units, law enforcement, first responders and emergency services personnel

CM1914

## HAEMOSTATIC GRANULES 15G

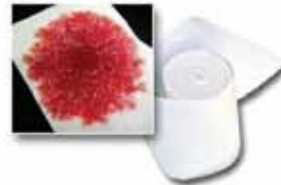


CELOX

- Works independently of normal blood clotting factors
- Simple and safe to use
- Not Exothermic; will not burn the victim or caregiver
- Works in hypothermic conditions and clots Heparinized blood
- Safe to use for the entire body including, head, neck and chest wounds
- Suitable for the military, first responders, hospitals, industrial first aid, emergency services, wilderness medicine, adventure pursuits, professional and amateur sports

CM1910

## HAEMOSTATIC GAUZE ROLL 56G



CELOX

- Highly effective Celox granules bonded on to the surface of a stable gauze which will not compact under pressure
- The unique, patented and natural formula, works independently of the body's normal clotting mechanisms to clot blood even where normal clotting is slow or impaired
- Made with chitosan. Chitosan is broken down by lysozyme, a human enzyme, to leave glucosamine, a sugar which is normally found in the body
- It is suitable for severe high pressure bleeding, arterial & venous bleeding, bullet, blast, knife & shrapnel wounds, wound packing

CM1911

## TRAINING GAUZE



CELOX

- Gauze strip 3in x 5ft trainer for Celox rapid gauze
- 5ft z-fold and Celox gauze 5ft z-fold

CM1917

## HAEMOSTATIC APPLICATOR 6G PLUNGER



CELOX

- Specifically designed delivery system that gives you an easy, safe and effective way to stop life-threatening bleeding from difficult to treat penetrating trauma
- For knife, bullet and any other penetrating wound

CM1915

## CRITICAL INJURY QUICK RELEASE EMERGENCY KIT



Designed for single person operation when facing a major trauma injury when working on their own or in a difficult working position. The kit can fit on belt, a bag or other form of webbing. Quick release cord, which when pulled brings the contents to the top.

- 1 x Pair of 17.5cm Tuffcut clothing shears
- 1 x Rescue Whistle
- 1 x PHC cutter for safely releasing webbing or clothing
- 1 x SOF Military Tourniquet (CAT Tourniquet available as an option)

Kit comes with 1 x 6" Emergency Bandage which can apply significant pressure to the wound to prevent excessive bleeding



CM0070

Kit comes with 2 x Cuteeze 1m x 10cm Haemostatic Dressing, for those trained in the use of Haemostatic dressings, ideal for all major trauma injuries



CM0071

## BS 8599-1: 2019 CRITICAL INJURY PACK

	Low	Medium	High
Guidance note	1	1	1
Large Trauma dressings	2	2	2
Foil blanket	1	1	1
Tuff cut scissors	1	1	1
Haemostatic gauze dressing 10 x 10cm	2	2	2
Haemostatic dressing 10cm x 1M	-	1	3
Tourniquet (SOF)	1	1	1

The new BS8599-1: 2019 standard requires that any industry that has the potential risk of a critical injury should have a Critical Injury pack to supplement their normal workplace first aid kits

The main areas for major trauma injuries would be: dangerous equipment or machinery, sharp instruments, cutting equipment, power tools, construction, agriculture, forestry etc.



### Kit with Box

CM0080 (Low Risk)

CM0082 (Medium Risk)

CM0084 (Large Risk)

### Kit with Bag

CM0081 (Low Risk)

CM0083 (Medium Risk)

CM0085 (High Risk)

# INTERNATIONAL KITS

## HSA IRISH FIRST AID KIT



	1-10	11-25	26-50
Assorted adhesive plasters	20	20	40
Triangular bandages	2	6	6
No 8 dressing	2	2	4
No 9 dressing	6	6	8
No 3 dressing - Extra large	2	3	4
Eye pad dressing	2	2	4
Disinfectant cleansing wipes	10	20	40
Crepe bandage 7cm	1	2	3
Safety pins	6	6	6
Pocket face mask / Resusciade	1	1	1
Paramedic shears	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	5	10	10

**CM0013** (1-10)      **CM0012** (Refill Pack)

**CM0023** (11-25)      **CM0022** (Refill Pack)

**CM0053** (26-50)      **CM0052** (Refill Pack)

## HSA IRISH FIRST AID KIT WITH ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

	1-10	11-20	21-50
Assorted adhesive plasters	20	20	40
Triangular bandages	2	6	6
No 8 dressing	2	2	4
No 9 dressing	6	6	8
No 3 dressing - Extra large	2	3	4
Eye pad dressing	2	2	4
Disinfectant cleansing wipes	10	20	40
Crepe bandage 7cm	1	2	3
Safety pins	6	6	6
Pocket face mask / Resusciade	1	1	1
Paramedic shears	1	1	1
Gloves - Pair	5	10	10

Additional Requirements:

Sterile water 500ml - **CM0710**

Small burn dressing (10 x 10cm) - **CM0351**

Large burn dressing (20 x 20cm) - **CM0353**

Kit with Eyewash & Burn Dressings	Kit with Burn Dressing	Kit with Eyewash
<b>CM0014</b> (1-10)	<b>CM0015</b> (1-10)	<b>CM0016</b> (1-10)
<b>CM0024</b> (11-25)	<b>CM0025</b> (11-25)	<b>CM0026</b> (11-25)
<b>CM0054</b> (26-50)	<b>CM0055</b> (26-50)	<b>CM0056</b> (26-50)

To include the additional requirements, just add the codes listed



CM0710



CM0351



CM0353

## GERMAN WORKPLACE FIRST AID KIT DIN 13157 UP TO 50 EMPLOYEES



CM1831

- Designed to meet DIN 13157-2009, which details the requirements for the contents and box for a workplace of up to 50 employees
- All contents supplied with multilingual descriptions
- Kit supplied in Orange ABS box complete with integral handle and supplied with wall bracket

## GERMAN FIRST AID KIT DIN STANDARD 13169



CM1832

- Designed to meet DIN 13169-2009, which details the requirements for the contents and box for a workplace of up to 100 employees
- All contents supplied with multilingual descriptions
- Kit supplied in Orange ABS box complete with integral handle and supplied with wall bracket

## GERMAN VEHICLE FIRST AID KIT DIN 13164 IN TRAVEL BAG / BOX



CM1828



- Designed to meet DIN 13164-2014 which details the requirements or the contents of a vehicle first aid kit
- All contents supplied with multilingual descriptions
- This kit is supplied in either a convenient travel bag or box

## GERMAN FIRST AID KIT DIN STANDARD 13169



CM1829



CM1830



- Designed to meet DIN 13164-2014 which details the requirements or the contents of a vehicle first aid kit
- All contents supplied with multilingual descriptions
- Kit supplied with foldaway hazard warning triangle and hi-viz vest
- Supplied in a black, slimline combination kit bag

# BURNS KITS

## FIRST AID KIT FOR BURNS



- 1 x Sterile burn dressing 5cm x 15cm
- 1 x Sterile burn dressing 10cm x 10cm
- 1 x Sterile burn dressing 20cm x 20cm
- 3 x Sachets pain relieving gel 3.5gm
- 1 x Bottle pain relieving gel 59ml
- 2 x Conforming bandages 5cm x 4m
- 6 x Safety pins
- 2 x Pairs disposable vinyl gloves

CM0320 (Kit) CM0315 (Refill Pack)

## BURN CARE KIT

### NOTE:

\* A burn dressing cools the burn injury without any pre-cooling with water or any other medium.  
The dressing does not dry out within one hour of application



- G1 x Sterile burn dressing 10cm x 10cm\*
- 3 x Sachets pain relieving gel 3.5gm
- 1 x Bottle pain relieving gel 59ml
- 4 x Alcohol free wipes
- 2 x Low adherent dressing 5cm x 5cm
- 2 x Low adherent adhesive dressing
- 1 x Conforming bandage 5cm x 4m
- 1 x Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m

CM0311

## BURNFREE PERSONAL KIT



- 1 x Burns dressing 5cm x 15cm (CM0331)
- 1 x Burns dressing 10cm x 10cm (CM0332)
- 1 x Gel bottle 59ml (CM0340)
- 3 x 3.5gmd gel sachets
- 1 x Burnfree personal box

CM0321

## BURNFREE MULTI-PURPOSE KIT



- 1 x Gel bottle 118ml (CM0341)
- 3 x Burns dressing 5cm x 15cm (CM0331)
- 3 x Burns dressing 10cm x 10cm (CM0332)
- 2 x Burns dressing 20cm x 20cm (CM0333)
- 1 x Box of 20 x 3.5gm gel sachets (CM0342)
- 3 x Conforming bandages
- 1 x Burnfree multi-purpose box

CM0322

## BURNFREE EMERGENCY KIT



- 1 x Gel bottle 118ml (CM0341)
- 2 x Burns dressing 5cm x 15cm (CM0331)
- 2 x Burns dressing 10cm x 10cm (CM0332)
- 1 x Box of 20 x 3.5gm gel sachets (CM0242)
- 3 x Conforming bandages
- 1 x Emergency burns box

CM0323

## BURNFREE DRESSING



- All BurnFree dressings are designed for first aid use on all types of burn injuries
- The dressings are constructed of a special soft, open cell foam and are elastic enough to allow possible swelling or the need to flex joints
- BurnFree dressings are non-adherent and the inert foam will not shed threads, strands or fibres that could get embedded in the wound
- The pliable foam holds 50 times its weight in gel, meaning the gel will always stay in contact with the burn

CM0330 (5 x 5cm) CM0331 (5 x 15cm) CM0332 (10 x 10cm)

CM0333 (20 x 20cm) CM0334 (30 x 30cm)

## HYDROGEL BURNS DRESSINGS 10 X 10CM



- Gel soaked burn dressings
- Helps prevent contamination
- Suitable for treating superficial and partial thickness burns

CM0351

## BURNFREE HYDROGEL 3.5GMS/59ML/118ML



- Pain relieving gel
- BurnFree gel is designed to be viscous enough to remain on the burn wound and not run off (like cheaper alternatives)
- Simultaneously draws the heat out and up into the gel

CM0340 (59ml) CM0341 (118ml) CM0342 (3.5gms)

## BURNFREE TRAUMA BLANKET



- BurnFree blankets are for emergency and industrial use
- During transport to the medical facility the blanket will soothe the victim
- Reduces physiological and psychological trauma
- Made up of pure virgin wool which holds up to 14 times its weight in gel to prolong trauma relief during transport

CM0327 (244 x 152cm) CM0328 (183 x 152cm)

## HYDROGEL BURNS DRESSINGS 20 X 20CM



- Gel soaked burn dressings
- Helps prevent contamination
- Suitable for treating superficial and partial thickness burns

CM0353

# EYEWASH

## PLUM iBOX BOTTLES

Available with the following eyewash combinations:

- Clearly visible eyewash bottles
- Quick and efficient overview of expiry dates
- Grab from the wall bracket and quickly bring to injured person
- Spacious design lets you grab bottles fast and easily
- Easily opens - mounted on the wall or standing on the floor
- Strong and durable material with wall bracket.
- Quick access to eyewash is crucial because seconds decide the impact of an accident.

**plum**  
Safety



- 1 x Bottle with a 4.9% sterile phosphate buffer solution that quickly neutralizes acids and alkali
- 1 x Bottle with a 0.9% sterile sodium chloride solution

CM0740



- 2 x 500ML Bottles with a 0.9% sterile sodium chloride solution

CM0741



- 1 x Bottle with a 4.9% sterile phosphate buffer solution that quickly neutralizes acids and alkali
- 1 x Bottle with a 0.9% sterile sodium chloride solution

CM0742

## 500ML EYEWASH pH N 4.9% PHOSPHATE DUO

**plum**  
Safety

## 200ML EYEWASH pH N 4.9% PHOSPHATE EYECUP

**plum**  
Safety



CM0750



CM0747

- Quick and effective eyewash is key.
- Plum Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% phosphate will quickly and effectively neutralize strong acids and alkali and provide effective protection against serious eye injuries.
- The liquid consists of phosphate salts that are present in the body.
- The hydrogen phosphate buffer is effective against acids, whereas the dihydrogen phosphate buffer reacts against alkali.



- 0.9 % sterile sodium chloride is similar to the eye's natural fluid
- Effective eyewash for removal of dust, dirt, and contamination in the eyes
- Easily manageable bottles
- Ergonomic eyecups for effective flow
- User-friendly design allows the bottles to be quickly opened with a single hand

**200ML EYEWASH 0.9% SODIUM CHLORIDE EYECUP**



CM0744

**500ML EYEWASH 0.9% SODIUM CHLORIDE EYECUP**



CM0745

**1000ML EYEWASH 0.9% SODIUM CHLORIDE EYECUP**



CM0746

**500ML EYEWASH 0.9% SODIUM CHLORIDE DUO**



CM0748

**1000ML EYEWASH 0.9% SODIUM CHLORIDE DUO**



CM0749



## EYEWASH POD STATION



- 10 x 20ml pods
- 2 x No 16 eye pad dressings
- Mirror

CM0715

## EYEWASH STATION



- 2 x 500ml solution bottles
- 2 x No16 eye bandages
- Mirror

CM0720

## EYEWASH FIRST AID KIT

- 2 x 500ml sterile eyewash bottles
- 8 x 20ml sterile eyewash pods
- 2 x boxed eyepad dressings
- Eyewash kit can be wall mounted or be carried to any incident



CM0721

## WALL MOUNTABLE EYEWASH STATION

- 2 x 500ml eye wash solution
- 2 x eye bandages
- Clear plastic carry case
- Wall mountable bracket



CM0700

## EYEWASH STAND SINGLE / DOUBLE



- Drill points for securing to the wall
- Supplied with clip-on clear cover
- For use with 500ml Eyewash Bottle (CM0710)

(1) CM0701 (2) CM0702 (3) CM1009 (4) CM1010

## 500ML SODIUM CHLORIDE BP 0.9% EYEWASH BOTTLE



- Sterile emergency eye wash solution
- 500ml bottle
- Sodium chloride BP 0.9%w/v.
- For irrigation only

CM0710

## 20ML SODIUM CHLORIDE 0.9% EYEWASH PODS



- 20ml Solution
- Sterile Sodium Chloride 0.9% w/v Ph.Eur
- Packed in 25's [25 x 20ml]
- For irrigation only
- Selling unit = 1 pack of 25
- Outer carton quantity 10 packs of 25

CM0705

## SELF CONTAINED EYEWASH STATION



- Easy to transport and ideal for use where a continuous supply of water is not available
- Wide fill opening enables quick inspection, cleaning and filling
- For use as a wall-mounted or table top unit
- Provided with one bottle of water preservative
- Station should be cleaned and refilled every 120 days, when using the water preservative

CM1764

## CEDERROTH EYE WASH STATION



- The world's smallest eye emergency department
- Hygienic door
- Buffered liquid increases the chance of saving your eyes
- Plaster dispenser and extra compartment
- An eyewash instruction is included

CM0726

## EYEWASH STATION WATER ADDITIVE



- An 8 Fl oz (236ml) bottle of water preservative for use with the portable self-contained eye/face wash stations
- It preserves from 15-76 litres of water and comes free when purchasing a CM1764 eye/face wash station

CM1768

## CEDERROTH 500ML BOTTLE / BOTTLE BRACKET



- Cederroth eyewash is buffered, which means that parallel to dilution and rinsing the eyewash also has a neutralising effect on alkalis and acids
- The eye cup is also designed to keep the eye open and maximise the flow ensuring the rinsing is efficient
- The wall bracket opens the bottle automatically when the bottle is rotated and released from the eyewash stand
- Can be used singularly or in a bank of several units.

(1) CM0727-2 (2) CM0728

---

# First Aid ESSENTIALS

---

## Dressings

Our standard first aid dressings include an absorbent dressing pad with a low adherent film fully stitched on to a high quality, high stretch polyamide conforming bandage for excellent wound sealing and bandaging. Sterile.

HSE, HSM, HSL, ambulance dressings, 1, 2, 3, 4, Trauma Dressing

## Plasters

Our range of plasters are manufactured from the highest quality materials and adhesives to ensure the best protection and adhesion, but whilst being completely Latex-Free and Hypo-Allergenic.

## Low Adherent Dressings

A highly absorbent pad with low adherent film, supplied sterile in its own individual peel pouch. 5 x 5, 7.5 x 7.5 and 10 x 10cms.

## Low Adherent Adhesive Dressings

A highly absorbent, low adherent pad with a high stretch adhesive film which is Latex Free and Hypo-allergenic. These practical dressings act like a big plaster and are ideal for handling a range of minor wounds. Supplied in their own individual peel pouch. Sterile.

## Skin Closure Strips

Quick and convenient alternative to stitches, preventing minor wounds from reopening and bleeding. Supplied in peel pouch. Sterile. Two sizes.

## Gauze Swabs

Available sterile in peel pouch or non-sterile, in packs of 100.

## Tapes

Our range of quality tapes are ideal for dealing with a range of uses for securing dressings and bandages.

## Wipes

Our diverse range of wipes include alcohol free and sterile saline wipes for use in first aid kits and a full range of Clinell, Bioguard and Azo wipes for hand, surface and personal use.

## Bandages

We have a comprehensive range of conforming, crepe, triangular, cohesive and tubular bandages.

## Other Essentials








We have a range of other essential items, including scissors, tweezers, fingercots, finferbobs, fingerstalls and alcohol free hand sanitisers.







---

## ASSORTED BLUE DETECTABLE PLASTERS



CM0500

120 Plasters Contents						
 8	 6	 48	 16	 16	 6	 20
60 x 45mm	72 x 50mm	72 x 19mm	38 x 38mm	38 x 19mm	74 x 38mm	72 x 22mm

100 Plasters Contents					
 8	 4	 24	 40	 20	 4
60 x 45mm	72 x 50mm	72 x 22mm	72 x 19mm	38 x 19mm	74 x 38mm








- High stretch material
- Low allergy latex free
- Electromagnetic foil patch for excellent detection
- Featuring carton and storage tray (120 version)
- Each plaster is individually sealed to keep it sterile
- Ideal for the food industries
- Available in boxes of 120 or 100 (sold separately)







CM0500 (120) CM0507 (100)

## ASSORTED FABRIC PLASTERS



CM0515

120 Plasters Contents						
 8	 6	 48	 16	 16	 6	 20
60 x 45mm	72 x 50mm	72 x 19mm	38 x 38mm	38 x 19mm	74 x 38mm	72 x 22mm

100 Plasters Contents					
 8	 4	 24	 40	 20	 4
60 x 45mm	72 x 50mm	72 x 22mm	72 x 19mm	38 x 19mm	74 x 38mm








- Strong and durable fabric
- Low allergy, high adhesion
- Ideal for building, construction and heavy industries
- Featuring carton and storage tray (120 version)
- Each plaster is individually sealed to keep it sterile
- Available in boxes of 120 or 100 (sold separately)







CM0515 (120) CM0522 (100)

## ASSORTED WATERPROOF PLASTERS



CM0530

120 Plasters Contents						
 8	 6	 48	 16	 16	 6	 20
60 x 45mm	72 x 50mm	72 x 19mm	38 x 38mm	38 x 19mm	74 x 38mm	72 x 22mm

100 Plasters Contents					
 8	 4	 24	 40	 20	 4
60 x 45mm	72 x 50mm	72 x 22mm	72 x 19mm	38 x 19mm	74 x 38mm

- High stretch material
- Low allergy latex free
- Featuring carton and storage tray (120 version)
- Each plaster is individually sealed to keep it sterile
- Available in boxes of 120 or 100 (sold separately)

CM0530 (120) CM0537 (100)

## FINGERTIP PLASTERS



- Fingertip (or Butterfly) plasters are designed to fold over the top of fingers and wrap around the sides to give maximum protection
- Supplied in a box of 50 plasters
- Size: 60 x 40mm

**CM0501** (Blue Detectable)

**CM0516** (Fabric)

**CM0531** (Waterproof)

## KNUCKLE PLASTERS



- Knuckle plasters are designed to give maximum protection for cuts and grazes on the back of your hand
- Supplied in a box of 50 plasters
- Size 74 x 38mm

**CM0502** (Blue Detectable)

**CM0517** (Fabric)

**CM0532** (Waterproof)

## LARGE PATCH PLASTERS 72 X 50MM



- Large Patch plasters give protection to a wide range of minor cuts and injuries
- Supplied in a box of 50 plasters
- Size 72 x 50mm

**CM0503** (Blue Detectable)

**CM0518** (Fabric)

**CM0533** (Waterproof)

## MEDIUM STRIP PLASTERS 72 X 19MM



- Strip plasters are the most used plasters offering protection to a wide range of smaller injuries
- Supplied in a box of 100 plasters
- Size: 72 x 19mm

**CM0504** (Blue Detectable)

**CM0519** (Fabric)

**CM0534** (Waterproof)

## SQUARE PLASTERS 38MM X 38MM



- Square plasters give protection to a wide range of minor injuries
- Supplied in a box of 100 plasters
- Size: 38 x 38mm

**CM0505** (Blue Detectable)

**CM0520** (Fabric)

**CM0535** (Waterproof)

## SENIOR STRIP PLASTERS 72MM X 22MM



- Strip plasters are the most used plasters offering protection to a wide range of smaller injuries
- Supplied in a box of 100 plasters
- Size: 72 x 22mm

**CM0506** (Blue Detectable)

**CM0521** (Fabric)

**CM0536** (Waterproof)

**WASHPROOF PLASTERS  
REFILL PACK  
6 X 45**



CM0542

**FABRIC PLASTERS  
REFILL PACK  
6 X 40**



CM0543

**BLUE DETECTABLE  
PLASTERS REFILL PACK  
6 X 35**



CM0544

**SALVEQUICK DISPENSER  
40 FABRIC  
/ 45 WASHPROOF**



CM0540

**SALVEQUICK  
PLASTER DISPENSER  
70 BLUE**



CM0541

**WATERPROOF  
SPOT PLASTERS  
100 X 2MM**



CM0539

**ASSORTED  
WATERPROOF  
PLASTERS**



72 x 19mm - 6pce  
38 x 38mm - 5pce  
38 x 19mm - 4pce  
72 x 22mm - 5pce

CM0538

**EYEPAD  
NO 16  
BOXED**



CM0496

**BLISTER  
PLASTERS  
PACK OF 2**



CM0444

**PREPARATION  
RAZOR**



CM1729

**PACK OF 10  
SCISSORS TUFTCUT  
6 INCH / 7 INCH**



CM0465 (6") CM0466 (7")

**PACK OF 10  
SCISSORS BLUNT  
4 INCH / 5 INCH**



CM0463 (4") CM0464 (5")

**SAFETY PINS  
6 / 12**



CM0469 (6) CM0470 (12)

**CALICO  
TRIANGULAR BANDAGE  
PACK OF 10**



CM0405-23

**30GMS NON WOVEN  
TRIANGULAR BANDAGE  
PACK OF 10**



CM0404-23

**GUIDANCE  
NOTE**



CM1172

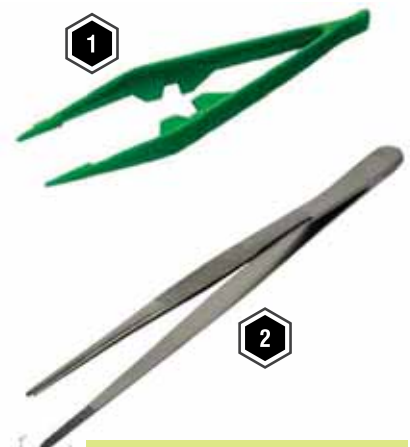
**FOIL BLANKET**



CM0491



**PACK OF 10 TWEEZERS  
PLASTIC /  
STAINLESS STEEL**



CM0467 (1) CM0468 (2)



**UNIVERSAL  
TONGUE  
DEPRESSOR**



CM0969

**SPORTS TRIGGER  
SPRAY BOTTLE  
500ML**



CM1709

**NITRILE GLOVES  
PACKED IN  
MINI GRIP BAG**



CM1720

**NITRILE GLOVES 6 PAIRS  
IN CARTON**



- Compact carton allows them to fit in virtually any size of first aid bag or box
- Ideal for anyone with a Type 1 allergy
- High resistance to a wide range of chemicals, especially to hydrocarbons, oils and fats
- Commonly used in hospitals, the nursing sector, medical practitioners in surgeries and the dental sector

CM1721

**ALCOHOL FREE WIPES  
PACK OF 100**



- Individually wrapped
- Ideal for cleaning area around cuts and grazes prior to dressing
- Consists of 0.5% Cetrimide and 0.2% Chlorhexidine Gluconate
- Meets the HSE First Aid regulations for use in a first aid kit
- Wipe size: 20cm x 10cm for a large surface area

CM0800

**ALCOHOL FREE WIPES  
PACK OF 10**



- Individually wrapped
- Ideal for cleaning area around cuts and grazes prior to dressing
- Consists of 0.5% Cetrimide and 0.2% Chlorhexidine Gluconate
- Meets the HSE First Aid regulations for use in a first aid kit
- 20cm x 10cm for a large surface area
- Supplied in grip seal bag

CM0801

**STERILE SALINE WIPES  
PACK OF 100**



- Individually sterile wrapped
- Ideal for cleaning areas around cuts and grazes prior to dressing
- Impregnated with a 0.9% sodium chloride solution for gentle wound cleansing
- Safe for use on broken skin
- Safe to use on children
- Meets the requirements for first aid kits conforming to BS8599-1 and BS8599-2

CM0805

## PRE-INJECTION WIPES



- Reduce bacteria preceding injections
- Individually wrapped wipes
- Impregnated with Isopropyl alcohol
- Bactericidal alcohol will kill 90% of bacteria on skin surface
- Ideal for pre-operative skin cleansing and preparing the skin prior to injections
- 70% Isopropyl alcohol

CM1718

## DISINFECTANT SURFACE WIPES



- Compliant to EN1276 and EN13727 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, MRSA, VRE, E.coli
- EN14476 Norovirus, HIV, Hepatitis C, MERS Coronavirus, Influenza A H1N1
- EN1650/EN13624 Candida albicans
- Fast contact times from 15 seconds
- Wipes are non-smearing

CM0817

## CLINELL SPILL WIPES



clinell

- Including one super absorbent spill pad and two disinfectant wipes
- Patented revolutionary new product specifically developed to deal with bodily fluid spills in a quick and efficient manner
- Replacement for current blood spill kits which consist of chlorine tablets and granules, diluters and scoopers
- It is proven to kill all known micro-organisms associated with blood, vomit, urine and faecal spills. This includes hepatitis B & C, HIV, Clostridium difficile and Norovirus

CM1904

## CLINELL UNIVERSAL WIPES



clinell

- Patented antimicrobial formula they can be used as a skin friendly, disinfectant and detergent wipe - replacing the need for multiple wipes and surface cleaners
- Proven to kill at least 99.999% of germs
- This revolutionary formula contains a mix of different biocides
- Each biocide has a different mechanism of action

CM1902 (200) CM1907 (100)

## CLINELL ANTI-BACTERIAL HAND WIPES



clinell

- Clean and disinfect in one easy step
- They work in 10 seconds, killing at least 99.999% of germs
- Great to keep close-by in your bag, car, home or office
- Dermatologically tested, containing aloe vera and moisturisers to help maintain healthy skin

CM1903

## CLINELL ALCOHOL WIPES CAW150L



clinell

- Resealable flip top
- Ultra-quick drying, smear-free disinfection wipes
- High-quality 70% isopropyl alcohol kills 99.999% of pathogens on surfaces and non-invasive medical devices including MRSA, E. coli, Pseudomonas and Enterococcus
- Wipes contain 25gsm non-woven spun bond, meaning fewer are needed to clean the same area

CM1960

## CLINELL BIODEGRADABLE SURFACE WIPES



- Designed for cleaning & disinfecting surfaces and high-touch points
- Antibacterial wipes which kill 99.99% of bacteria and viruses, including E. coli, salmonella, MRSA, norovirus, adenovirus, coronaviruses and flu in 30 seconds
- Dermatologically tested to be kind to skin and safe to use on hard, non-porous surfaces.
- Biodegradable within active landfill conditions and complete with recycle-ready packaging

CM1961

## CLINELL BIODEGRADABLE HAND & SURFACE WIPES



- Plastic-free wipes designed for convenient cleaning and disinfecting on-the-go in an easily transportable cup size tub
- One step cleaning and disinfecting wipes which kill 99.99% of bacteria and viruses in 30 seconds, offering a fast acting solution that is ideal for use whether at home or on-the-go
- Dermatologically tested to be kind to skin and safe for everyday use
- Plastic-free and complete with recycle-ready packaging
- Effective against all enveloped viruses and limited non-enveloped viruses
- No bleach, no taint
- Suitable for use around babies & pets
- Dermatologically tested

CM1962

## CLINELL 500ML UNIVERSAL DISINFECTANT SPRAY



- For surface disinfection and cleaning of non-invasive medical devices

CM1909

## CLINELL UNIVERSAL DISPENSER



- Clinell Universal Dispenser - Suitable for the 100 and 200 pack

CM1908

## BIOGARD 200 SOFT PACK HAND & SURFACE WIPES ALCOHOL FREE



- Easy to use, unique industry-leading formulation that cleans and disinfects in the toughest of conditions
- Use on hands and surface
- Large wipe size to maximise coverage and clean larger surface areas
- Fast acting contact time as short as 30 seconds, speeds up cleaning and disinfectant
- High quality cloth makes wipes more durable and longer lasting
- Suitable for use on hands and body, work surfaces, floors and walls, fabric and furnishings, equipment and utensils, Medical equipment and supplies
- Effective against 99.99% of bacteria, fungi, viruses, spores and mycobacteria including ESKAPE pathogens

CM2300

## BIOGARD ABSORB POWDER 100G SHAKER TUB



- Designed to be used in any environment where you need to quickly, hygienically, and safely clean up fluids
- Safe to use as it contains a bactericide to assist in deactivating harmful organisms
- Super absorbent as it can absorb up to 300 times its own weight in liquid
- Economical in use as it requires less powder to clean
- Product is easy to use: sprinkle powder on spill, leave to absorb, then scoop up
- Suitable for use on all surface

CM2302

## BIOGARD HAND & SURFACE SANITISER 10ML PEN



- Hygiene on the go
- For use on contact surfaces within IVF clinics
- MEA Tested
- VOC Free
- Alcohol Free
- Hospital grade protection independently tested to the highest European standards (EN1276, EN1500, AFNOR, EN14476, EN12504, EN13727)
- Protect against 99.9% of bacteria, viruses and spores tested
- Non-hazardous – Conform to the latest health and safety legislation
- Convenient – use as a standalone hand decontaminant in situations where clean water is not available for washing
- Alcohol free, PH neutral and dermatologically tested so gentle on skin
- No sticky or greasy residue left on hands
- Effective in under 30 seconds and long lasting residual efficacy

CM2303

## BIOGARD 500ML ALCOHOL FREE FOAM



- Alcohol free
- Protects against 99.9% of bacteria, viruses, and spores tested
- Independently tested to the highest British and European standards (EN1276, EN1500, AFNOR, EN14476, EN12504, EN13727)
- Non-hazardous and non-toxic and has been MEA tested
- Use as a standalone hand decontaminant in situations where clean water is not available for washing
- pH neutral and dermatologically tested, so gentle on skin
- No sticky or greasy residue left on hands
- Effective in under 30 seconds and long lasting residual efficacy

CM2304

## BIOGARD 40 GRAM SACHET



- A fast activating powder that quickly absorbs all types of body fluid and chemical spillages
- Economical in use, requires less powder to clean up than some alternative brands
- Product can absorb up to 200 times it's own weight in liquid
- Powerfully effective, contains a bactericide to assist in inactivating harmful organisms
- Product is easy to use, sprinkle powder on spill leave to absorb then scoop up

CM2305

## HSE FIRST AID DRESSINGS PACK OF 10



- For all your bandage needs
- High stretch, lightweight bandage for holding dressings in place
- Nylon/viscose, fray resistant construction
- Individually wrapped for cleanliness
- Packaged in sterile flow wrap outers

**CM0401-23** (Eyepad) **CM0402-23** (Medium) **CM0403-23** (Large)

## TRAUMA DRESSING MEDIUM/LARGE



- Easy, ideal treatment of severe wounds
- Highly absorbent dressing pad absorbs 10 times its own weight
- Hook and loop-style fastening making it easy and convenient to secure in place
- Better absorption than ambulance dressings
- Dressings are sterile and individually packaged
- Medium 10cm x 18cms, Large 15cm x 18cms

**CM0497** (Medium) **CM0498** (Large)

## AMBULANCE DRESSING NO 1/2/3/4 PACK OF 10



- Heavy duty dressings for professionals
- Individually wrapped and sterile
- For treatment of severe wounds with heavy blood loss
- Features a thicker wound pad than standard dressings
- Designed for burns, gunshot wounds and shrapnel wounds
- No 1 pad size 12.5cm x 10cms, No 2 pad size 17.5cm x 20cms  
No 3 pad size 28cm x 18cms, No 4 pad size 33cm x 20cms

**CM0445** (No 1) **CM0446-23** (No 2)  
**CM0447-23** (No 3) **CM0448** (No 4)

## SKIN CLOSURE STRIP PACK OF 3



- Reduces scarring when compared to staples or sutures
- Enhances patient comfort with less chance of infection
- Fast application
- Reduces likelihood of skin irritation
- 3 x 75mm wound closure strip supplied as five strips in each peel pouch, supplied in a pack of 10 peel pouches
- No 1 pad size 0.3cm x 7.5cm, No 2 pad size 0.6cm x 7.5cm

**CM0442RE** (No 1) **CM0443** (No 2)

## DRESSING STRIP FABRIC PACK OF 10



- Durable textile plaster
- Extra flexible and breathable
- Strong adhesion
- Protect and cushions the wound
- Ideal for joints
- Can be cut to size as required
- 1/ 4cm x 1M, 2/ 6cm x 1M, 3/ 7.5cm x 1M

**CM0436** (1) **CM0437** (2) **CM0438** (3)

## DRESSING STRIP WASHPROOF PACK OF 10



- Durable waterproof plaster
- Extra flexible and breathable
- Strong adhesion
- Protect and cushions the wound
- Ideal for joints
- Can be cut to size as required
- 1/ 4cm x 1M, 2/ 6cm x 1M, 3/ 7.5cm x 1M

**CM0439** (1) **CM0440** (2) **CM0441** (3)

## FABRIC STRAPPING



- Traditional strong heavyweight stretch fabric
- Thick fabric cushions and protects
- Secures dressings and bandages
- Helps prevent and support strain injuries
- Secure and durable cushioned stretch tape
- 1/ 2.5cm x 4.5M, 2/ 5cm x 4.5M, 3/ 7.5cm x 4.5M

CM0433 (1) CM0434 (2) CM0435 (3)

## LOW ADHERENT DRESSING BOX OF 25



- Helps draw exudates away from the wound
- The film surface helps prevent the pad from sticking to the wound surface and minimises trauma upon removal
- Use dressing retention sheets or microporous tape to hold the dressing in place
- Low Adherent Absorbent Dressings are suitable for abrasions, superficial cuts and lightly exuding wounds
- Suitable for burns treatment
- 1/ 5cm x 5cm, 2/ 7.5cm x 7.5cm, 3/ 10cm x 10cm

CM0415 (1) CM0416 (2) CM0417 (3)

## ADHESIVE WOUND DRESSING BOX OF 25



- These hypoallergenic adhesive dressings are highly absorbent
- The non-adherent film prevents reduces trauma when removed
- Sticks to awkward places
- Very comfortable
- Large low adherent pad
- Hypoallergenic and breathable
- 1/ 7cm x 6cm, 2/ 8.6cm x 6cm, 3/ 10cm x 8cm

CM0418 (1) CM0419 (2) CM0420 (3)

## CONFORMING BANDAGE PACK OF 10



- For all your bandage needs
- High stretch, lightweight bandage for holding dressings in place
- Nylon/viscose, fray resistant construction
- Individually wrapped for cleanliness
- 1/ 5cm x 4.5M, 2/ 7.5cm x 4.5M, 3/ 10cm x 4.5M  
4/ 15cm x 4.5M

CM0406-23 (1) CM0407-23 (2) CM0408-23 (3) CM1171 (4)

## NO. 7 SMALL DRESSING



- Sterile
- Low adherent pad
- Fast edged conforming dressing

CM1178

## CREPE BANDAGE PACK OF 10



- Synthetic bandages
- Woven elasticated bandage
- Ideal for giving light support to sprains and strains
- Can also be used for dressing retention
- 1/ 5cm x 4.5M, 2/ 7.5cm x 4.5M, 3/ 10cm x 4.5M

CM0409-23 (1) CM0410-23 (2) CM0411-23 (3)

## ELASTIC ADHESIVE BANDAGE PACK OF 10



- Support you can trust
- Quality porous adhesive for secure fixation
- Can be applied directly to the skin
- Smooth bevelled core for comfortable handling
- Individually wrapped for cleanliness
- 1/ 5cm x 4.5M, 2/ 7.5cm x 4.5M, 3/ 10cm x 4.5M

CM0412 (1) CM0413 (2) CM0414 (3)

## MICROPOROUS TAPE



- Ideal for dressing retention on non-flexing areas
- Special adhesive holds dressings firmly in place yet provides minimal trauma for the casualty upon removal
- Quality tape, allows skin to breathe
- White, non-woven paper tape for dressing fixation
- Easy to tear by hand, 100% viscose

CM0421 (1.25cm x 5M) CM0422 (2.5cm x 5M)  
CM0423 (1.25cm x 10M) CM0424 (2.5cm x 10M)  
CM0425 (5cm x 10M)

## BLUE DETECTABLE TAPE 2.5CMS X 5M



- Waterproof adhesive tape
- A must for catering environments
- Ideal for securing dressings in catering environments where blue products are mandatory

CM0428

## PLASTIC PERFORATED TAPE BOX OF 12



- Ideal for securing dressings and bandages
- Perforated to provide easy and precise bi-directional tear
- Porous, breathable and translucent
- Excellent adhesion and easy to remove qualities
- Non-sterile and latex free
- 1/ 1.25cm x 10M, 2/ 2.5cm x 10M

CM0429 (1) CM0430 (2)

## ZINC OXIDE TAPE



- Premium quality zinc oxide tape
- Rigid support with high tensile strength
- Ideal for treating joint and ligament injuries
- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- 100% latex free adhesive formulation
- 1/ 1.25cm x 10M, 2/ 5cm x 10M, 3/ 2.5cm x 10M

CM0426 (1) CM0427 (2) CM0549 (3)

## DRESSING RETENTION SHEET



- Self adhesive dressing retention
- Suitable dressing retention on wide areas
- Ideal for use with low adherent dressings
- Can be cut to size and shape required
- Stretches to conform well to body and moving parts
- Produced using non-woven fabric
- 1/ 5cm x 10M, 2/ 10cm x 10M

CM0431 (1) CM0432 (2)

## TUBULAR BANDAGE SIZE 10M

BLUE DOT



- Washable cotton/elastic bandages for support of injured limbs
- 10m bandages are not pre-cut, choose the size needed for your injury
- Available to fit different limb sizes (A - G)  
A/ 10cm - 12cm B/ 13cm - 16cm C/ 16cm - 20cm  
D/ 20cm - 24cm E/ 24cm - 28cm F/ 28cm - 36cm  
G/ 36cm - 46cm

CM0587 (A) CM0588 (B) CM0589 (C) CM0590 (D)  
CM0591 (E) CM0592 (F) CM0593 (G)

## GAUZE SWABS PACK OF 100 NON STERILE



- Cost effective way for wound treatment
- Cushions and protects wounds
- Allows blood and fluids to pass through and be absorbed
- Prevents dryness in an open wound
- Highly absorbent cotton gauze swabs have balanced combination of softness and abrasive texture
- Available in a pack of 100, non sterile
- 1/ 5cm x 5cm, 2/ 7.5cm x 7.5cm

CM0450 (1) CM0454 (2)

## STERILE GAUZE SWABS PACK OF 5



- Cost effective way for wound treatment
- Cushions and protects wounds
- Allows blood and fluids to pass through and be absorbed
- Prevents dryness in an open wound
- Highly absorbent cotton gauze swabs have balanced combination of softness and abrasive texture
- 1/ 5cm x 5cm, 2/ 7.5cm x 7.5cm, 3/ 10cm x 10cm

CM0451 (1) CM0453 (2) CM1174 (3)

## FINGER DRESSINGS PACK OF 10



- Easy to apply, no pin required
- Low adherent sterile dressing pad on elastic bandage
- Provides excellent protection and cushioning for the wound
- Held in place with an adhesive strip that is attached to one side of the dressing
- 1/ 5cm x 5cm, 2/ 3.5cm x 3.5cm

CM0352 (1) CM0449 (2)

## FINGERSTALL BLUE



- Protects injured fingers
- Holds dressings in place
- Helps keep dressings dry
- Secure tie-on system
- Blue colour makes for easy identification when used in catering and kitchens

CM0459 (Medium) CM0460 (Large)

## FINGERCOT



- Waterproof finger length protection
- Apply over plasters or dressings
- Pre-rolled ready to use
- Made from latex material

CM0362

## FINGERBOB



- Tubular finger bandages
- Pre-rolled, elasticated finger bandages
- For holding dressings in place and protecting wounds on fingers
- Blue Fingerbobs are ideal for food handling environments
- Available in pack of 10

BLUE

WHITE

CM0458

CM0457



# MEDICAL BAGS, CASES & CABINETS

We have a diverse range of hard and soft cases, bags and specialised kit bags to enable you to make standard or bespoke kits to your own specifications.



## FIRST AID RUCKSACK WITH DETACHABLE KIT



- 38cm x 26cm x 20cm
- Compact and portable easy to carry rucksack
- An internal detachable compact kit for grab and go
- Opens fully for easy viewing and access
- Multiple internal sealable pockets
- Large pocket at the front
- With strong, adjustable shoulder straps
- 20 Litres capacity
- Supplied empty

CM2022

## SMALL BUM BAG



- 22cm x 14cm x 6cm
- Highly portable with quick release clip and adjustable strap
- Zip closure

CM1100

## BUM BAG WITH POCKETS



- 22cm x 12cm x 11 cm
- Deep central pocket and extra outside pocket
- Highly portable with quick release clip and adjustable strap
- Zip closure, adjustable strap

CM1101

## HEAVY DUTY FIRST AID BAG



- 34cm x 22cm x 21cm
- 8 internal compartments to organise the content
- Reflective strips
- Adjustable nylon shoulder strap

CM1102

## MULTI-PURPOSE FIRST AID BAG



- 28cm x 24cm x 11cm
- Five internal compartments and transparent zip pocket inside lid
- Carry handle with removable shoulder strap
- Green nylon waterproof material

**CM1103**

## GREEN POUCH WITH INSIDE POCKET



- Internal pocket and zip closure
- Ideal for personal, travel and smaller workplace first aid kits
- Green nylon waterproof material

**CM1104** (Small - 22cm x 14cm x 6cm)

**CM1105** (Medium - 24cm x 17.5cm x 6.5cm)

**CM1106** (Large - 27cm x 20cm x 9.5cm)

## MED ECLIPSE BSI FIRST AID BAG ONLY



- Heavy duty double zip with padlock loops
- Reinforced carry handle with loops
- Popper fastener belt loop
- Zipped compartment areas inside

**CM1111** (24.5cm x 15.5cm x 10cm)

**CM1111** (16cm x 8cm x 8cm)

## LARGE FEVA FIRST AID BAG



- 30cm x 27cm x 8cm
- Zipped closure
- Inner webbed section for safe storage and wrist carrying loop
- Ideal for personal kits at home or in the car

**CM1110**

## MEDIUM FEVA FIRST AID BAG



- 23.5cm x 16cm x 7cm
- Zipped closure
- Inner webbed section for safe storage and wrist carrying loop
- Ideal for personal kits at home or in the car

**CM1109**

## SMALL / HANDY FEVA FIRST AID BAG



- Zipped closure
- Inner webbed section for safe storage and wrist carrying loop
- Ideal for personal kits at home or in the car

**CM1108** (Small) **CM1107** (Handy)

## METAL FIRST AID CABINET SINGLE DOOR



- Includes lockable storage compartments
- Flexible storage option with multiple compartments
- Sturdy design, supplied empty

**CM1120** (60cm x 13cm x 50cm)

## METAL FIRST AID CABINET DOUBLE DOORS



- Includes lockable storage compartments
- Flexible storage option with multiple compartments
- Sturdy design, supplied empty

**CM1121** (46cm x 30cm x 14cm)

## RED EMERGENCY KIT BAG



- 42.4cm length x 32.2cm width x 26.4cm Height
- Ideal for transporting different first aid content and has great portability
- Adjustable nylon shoulder strap
- Carry handles
- One main compartment and 2 side compartments
- Zip closure

**CM7049**

## HEAT STRESS KIT BAG



- 40cm x 25cm x 7.5cm
- Features a water bottle pouch to the front for easy access
- Comes with 6 removable module cases in different sizes for easy access and flexible interior organisation
- 2 padded handles

**CM1714**

## FIRST AID GREEN ZIPPED BAG



- 14cm x 11cm x 5cm
- First -Aid Green Zipped bag

**CM1050**

## STANDARD BAG



- 20cm x 16cm
- Basic first aid sleeve
- Wash proof material
- Single zipped closure
- Ideal for personal first aid and AED Prep kits
- Can be screened/own branded to customer details

**CM1119**

## PARAMEDIC RUCKSACK



- 50cm x 40cm x 17cm
- With strong, adjustable shoulder straps, and quick release buckle
- Large pocket at the front
- Includes several colour coded internal pouches

CM1116

## AED DEFIBRILLATOR BACKPACK



- 37cm x 30cm x 10cm
- Manufactured from durable Cordura
- Fully lined, with internal pocket
- Complete with zippered Prep kit pouch on front of backpack

CM1117

## TRAUMA BAG



- 44cm x 25cm x 28cm
- Removable internal dividers
- Yellow reflective strip
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Carry handles
- 4 External zipped pockets
- Material: oxford fabric 600d

CM1115

## RESPONDERS BAG



- 350 x 350 x 75mm
- Ideal for keeping first aid supplies on one person
- Excellent portability
- Easy to organise the contents

CM1712

## CUTEEZE QUICK RELEASE POUCH

  
CUTEEZE



- To contain a minimum of a CAT tourniquet and 6" Emergency Blanket
- It is designed to easily attach to a belt of climbing harness
- "Pull cord" release feature means it can be operated using one hand

CM0069

## SITE SAFETY/FIRST AID COMBINATION BAG



- Carry handle with removable shoulder strap
- Large individual zipped compartments
- Reflective strip
- Double zip closure

CM1925

## TOUCHLINE SPORTS FIRST AID BAG



- 38cm x 30cm x 17cm
- Fold down large hook and loop pocket on the front
- Small hook and loop pockets at sides
- Studded feet on base to protect bottom of bag

CM1017

## TRAUMA BAG



- Manufactured in hard wearing, rubber coated Cardura
- Five internal compartments and five external pockets
- Reflective tape and paramedic logo
- Interior fully lined

CM1194

## LARGE ALUMINIUM FIRST AID CASE



- Internal removable shelf
- Lockable fasteners
- Carry strap and handle
- 35 x 23 x 20cm

CM1016

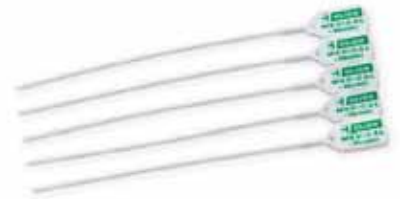
## FIRST AID KIT WALL BRACKET



- Sturdy plastic
- Wall mountable
- Holds a first aid kit for easy access

CM0400

## SECURITY TAGS FOR FIRST AID KITS



- Indicates the kit has not been previously opened or tampered with
- Can be used as tags on fire extinguishers

CM1011

## GREEN ECLIPSE BOX



- Ideal for HSE 1-10, 1-20, small Traders, small BSI, PSV and other travel kits

CM1018 no partition 275 x 275 x 100mm

CM1019 no partition 340 x 340 x 100mm

CM1006 3 partitions 275 x 275 x 100mm

CM1000 6 partitions 340 x 340 x 100mm

## CLEAR ECLIPSE BOX



- Ideal for eyewash and body fluid spill kits

CM1002 no partition 275 x 275 x 100mm

CM1005 no partition 340 x 340 x 100mm

CM1004 3 partitions 275 x 275 x 100mm

## BLUE ECLIPSE BOX



- Ideal for small kitchen and catering kits

CM1001 no partition 275 x 275 x 100mm

CM1007 no partition 340 x 340 x 100mm

CM1020 3 partitions 275 x 275 x 100mm

CM1021 6 partitions 340 x 340 x 100mm

### RED ECLIPSE BOX 3 PARTIONS



- Size 275 x 275 x 100mm
- One large and two other compartments
- Ideal for burns kits

**CM1003**

### EMPTY BOX WITH HANDLE AND WALL BRACKET



- Transparent cover plates, movable dividers in the bottom and upper part

**CM1022** (270 x 187 x 114mm)

**CM1023** (428 x 304 x 146mm)

**CM1026** (385 x 272 x 138mm)

**CM1028** (321 x 218 x 122mm (First Aid Box))

### PRIESTFIELD FIRST AID BOX GREEN



- Standard first aid case ideal for 1 person kits, PSV and travel kits

**CM1012** (225 x 170 x 60mm)

**CM1013** (260 x 170 x 80mm)

**CM1014** (355 x 275 x 90mm)

### EMPTY FIRST AID BOX WITH WALL BRACKET



- Dimension 250 x 170 x 90mm
- Handle, transparent cover plates, movable

**CM1025**

### ABS GREEN FIRST AID BOX 270 X 190 X 120MM



- Comes complete with wall mounting bracket
- Internal compartments with perspex cover
- Ideal for warehouse and building sites etc

**CM1027**

### FAST CHECK CABINET



- 25cm x 34cm x 15cm
- Wall fixing and carry handle
- Can hold accident or first aid book
- Security loop for security seal

**CM1029**

# DEFIBRILLATORS & RESUSCITATION KITS

There are 30,000 out of hospital cardiac arrests every year and having access to an AED (Automated External Defibrillator) will save lives.

It is now widely considered that 'All businesses shall provide an AED for anyone on site' and 'an AED shall be accessible within two minutes from any location on the site'.

The two minute rule is important as if you can begin resuscitation with an AED within two minutes there is a 90% chance of survival, which decreases 1% for every minute thereafter.

Time and accessibility are crucial to survival.

We have a wide range of AEDs cabinets, bags and accessories, which can sometimes be confusing in choosing the right defibrillator for your business.

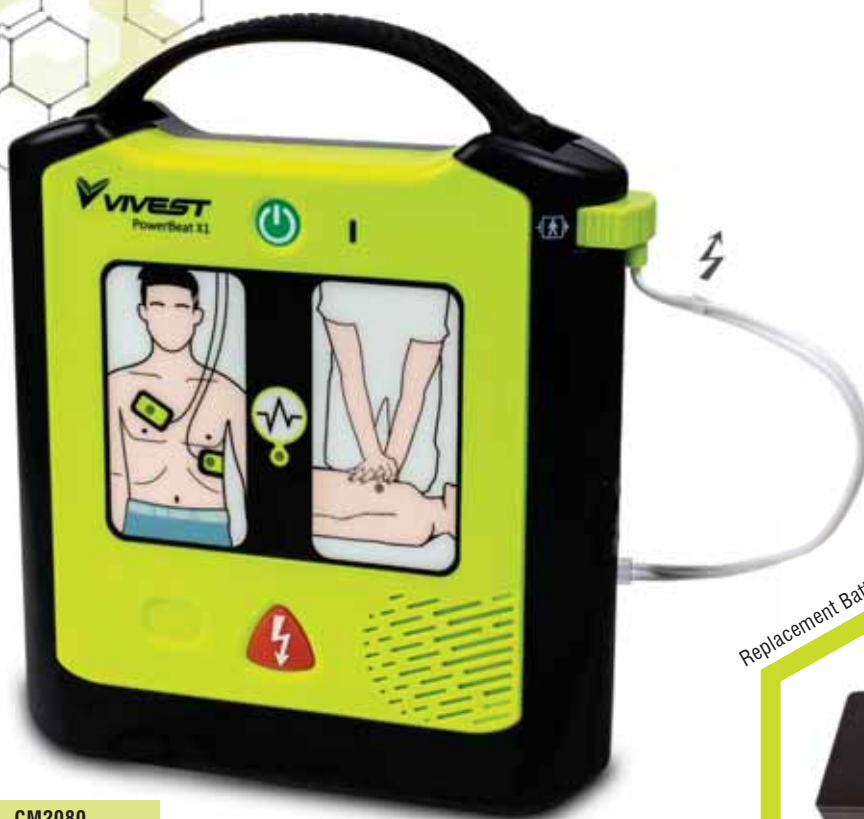
Defibrillators and other resuscitation equipment are becoming essential parts of all first aid requirements as increased training and an increase in the general understanding that the availability of defibrillators in the workplace make a real difference to saving lives.



## VIVEST POWERBEAT X1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC AED



The Power Beat X1 Semi-Automatic AED is a slimline and lightweight device making it ultra-portable to any location. A clear instructional pictogram display and loud verbal commands guides the user making it one of the easiest to use on the market even with no previous training. With complete reliability, daily self-testing ensures device is ready to use and with a protection grade IP55 and no need for a carry case.



CM2080

- Semi-Automatic AED
  - IP55 protects against dust and wet environments
  - Daily self-testing ensures device is ready to use
  - Battery life of 4 years and capable of up to 200 shocks
  - Time to shock 7 seconds
  - Smart Pads life of 4 years which allow for biphasic shock
  - CPR features with metronome
  - Algorithm capable of detecting implants such as pacemaker and internal defibrillator
  - Can withstand free fall damage from a height of 1.5M onto hard surfaces
  - Automated ECG recording of up to 8 hours
  - Shock button has built in failsafe button to alleviate risk of failure
  - Able to identify a pulse and make the decision not to shock
  - Other language options available
- Size (H X W X D) cms 23.2 x 20.9 x 5.9
  - Lightweight 1.5kg
  - Energy selection – Adult – 150 Joules
  - Warranty 8 years on unit

Replacement Battery & Pads (sold separately)

CM2082



CM2083

## VIVEST POWERBEAT X3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC AED

The Power Beat X3 Semi-Automatic AED is a slimline and lightweight device making it ultra-portable to any location. A 5 inch LCD colour -screen display will visually instruct the user on what to do and how to do it, with loud verbal commands guides the user making it one of the easiest to use on the market even with no previous training. Users can switch between primary and secondary language among various available language options. With complete reliability, daily self-testing ensures device is ready to use and with a protection grade IP55 and no need for a carry case.

CM2081





## VIVEST POWERBEAT X1 / X3 TRAINING UNIT



CM2084



CM2085

The PowerBeat X1 Trainer units completely simulate the operation of the real defibrillator in clinical use. The trainer will guide the user during training. The PowerBeat X1 Trainer has LED lights, a graphic panel and voice prompt.

## POWERBEAT DEFIBRILLATOR INDOOR / OUTDOOR CABINET PACKAGES

Beeswift have put together a convenient cost effective tailored bundle for your defib and indoor storage needs.

\*Other defib bundles available on request.



### Option 1

- 1 x Vivest Power Beat X1 Semi-automatic AED
- 1 x AED Defibrillator wall bracket
- 1 x AED Rescue ready/prep kit in deluxe bag
- 1 x AED Trained personnel sign
- 1 x Nearest Automated defibrillator sign
- 1 x Defibrillator poster guide

CM2090

### Option 2

- 1 x Vivest Power Beat X1 Semi-automatic AED
- 1 x Indoor defibrillator cabinet with key lock
- 1 x AED Rescue ready/prep kit in deluxe bag
- 1 x AED Trained personnel sign
- 1 x Nearest Automated defibrillator sign
- 1 x Defibrillator guide

CM2091

### Option 3

- 1 x Vivest Power Beat X1 Semi-automatic AED
- 1 x Polycarbonate cabinet with lock heater light
- 1 x AED Rescue ready/prep kit in deluxe bag
- 1 x AED Trained personnel sign
- 1 x Nearest Automated defibrillator sign
- 1 x Defibrillator guide

CM2092



## IPAD NFK200 AED DEFIBRILLATOR SEMI AUTOMATIC



- Easy access to pads from front panel
- Device and consumables status LED indicator
- CPR metronome, voice guidance and graphic
- Data transfer by USB
- Automatic internal discharge
- Daily/weekly self test
- Adult/paediatric mode change button
- Combined adult / paediatric pads
- CPR step detection indicator for more effective CPR

CM1270

## SP1 DEFIBRILLATOR



- Operational status indicator for battery and pad life, daily self checks
- Device will analyse the patient and deliver shock automatically if required (automatic version)
- Simple switch from adult to child mode
- Dual adult/child Electrode Pads
- Clear visual and verbal guidance
- Ambient noise detector
- CPR detection and metronome
- Large internal memory with simple data access
- Less than 6 seconds from completion of CPR to shock delivery
- Simple data access with SD card download
- Disposable battery pack

Fully Automated

CM1232

Semi Automated

CM1231

Accessories

CM1227 (Adult/Child Defibrillator Pads)

## SCHILLER FRED PA-1 AUTOMATIC DEFIBRILLATOR

**SCHILLER**



- The FRED PA-1 AED starts up immediately when you lift the device cover
- The electrode pads are pre-connected which allows faster application of the electrodes to the patient's chest
- The Children's pads can be stored at the back of the device, minimising the delay in switching to the correct pads
- The device recognises which pads are attached automatically and adjusts shock energy accordingly
- Through a combination of clear audio instructions and simple illustrations, the user is walked through the life-saving process
- There is a repeat button for the audio instructions should users miss a step

CM1250

Accessories

CM1252 (Replacement Pads)

CM1253 (Battery Pack)

## MEDIANA A15 HEART ON SEMI-AUTOMATED DEFIBRILLATOR

MEDIANA  
HEARTON  
AED A15



- The unit is supplied with a protective outer cover, which when opened by the easy sliding switch, automatically turns on
- The defibrillator pads are already connected and ready to use
- LED indicator lights flash with the corresponding voice prompts
- Visual icons clarify the necessary actions.
- The adult/paediatric mode switch allows the correct setting without changing the pads
- The battery is disposable, LiMnO2 Non-rechargeable, with 2 years shelf life, and 5 years standby life.

- 1 Mediana HeartOn AED A15
- 1 Instruction Manual
- 1 SD Card
- 1 Set Adult/Paediatric Defibrillation Pads
- 1 Soft Carry Case

CM0970

## CARDIAC SCIENCE G5 AED DEFIBRILLATOR

CARDIAC  
SCIENCE



- Supplied with one set of adult electrode pads, battery and software + exclusive extras
- Resistance against dust and moisture
- LED indication that the defibrillator is fully functional
- Non-polarised adult pads helps save time in emergencies
- Can be used on young patients with the infant/child pads (sold separately)
- Available with CPR Device, provides real-time CPR feedback for correct compression rate and depth

Fully Automatic

CM1200 CM1201 (with CPR Device)

Semi Automatic

CM1202 CM1203 (with CPR Device)

CM1208 (Training Unit with CPR Device)

## HEARTSINE SAMARITAN PAD 360P FULLY AUTOMATIC DEFIBRILLATOR

HeartSine



- Analyses heart and delivers shock to patient automatically if needed
- Highly portable
- Escalating shock energy
- Easy-to-understand visual and voice prompts
- Pad Pak: integrated battery and electrode single-use cartridge with one expiration date
- Stores 90 mins of rescue data

Dimensions

W: 18.4 cm

H: 20 cm

D: 4.8 cm

Weight: 1.1 kg

CM0977

## ZOLL AED PLUS DEFIBRILLATOR

ZOLL  
AED PLUS



- Easy to place one piece electrode providing more time to focus on rescue
- Fixed escalating energy (120J,150J,200J)
- Metronome for CPR compression rate
- CPR help technology provides real time feedback on depth and rate of compressions
- Configurable automatic self tests from 1 to 7 days
- 50 mins of ECG and Rescue data
- Powered by 10 lithium batteries
- Carry case included
- 5-year warranty (plus 2 years if registered with Zoll)

Fully Automated

**CM0968**

Semi Automated

**CM0966**

## LIFELINE AED FULLY AUTOMATIC DEFIBRILLATOR

defibtech



- It features clear voice instructions to help with the entire process from how to position the pads to when to perform CPR between shocks.
- The standard Lifeline Defibrillator Battery (approx. 5 years) is capable of performing 125 defibrillator shocks or 8 hours of continuous operation
- One of the easiest AED's for use by untrained operators
- 8-year manufacturer's warranty including free software upgrades in line with resuscitation guidelines
- Tested to military standards, robust and durable
- Complete daily, weekly and monthly self-tests
- Clear voice instructions, including CPR coaching to further simplify the rescue for responders

Fully Automated

**CM1931**

Semi Automated

**CM1930**

## LIFELINE VIEW AUTO DEFIBRILLATOR

defibtech



- Industry-unique full-colour video screen including visual CPR coaching
- One button operation - works out whether a shock is needed and then automatically delivers
- On-screen instructions mean anyone can use - people who are hard of hearing; don't speak English as their first language; in very noisy environments
- Tough and robust design
- Capable of delivering up to 300 shocks if needed
- Self maintaining unit
- Performs daily/weekly/monthly self-tests and constantly displays status via a bright indicator light
- Portable and Lightweight
- At 1.9kg the unit can be easily transported to the patient
- Authorised and approved for marine applications

Fully Automated

**CM1936**

Semi Automated

**CM1935**

## DEFIBRILLATOR POLYCARBONATE CABINET



- Highly impact resistant polycarbonate outdoor cabinet
- Fire retardant to UL94 VO (will not support fire)
- UV stabilised; will not be affected by sunlight
- Double skin clamshell design with full IP66 rating
- Thermostatically controlled heater
- Motion sensor LED light
- Lightweight construction, only 10kg
- Fully recyclable material
- Cabinet dimensions 465x435x240mm
- 10 Year limited guarantee
- Made in the UK

c/w Locker Heater Light

**CM1235**

Unlocked Heater Light

**CM1237**

## DEFIBSAFE 2 EXTERNAL CABINET



- Tough Polyethylene body
- Polycarbonate Door
- Metal hinges with security fixings
- Double Skin Construction
- Low Energy – Low Voltage
- 3 Bolt fixing to wall
- Protection against the elements
- IP66 rated against dust and water ingress
- Thermostatically controlled heater prevents freezing
- Air circulation fan prevents condensation
- Safety cut out
- LED Lighting
- Unique location code
- Stainless steel mechanical lock (CM1238 version)

c/w Lock

**CM1238**

No Lock

**CM1239**

## DEFIBRILLATOR MILD STEEL CABINET INTERNAL



- Professional defibrillator cabinet for indoor use
- Made from powder coated steel with large Perspex viewing window
- Includes strobe light and alarm that can be set to activate on door opening -this is used to alert people that the cabinet has been opened for security purposes or to raise the alarm that a defibrillator is required
- External dimensions are 450 x 450 x 200mm
- This item is shipped directly from the manufacturer, please allow 7 days for delivery.

**CM1217** (White)

**CM1218** (Yellow)

## INDOOR DEFIBRILLATOR CABINET



- Provides safe and visible storage for AEDs
- Clear door allows the visual inspection of the AED
- Incorporated shelf allows for storage of additional items
- Available with either a key lock or thumb lock
- Provided with a spare key
- Dimensions 30 x 14 x 46 cms

CM1225

## INDOOR ALARMED DEFIBRILLATOR CABINET



- AED safety cabinet
- Magnetic Closing for easy access
- White powder coated
- Audio alarm to raise awareness of emergency and call for assistance in noisy environments
- Acrylic Window for easy viewing and visual inspection
- Suitable for all defibrillators
- Power supply 3X AA Batteries

Dimensions:

- Width - 370mm/14.6 inches
- Height - 370mm/14.6 inches
- Depth - 170mm/6.7 inches
- Weight - 4kg/9lbs

CM1243

## AIVIA DEFIBRILLATOR CABINET WITH HEATING AND ALARM



CM1219



CM1220

- Perfect indoor or outdoor solution to protecting and storing your defibrillator
- Designed with two sections providing amazing shock resistance properties
- Combines a Polycarbonate cover with an ABS chassis as 2 distinct parts
- Internal heating to keep your defibrillator at optimum performance temperature
- Defibrillator also protected by coated seals and LEDs installed for day/night lighting
- 105db audible alarm triggered once the cabinet is opened in an emergency
- IP rating 44
- Ideal with all AED (automated external defibrillator) models
- 2 year warranty period for the cabinet

CM1219 (No Lock)

CM1220 (With Lock)

## NF 1200 BATTERY



- Replacement battery for the NF1200 I Pad Saver Defibrillator

CM0485

## G5 DEFIBRILLATOR REPLACEMENT BATTERY



- Powers the Cardiac Science Powerheart G5 defibrillators

CM1206

## HS1 BATTERY



- Long-life (4 year) disposable lithium battery for use with Philips HS1 & FRx Defibrillators

CM1230

## SP1 DISPOSABLE BATTERY



- Disposable battery is for use with the iPAD SP1 defibs

CM1228

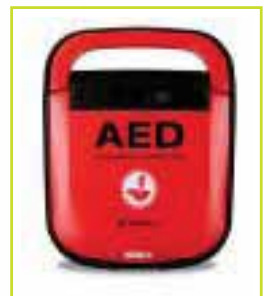
## G3 AED BATTERY



- The Intellisense battery is the power behind the Powerheart G3 AED

CM1222

## MEDIANA A15 BATTERY PACK



- LiMnO2 Non-Rechargeable, two years shelf life

CM0971

## PROCELL CR123A LITHIUM BATTERY PACK OF 10



- The 3V Procell CR123A battery consists of high-power, lithium technology that has been specifically designed to provide reliable power in high drain, professional devices

CM0975

## LIFELINE VIEW DEFIB BATTERY PACK



defibtech



- Easy to install and comes with a separate lithium battery that is used to power the defibrillator's self-test feature and its active status indicator

CM1937

## G5 DEFIBRILLATOR PADS ADULT



- Non-polarized design, can be used in either location on the chest

CM1204

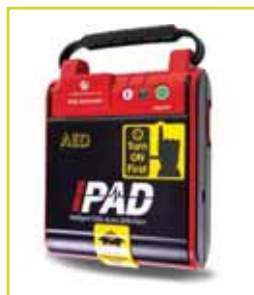
## G5 DEFIBRILLATOR PADS CHILD



- Children/infants 1 to 8 years of age or less than 25kg in weight

CM1205

## ELECTRODE PADS ADULT (1 PAIR)



- Replacement adult pads for the NF1200 I Pad Saver Defibrillator

CM0486

## ELECTRODE PADS CHILD (1 PAIR)



- Replacement adult pads for the NF1200 I Pad Saver Defibrillator

CM0487



## ADULT DEFIBRILLATOR PAD SET (DDP-100)

defibtech



- Replacement adult defibrillation pads for use with the LifeForce AED

CM1737

## PAEDIATRIC DEFIBRILLATOR PAD SET (DDP-200P)

defibtech



- For use on children over the age of 1 years old up to 8 years of age

CM1932

## MEDIANA A15 PAEDIATRIC PADS

MEDIANA  
HEARTON  
AED A15



- Adult/Paediatric pads for Mediana A15 Heart On Defib

CM0972

## HEARTSINE ADULT PAD PACK

HeartSine



- HeartSine PAD-Pak combined battery & electrodes

CM1260

## ADULT PADS LIFELINE VIEW DEFIB

defibtech



- Pad package has a two-year shelf life
- Pads should be stored connected to the AED
- Extra pads can be stored with the defibrillator

CM1938

## HS1 ADULT PADS (1 PAIR)



- Adult Defibrillation pads for use with Philips Heartstart HS1 Defibrillator

CM1229

## G3 AED PADS (1 PAIR)



- These pads are compatible with all Powerheart G3 series AEDs

CM1221

## SET OF GUEDAL AIRWAYS



- Used to prevent the tongue from obstructing the airway during resuscitation
- Suitable for use on unconscious patients
- Bite block in their design to prevent biting of tongue and airway occlusion
- Come in different sizes and are colour coded for easy identification of sizes
- Set of 8 airways

CM0476

## G5 STORAGE BRACKET



- For storing the Cardiac Science Powerheart G5 defibrillators
- Helps identify the correct storage location

CM1207

## DEFIBRILLATOR WALL HANGER



- Suitable for all defibrillators

CM1223

## AED DEFIBRILLATOR WALL BRACKET



- Increases visibility of the defibrillator unit
- Keeps the AED easily accessible
- Ideal for our full range of AED units

CM1210

## AED RESCUE READY/PREP KIT



- P1 x CPR Facemask
- 2 x Sterile Saline Wipes
- 1 x Pack of 5 x 5 cm Sterile Gauze Swabs
- 1 x pair tuffcut scissors
- 1 x prep razor
- 1 x biohazard bag
- 1 x pair nitrile disposable gloves
- 1 x Foil blanket
- Supplied with either a deluxe bag or a standard bag
- Bag can be own branded with customer logo (min order 50 kits)

CM1113 (Deluxe Bag)

## POCKET FACE MASK



- One way valve with membrane to prevent cross infection
- Replacement valves available
- Comes in a compact hard case

CM0471

## FACESHIELD



- Prevent direct contact with mouth, nose and face
- Plastic sheet and hydrophobic filter helps prevent possible contact with victim's saliva or blood
- Bi-directional filter

CM0472

## REVIVE AND RESUCITATION DEVICE



- Blue Dot Revive-Aid comes complete with a one way valve and assists in minimising the risk of cross infection when administering mouth to mouth.

CM0473-23

## RESUSCIADE IN POUCH



- Handy resuscitation kit
- Shield and one way valve reduces risk of cross infection
- With non-sterile pre-powdered vinyl gloves for total protection
- Stored in a handy hook and loop closing key fob for convenience

CM0474

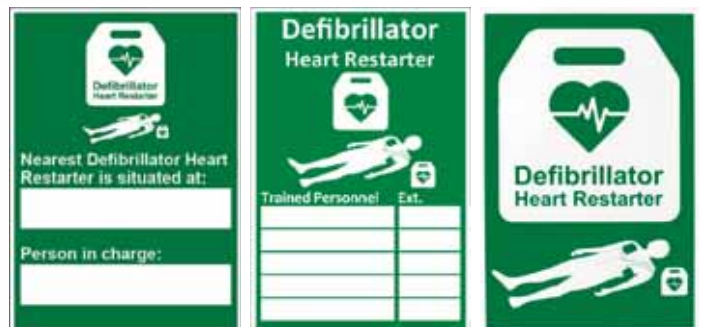
## VENTAID



- A one-way valve type resuscitation device which allows the user to give lifesaving artificial respiration, in all conditions whilst at the same time providing a hygienic barrier protection

CM0475

## AED AUTOMATED EXT DEFIB SIGN



- Complies with BS 5499 Part 1, Part 4, Part 5 and The Health & Safety (Safety Signs & Signals) Regulations 1996
- 20 x 30cm
- Rigid plastic

CM1326

CM1327

CM1328

# SPORTS FIRST AID

Actually designed with the sportsman in mind, our range of three kits are full of product, developed to treat injuries received in a wide range of sporting events and teams from the individual to the school team, to the large multi participant event.

Click Medical provides a wide range of sports related first aid products to deal with bruises, bumps, cuts and minor injuries that occur on the sporting field.

## Hot and Cold Therapy

We have a wide range of instant ice packs of varying sizes, reusable hot and cold packs, an instant heat pack and freeze sprays to deal with bumps and bruises giving instant and long term relief for these sporting injuries.

We also supply a range of other products to help with dealing with sports field injuries including:

**Blister Plasters** – for protection of feet and hands and protect against abrasion

**Wound Wash** – for quick cleansing of the wound

**Spray Plasters and Bandages** – create a barrier to prevent further injury and infection to the wound area.

## FOOTBALL FIRST AID KIT

Ideal for football teams as well as general sports first aid applications. Contains all of the items needed to treat a minor injury on the playing field. Includes bandages, sterile wound dressings, sterile eyewash & water spray bottles.



- 1 x Guidance leaflet
- 1 x Touchline Bag (Large)
- 5 x Gauze swabs
- 1 x Eyepad dressing
- 1 x Medium HSE dressing
- 1 x Large HSE dressing
- 2 x Non-woven triangular bandage
- 1 x Conforming bandage 7.5cmx4.5m
- 3 x Crepe bandage assorted
- 1 x Elastic adhesive bandage
- 3 x Low adherent dressing assorted
- 1 x Microporous tape
- 2 x Zinc oxide tape
- 1 x Instant ice pack
- 1 x Faceshield
- 1 x Scissors
- 12 x Safety pins
- 1 x Foil blanket
- 2 x Disposable gloves
- 10 x Sterile saline wipes
- 1 x Trigger spray bottle
- 2 x Self-seal waste bags
- 20 x Assorted plasters
- 2 x Eyewash pods

CM0067 (Kit) CM0068 (Refill Pack)

	CM0060	CM0062		CM0060	CM0062
Guidance leaflet	1	1	Spray bottle 250ml	-	1
Alcohol free cleansing wipes	10	10	Spray bottle 500ml	1	-
Wound wash spray 70ml	1	1	Sterile dressing medium	1	2
Cotton wool roll 15gm	1	1	Sterile dressing large	1	2
Crepe bandage 5cm x 4.5m	1	1	Sterile dressing XL	1	1
Crepe bandage 7.5cm s 4.5m	1	1	Sterile eye pad	1	2
Eyewash pods 20ml	2	5	Sterile low adherent dressing 5cm x 5cm	1	2
Foil blanket	1	1	Sterile low adherent dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	1
Blister plasters	2	2	Sterile low adherent adhesive dressing 8cm x 6cm	1	2
Hand gel 50ml	-	1	Sterile low adherent adhesive dressing 10cm x 8cm	1	2
Petroleum jelly	1	1	Sterile skin closure strip 3mm x 75	1	1
Waterproof plasters	20	20	Sterile Cut-Eeze wound seal dressing	1	1
Resuscitation face shield	1	1	Sterile Cut-Eeze wound seal dressing (round)	1	1
Tuffcut scissors	1	1	Triangular bandages	1	2
Self-seal waste bags	1	2	Safety pins	6	6
Sport instant ice pack	1	1	Pairs disposable vinyl gloves	2	4
Freeze spray 150ml	1	1	Zinc oxide tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1
Resusciate	1	1	Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1



Kit comes with bumbag

CM0060 (Kit) CM0018 (Refill Pack)



Kit comes with touchline bag

CM0062 (Kit) CM0063 (Refill Pack)

## TREATMENT SPRAYS



**FREEZE SPRAY SKIN COOLANT - CM0377 / CM0378**

**WOUND CLEANSER SKIN DISINFECTANT - CM0379**

**SPRAY PLASTER - CM0380**

(1) CM0377 (150ml) (2) CM0378 (400ml)  
(3) CM0379 (70ml) (4) CM0380 (32.5ml)

## INSTANT ICE PACK KOOL KIDS



KOOL  
PAK

- Ideal for treating soft tissue injuries on children
- Extremely popular in schools
- Compact size is ideal for keeping in a hand bag or first aid kit
- Quickly relieves pain and swelling
- Ideal for soothing headaches
- Pack can remain cold for around 20 mins at room temperature
- Single use and easily disposable

CM0372

## INSTANT COLD PACK RETAIL



**RAPID RELIEF AID**



- Activates instantly and provides up to 20 minutes of cold therapy, helping to begin the healing process faster
  - Delivers approximately 1°C / 34°F of cold therapy when activated at room temperature
  - FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing the user to activate the cold pack simply by folding it in half
  - Apply to bruises and swelling, muscle spasms and pain, headaches and minor injuries
- Available in 4 sizes:  
1/ 4" x 6" / 10cm - 15cm  
2/ 5" x 9" / 13cm - 23cm

RA35246 (1) RA35259 (2)

## INSTANT COLD PACK WITH GENTLE TOUCH™ TECHNOLOGY



**RAPID RELIEF AID**



- Reduces swelling with immediate cold therapy without ice
  - Features a soft touch material that can be placed directly against the skin
  - Offers fast relief from pain and swelling caused by injury and inflammation
  - Delivers approximately 2°C / 36°F of cold therapy when activated at room temperature
  - FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing the user to activate the cold pack simply by folding it in half
  - Apply to bruises and swelling, muscle spasms and pain, headaches and minor injuries
- Available in 2 sizes:  
1/ 4" x 6" / 10cm - 15cm  
2/ 5" x 9" / 13cm - 23cm

RA35346 (1) RA35359 (2)

## SINGLE BAG - INSTANT COLD PACK WITH SELF-ADHERING WRAP



**RAPID RELIEF AID**



- The patented technology delivers direct-to-skin cold therapy to reduce swelling and discomfort after an injury
  - The built-in Self-Adhering Wrap applies an appropriate amount of compression directly, and comfortably, to the injured area
  - Delivers approximately 2°C/36°F of cold therapy when activated at room temperature
  - Gentle Touch technology delivers direct-to-skin cold therapy
  - FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing the user to activate the cold pack simply by folding it in half
  - Apply to bruises and swelling, muscle spasms and pain, headaches and minor injuries
  - Built-in compression wrap
- Available in 2 sizes:  
1/ 5" x 9" / 13cm - 23cm  
2/ 5" x 9" / 13cm - 23cm Retail Box

RA35759 (1) RA11357 (2)

## INSTANT WARM PACK WITH GENTLE TOUCH™ TECHNOLOGY - SINGLE BAG



**RAPID RELIEF AID**



- Delivers soothing warmth directly to the skin for therapeutic healing
  - Patented gel technology turns from liquid to a contouring gel when activated, allowing for the product to contour to each affected body part
  - Tested to retain heat much longer compared to other traditional instant warm packs
  - Delivers approximately 44°C/111°F of warm therapy when activated at room temperature
  - Gentle Touch™ technology, which means this product can be applied directly to the skin
  - FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing the user to activate the warm pack simply by folding it in half
  - Apply to pain associated with arthritis, to relax sore muscles and improves the flexibility of tendons and ligaments
  - Direct-to-skin application with Gentle Touch™ technology
- Available in 2 sizes:  
1/ 4" x 6" / 10cm - 15cm  
2/ 5" x 9" / 13cm - 23cm

RA44346 (1) RA44359 (2)

## INSTANT HOT PACK



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Instant Hot Pack delivers soothing heat right away to help promote therapeutic healing where needed
  - Magnesium sulfate technology is a longstanding hot pack solution in the medical marketplace
  - Delivers approximately 49°C/120°F of hot therapy when activated at room temperature
  - FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing the user to activate the hot pack simply by folding it in half
  - Apply to sore and stiff joints, muscle aches and pain, muscle tension and cramps
- Available in 2 sizes:
- 1/ 4" x 6" / 10cm - 15cm
  - 2/ 5" x 9" / 13cm - 23cm

RA43246 (1) RA43259 (2)

## REUSABLE COLD & HOT GEL COMPRESS WITH CONTOUR-GEL - RETAIL BAG



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Contour-Gel molds to the body even when frozen, and is aesthetically recognized by patients as one of the industry standards for relieving pain from bumps and bruises
- It is freezeable, microwaveable and non-toxic
- Delivers approximately 2°C/28°F of cold therapy when stored in freezer and 43.5°C/110°F of hot therapy when microwaved

### Cold Therapy

- Reduces inflammation, muscle spasms and pain
- Reduces swelling or bruising from minor injuries
- Helps alleviate headache and migraine pain

### Hot Therapy

- Apply to sore and stiff joints, muscle aches and pain, muscle tension and cramps

- Available in 3 sizes:
- 1/ 4" x 6" / 10cm - 15cm
- 2/ 5" x 9" / 13cm - 23cm
- 3/ 9" x 11" / 23cm - 28cm

RA12246 (1) RA12259 (2) RA12290 (3)

## DELUXE COLD & HOT GEL COMPRESS WITH CONTOUR-GEL



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Quickly delivers comforting cold or hot therapy, and can be reused for either, as needed
- The high-end compress material is soft and effective, with a quality feel
- The Deluxe version is also filled with extra gel, to give it added weight, natural compression and extended dwell times
- Delivers approximately 2°C/28°F of cold therapy when stored in freezer and 43.5°C/110°F of hot therapy when microwaved

### Cold Therapy

- Reduces inflammation, muscle spasms and pain
- Reduces swelling or bruising from minor injuries
- Helps alleviate headache and migraine pain

### Hot Therapy

- Apply to sore and stiff joints, muscle aches and pain, muscle tension and cramps

- Available in 4 sizes:
- 1/ 6" x 5" / 15cm - 13cm
- 2/ 6" x 10" / 15cm - 25cm
- 3/ 6.75" x 8.5" / 17cm - 22cm
- 4/ 11" x 10" / 28cm - 25cm

RA401 (1) RA402 (2) RA403 (3) RA404 (4)

## PREMIUM REUSABLE COLD COMPRESS



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Delivers quick cold therapy to reduce swelling and provide comfort after an injury
- Manufactured with premium fabric and form-fitting gel that remains flexible when frozen, this product is designed to be applied directly to the skin and provide comforting relief
- Delivers approximately 3°C/37°F of cold therapy when stored in freezer
- Contour-Gel technology allows the compress to contour to the body area being treated, yet remain flexible even when frozen
- Direct-to-skin application
- Reduces inflammation, muscle spasms and pain
- Reduces swelling or bruising from minor injuries
- Helps alleviate headache and migraine pain

- Available in 2 sizes:
- 1/ 5" x 11" / 13cm - 28cm
- 2/ 8" x 12" / 20cm - 30cm

RA11251 (1) RA11270 (2)

## UNIVERSAL REUSABLE HOT/COLD COMPRESS WRAP



**RAPID RELIEF**

- A convenient, non-medicinal and economical way to treat pain relief
- Provides comforting cold or hot therapy in an effective reusable system
- Our Form-Fit non-toxic gel™ technology prevents gel from sagging; holds it shape and spreads evenly when gel is heated
- Self-adhering wrap compresses the area and holds the gel pack in place to target immediate relief
- Flexible when frozen, safe for microwaveable use
- Ideal for smaller body area such as: knee, ankle, elbow, wrist, hand, fingers, foot and toes
- Includes extra strap: Deluxe wrap with hook & loop closures and an added strap to fit larger areas
- Cold Therapy - see RA12246
- Hot Therapy - see RA12246
- Dimension: 5" x 10" / 13cm - 25cm

RA11250

## REUSABLE HOT/COLD GEL COMPRESS, DIRECT-TO-SKIN



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Non-woven material is soft and comfortable directly against the skin, and the size is ideal for most common injuries to smaller joints and targeted body areas, both hot or cold
- Non-toxic gel
- Flexible when frozen, safe for microwaveable use
- Ideal for targeted pain relief for areas such as face, arm, ankle, elbow, leg
- Direct-to-Skin: No need to wrap in a towel before use
- Cold Therapy - see RA12246
- Hot Therapy - see RA12246
- Dimension: 6" x 19" / 15cm - 23cm

RA11369

## DELUXE REUSABLE HOT/COLD COMPRESS WRAP



**RAPID RELIEF**

- A convenient, non-medicinal and economical way to treat pain relief
- Provides comforting cold or hot therapy in an effective reusable system
- Our Form-Fit non-toxic gel™ technology prevents gel from sagging; holds it shape and spreads evenly when gel is heated
- Self-adhering wrap compresses the area and holds the gel pack in place to target immediate relief
- Flexible when frozen, safe for microwaveable use
- Ideal to treat larger areas such as: back, shoulder, neck, abdominal area, lower back
- Includes extra strap: Deluxe wrap with hook & loop closures and an added strap to fit larger areas
- Cold Therapy - see RA12246
- Hot Therapy - see RA12246
- Dimension: 9" x 13" / 23cm - 33cm

RA11290

## ICE BAG



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Designed to aid and comfort at home ailments such as headaches and fever
- Made from a premium soft and comfortable material, the ice bag is an economical and ideal way to treat inflammation, swelling, bruising and minor injuries
- Variety of applications; can be used on any body part
- Easy to open; extra large opening wide enough to take whole ice cubes
- No leakage or mess from melted ice cubes
- Reduces inflammation, muscle spasms and pain
- Reduces swelling or bruising from minor injuries
- Helps alleviate headache and migraine pain
- Dimension: 11" / 28cm

RA95530



## NATURAL THERAPEUTIC OAT BAG WITH GEL PACK, SQUARE



**RAPID RELIEF**

- The patented Natural Therapeutic Oat Bag delivers the deep, penetrating moist heat that radiates from all-natural oats in a large, square format
- The versatile square bag has multiple application areas on the body, including the abdomen, back, leg and shoulder
- Features a pocket for the included cold gel pack to increase the intensity of the cold temperature therapy
- Ideal for abdomen, back, thigh, arm and menstrual cramps
- 100% natural oats can be used hot or cold
- Built-in pocket for included freezable gel pack for increased effectiveness and temperature span
- Square shape for versatility and broad application
- Direct-to-Skin, cosy material
- Cold Therapy - see RA12246
- Hot Therapy - see RA12246
- Dimensions:  
9" x 10.5" / 23cm - 27cm Oat Bag  
7" x 8" / 18cm - 21cm Gel Pack

RA11278

## PREMIUM FOOT PAIN COLD PACK WITH BUILT-IN COMPRESSION STRAP



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Contour-Gel™ technology allows the compress to mold to multiple areas of the foot and remains flexible when frozen
- Manufactured with premium fabric, it is easy to use, and includes a built-in strap to hold the pack in place and add compression
- Flexible even when frozen
- Direct-to-skin application
- Provides relief from pain and swelling associated with various foot conditions and injuries, such as sprains, tears, achilles pain and more
- Dimension: 6" x 9" / 15cm - 23cm

RA11954

## NATURAL THERAPEUTIC OAT BAG WITH GEL PACK, LONG



**RAPID RELIEF**

- The patented Natural Therapeutic Oat Bag delivers the deep, penetrating moist heat that radiates from all-natural oats in a long, rectangular wrap format
- The extended shape is ideal for the neck, head, lower back and more
- Features a pocket for the included cold gel pack to increase the intensity of the cold temperature therapy
- Ideal for neck, shoulders and back pain
- 100% natural oats can be used hot or cold
- Built-in pocket for included freezable gel pack for increased effectiveness and temperature span
- Long, rectangular shape for concentrated application to specific areas
- Direct-to-Skin, cosy material
- Cold Therapy - see RA12246
- Hot Therapy - see RA12246
- Dimensions:  
5.5" x 19" / 14cm - 48cm Oat Bag  
4" x 16.5" / 10cm - 42cm Gel Pack

RA11240

## PREMIUM REUSABLE COLD SLIPPERS



**RAPID RELIEF**

- Delivers cold therapy to reduce swelling and relieve foot pain and discomfort. Contour-Gel™ technology allows the compress to mold to the foot, yet remain flexible even when frozen
- Flexible even when frozen
- Direct-to-skin application
- Bi-lingual packaging (English and French)
- Cold Therapy Relief:
  - Provides relief from pain and swelling due to pregnancy, over exertion, post-surgery care and side effects from medication
  - Relieves soreness associated with long days on feet or uncomfortable footwear
  - Relieves discomfort associated with poor circulation
  - Relief from various foot and toe conditions such as gout, breaks or sprains
- Dimension: 5" x 12" / 13cm - 30cm

RA11550

# HEALTH & SAFETY ROOM ITEMS

- Durable laminated construction with full colour illustrations
- Size 59 x 42cm (A2 Paper size)
- Compiled by qualified health & safety practitioners

## KITCHEN HYGIENE POSTER



CM1300

## ELECTRIC SHOCK TREATMENT GUIDE POSTER



CM1301

## WORKPLACE FIRST AID POSTER



CM1302

## FIRST AID FOR EYES POSTER



CM1303

## DEFIBRILLATOR AED GUIDANCE POSTER



CM1304

## COSHH POSTER



CM1305

## SAFE MANUAL HANDLING POSTER



CM1306

## TRIPS AND FALLS POSTER



CM1307

## FIRE SAFETY POSTER



CM1308

**HEALTH & SAFETY  
AT WORK  
POSTER**



CM1309

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE  
EQUIPMENT  
POSTER**



CM1310

**NOISE AT WORK  
POSTER**



CM1311

**FIRST AID  
FOR BURNS  
POSTER**



CM1312

**WORK AT HEIGHT  
POSTER**



CM1313

**ASBESTOS AT WORK  
POSTER**



CM1314

**WASH YOUR  
HANDS  
POSTER**



CM1315

**FOOD ALLERGIES &  
ANAPHYLACTIC  
SHOCK POSTER**



CM1329

**NEAR MISS  
RECORD BOOK**



- Prevent future incidents from occurring
- Space to record a total of 53 incidents
- Enables compliance with
- Data Protection Act 1998

CM1338



**Health & Safety Law Poster**

- Rigid PVC
- 420mm x 594mm
- Packed singularly

**Accident Book**

- To record all fire procedures
- Essential part of health & safety work policies

**Fire Safety Log Book**

- To record all employee accidents
- Essential part of health & safety work policies

(1) BSSHSE01 (2) CM1324 (3) CM1325

**COUCH STEP SINGLE TIER**



- Stable and anti-tripping system
- Steel frame with rubber steps
- Single - 20 x 40,5cm

CM1763

**GAS LIFT SADDLE STOOL**



- Heavy duty five spoke chrome base with durable plastic castors
- Moulded and cushioned PVC saddle stool
- Gas lift height adjustment offering smooth ascent and descent

CM1127

**STAINLESS STEEL PEDAL BIN**



- Ideal for use in hospitals, kitchens/canteens, nursing homes, surgeries and emergency services
- Size: 40 x 26 x 25cm, 12 litre capacity

CM1762

**TWO TIER STAINLESS STEEL MEDICAL TROLLEY**



- Wheels with twin lock
- Tray surfaces of stainless steel, polished finish
- Height 90cms, width 60cms, depth 40cms

CM1716

## FIRST AID ROOM COUCH



- Epoxy coated square steel frame
- Tilting head section
- Built in couch roll dispenser
- High quality padded vinyl upholstery
- Other colours available on request, surcharge will apply

CM1122

- Fire retardant
- Epoxy coated square steel frame
- Tilting head section
- Built in couch roll dispenser
- High quality padded vinyl upholstery
- Dimensions: 183cm (Length) x 60cm (Width) x 77cm (Height)
- Max weight is 160kg

CM1122FR

## REST ROOM COUCH ADJUSTABLE HEADROOM



- Epoxy coated square steel frame
- Tilting head section
- Built in couch roll dispenser
- High quality padded vinyl upholstery
- Other colours available on request, surcharge will apply

CM1123

## FIRST AID ROOM PACKAGE



- Includes the essential first aid facilities for a first aid room comprising of first aid couch, couch step, privacy screen and pedal bin
- A first aid room helps you comply with the Health and Safety Commission Approved Code of Practice L74 March 1997 which states that "Employers should provide a suitable first aid room or rooms where the assessment of first aid needs identifies this as necessary".
- All the basic requirements for a workplace first aid solution

- Contains:
  - First aid couch
  - Couch step
  - Three curtain privacy screen
  - Stainless steel pedal bin

CM1943

## POLYESTER FILLED PILOW



- High quality polyester filled pillow

CM1700

## HYPAGUARD CELLULAR BLANKET



- Provides warmth and comfort to patients
- For general use
- Washable

CM1701

## SECA 213 MEASURING ROD WITH CARRY CASE



## WEIGHING SCALES WITH HEIGHT MEASURE



### Height Measure

- At only 2.4 kg, the Seca 213 measuring rod is especially suitable for use in the field but also ideal for doctors' practices and paediatric hospitals
- The measuring rod can be dismantled into several pieces and set up easily and quickly
- The spacer keeps the rod straight and stable without any fittings
- As the scale is printed along the side of the measuring rod, it's easy to read off the result while measuring, thus guaranteeing precise results - up to a height of 205cm
- Measuring range: 20 - 205 cm
- Graduation Length: 1 mm
- Weight: 2,4 kg. Dimensions: 337 x 2130 x 590 mm / 337 x 177 x 624 mm when folded
- Functions: Mobile measuring scale

### Scales

- Lightweight, compact design
- Durable and stylish glass plate scale
- Select between Kg/lb
- 180Kg/400lb capacity
- SENSE ON technology step on automatic activation to start weighing auto off 4 to 6 seconds after use
- Measures from 0.1Kg to 180Kg
- Increments 0.1Kg/0.2lb
- Drawing on A&D's industry leading measuring accuracy
- Uses 1 x CR2032 Button Cell battery
- 5 year warranty

A clear step towards a healthy lifestyle, the A&D UC-502 Precision Health Scale uses high-precision sensors to instantly deliver accurate results. This highly accurate, stylish, convenient, home use scale is accurate to:

0-50.0kg:  $\pm 0.4$ kg

50.1-100.0kg:  $\pm 0.5$ kg

CM1946

CM1947

## LIGHTWEIGHT TRANSIT WHEELCHAIR



- Ideal for general use on flat surface
- Lightweight wheelchair with puncture proof hard tyres
- Padded vinyl seat and half folding back canvas
- Quick release foot and arm rests
- Folds to 32cm width

CM1126

## LIGHTWEIGHT TWO FOLD STRETCHER



- Cost effective casualty movement for minor accidents
- Lightweight folding stretchers manufactured from high-grade aluminium for maximum strength
- PVC coated, polyester bed is anti-bacterial, stain, chemical and crack resistant
- Rubber handles offer excellent grip
- Includes carry bag

CM1124

## THREE CURTAIN PRIVACY SCREEN



- Powder coated steel construction
- Sturdy frame made from a powder coated tubular steel
- Wipe down non-laundry panel curtain, making it a hygienic option for use in hospitals and care homes
- 2 smooth running non-marking castors, making the frame incredibly sturdy
- Can be folded away, with the interlocking legs providing further stability when standing freely
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Length: 55 inches/139.7cm
- Height: 66.5 inches/168.9cm and panel height: 47 inches/119.4cm

CM1711

# AIR FOR LIFE

## PERSONAL EVACUATION KITS

AIR FOR LIFE



- The AirForLife Evacuation Kits are designed to enable the evacuation from fire or other emergency situations including, high rise living and commercial buildings, tunnels, mining, rail or anywhere escape, or rescue might be a risk
- The kits include:
  - Patented AirForLife emergency escape device
  - Universal Goggles - designed to improve visibility and protect the eyes from smoke and debris
  - Cyalume Lightstick - to help light up the evacuation path, or signal to potential rescuers
  - Cooling Towel - simply dampen and the unique towel formulation, retains water and can be used to keep head, neck and arms cool
  - Holster - the unique AirForLife holster is designed to quickly throw over your shoulder and hold the AirForLife cylinder close to your side, keeping your hands free



CM1991 (1 Person) CM1992 (2 Person)



## OXYGEN FIRST RESPONSE KIT



- AirForLife is a patented emergency escape device that provides the user with a self-contained oxygen supply (22 litres)
- It gives the user a valuable oxygen supply in a situation where their oxygen supply has been significantly reduced or has become contaminated, for example during a fire, gas leak or terrorist attack
- The AirForLife device enables the user to breathe for a more prolonged period of around 10 - 12 minutes, giving them time to escape or to be rescued and reducing any potential respiratory damage or failure, thus reducing the loss of life
- This product is for anybody who works or lives in a confined area, where access to the outside world in the event of an emergency may not be a quick process, for example, workers/residents who work/live in high rise blocks or staff or commuters working/traveling underground
- AirForLife would also benefit those less able or unable to evacuate themselves from an emergency situation

CM1989



## PRO2 OXYGEN



- High-purity, breathable oxygen to aid in the recovery
- Revitalizes during periods of physical or mental lethargy
- Stimulates the body at times when peak performance is required
- The canister comes with a blue inhaler cup-adaptor for the user to place around the mouth, press down and inhale
- Specially designed to store a much larger volume of oxygen
- Delivers up to three times the quantity of similar container volume products
- PRO2 contains 20 litres of oxygen in a 650 ml canister

### CM2000

## PRO2 OXYGEN AND MASK



- Holds more than 3 x more oxygen than can be contained in a similar pressure canister
- Canister is filled with 22 litres of high purity (99.5 %) oxygen and comes equipped with a high concentration, comfortable and lightweight oxygen mask and tubing designed for optimal flow, giving a more efficient and pleasurable experience
- Mask is designed to reduce environmental impact and the can's aluminium construction is lightweight and more durable for outside use
- Contains an adsorbent specially designed to store a much larger volume of oxygen than could be otherwise stored using compression alone
- Delivers up to three times the quantity of similar container volume products
- Owing to the new technology, the can may still feel full when all of the oxygen has been used
- Contains 22 litres of oxygen in a 750ml aluminium can (Dimensions: diameter 66 mm, height 218 mm).

### CM2002 (2 Canisters) CM2003 (1 Canister)

## PRO2 OXYGEN REFILLS X 2



- PRO2 Oxygen is an unrivalled product which holds more than 3 x more oxygen than can be contained in a similar pressure canister
- The ALL NEW PRO2 canisters are filled with 22 litres each of high purity (99.5 %) oxygen
- What makes the PRO2 brand special is that it contains an adsorbent which is specially designed to store a much larger volume of oxygen than could be otherwise stored using compression alone
- For this reason the device contains and delivers up to three times the quantity of similar container volume products, offering by far and away the best value breathing oxygen on the market
- Owing to the new technology, the can may still feel full when all of the oxygen has been used
- Contains 22 litres of oxygen in a 750ml aluminium can (Dimensions: diameter 66 mm, height 218 mm).

### CM2004

A photograph of a fire in a hallway. The fire is large and bright orange, consuming a structure in the upper left. In the foreground, a dark grey panel contains text. In the background, a hallway with a tiled floor leads to a closed door. A red fire extinguisher is mounted on the wall to the left of the door. A green exit sign is visible on the wall to the right of the door.

## EMERGENCY EVACUATION

All our evacuation equipment and kits are there to use at a moment's notice to aid in the event of a first aid emergency or evacuation.

For safe evacuation in the event of an emergency, if you have anybody with mobility impairments you need to be able evacuate the building safely.

We offer a full range of evacuation chairs to negotiate stairs to assist in an emergency and training in order to operate a chair competently.

## EV-7000 EVACUATION CHAIR



SAFETY CHAIR

- Single person operation up to 200kg (441lbs)
- Easy to open, ready to operate in seconds
- Provides a rapid solution for safe emergency upstairs and downstairs evacuation
- Simple to operate
- Lightweight construction
- Minimal moving and handling required
- Allows small operators to transport passengers larger than their size
- Foldable for easy storage
- Fire retardant material
- Wall mountable
- Low maintenance

CM7000

## EV-2000 EVACUATION CHAIR



SAFETY CHAIR

- Single person operation up to 159kg (350lbs)
- Easy to open, ready to operate in seconds
- Provides a rapid solution for safe emergency upstairs and downstairs evacuation
- Simple to operate
- Lightweight construction
- Minimal moving and handling required
- Foldable for easy storage
- Fire retardant material
- Wall mountable
- Low maintenance

CM7002

## EV-4000 EVACUATION CHAIR



SAFETY CHAIR

- Single person operation up to 200kg (441lbs)
- Easy to open, ready to operate in seconds
- Provides a rapid solution for safe emergency upstairs and downstairs evacuation
- Simple to operate
- Lightweight construction
- Minimal moving and handling required
- Allows small operators to transport passengers larger than their size
- Foldable for easy storage
- Fire retardant material
- Wall mountable
- Low maintenance

CM7004

## EV-5000 EVACUATION CHAIR



SAFETY CHAIR

- Simple to operate
- Single person operation in descent
- Easy to open, ready to operate in seconds
- Robust and compact in size
- Lightweight construction
- Provides a rapid solution for safe emergency evacuation
- Minimal moving and handling required
- Allows small operators to transport passengers larger than their size
- Foldable for easy storage
- Wall mountable
- Low maintenance

CM7005

## EV-8000 EVACUATION CHAIR



### SAFETY CHAIR

- Weight carrying capacity up to 227kg (500lbs)
- Easy to open, ready to operate in seconds
- Simple to operate
- Single person operation up to 200kg (441lbs)
- Lightweight construction
- Provides a rapid solution for safe emergency evacuation
- Minimal moving and handling required
- Allows small operators to transport passengers larger than their size
- Foldable for easy storage
- Fire retardant material
- Wall mountable
- Low maintenance

CM7006

## EVACUATION CHAIR STAND



### SAFETY CHAIR

- A self-standing support suitable for mounting the safety chair
- Avoids the need for wall mounting brackets

CM7001

## EVACUATION SAFETY MAT



### SAFETY CHAIR

- Dual inner foam provides protection and comfort for patient
- Maximum carrying weight 300kg
- 2 Safety belts and foot pocket to hold the patient safely and securely in place
- Tough slippery coated underside to assist transfer over floor surfaces and stairs
- Complete with storage pouch which can be wall mounted for rapid deployment (fixings not included)
- Dimensions (L x W x D) - 1900 x 600 x 40mm
- Manufactured in the UK

CM7003

## EVAC + CHAIR 1-700H EVACUATION CHAIR



- Telescopic extendable handle
- Stainless steel frame construction
- Adjustable brake
- Quick and easy to open
- Compact storage
- Detachable seat and backrest
- Adjustable patient straps
- Wall securing brackets
- Made in the UK
- Payload capacity 159kg

- Height 1140mm (folded)
- Width 400mm (folded)
- Depth 360mm (folded)
- Weight 14.5kg

CM1132



## EVAC+CHAIR 1-200 CARRY LITE CHAIR



EVAC+CHAIR

- The chair unfolds in one swift movement for immediate use
- Lightweight aluminium construction
- Quick & easy to use
- Lifting handles for effective grip
- Large wheels for stability over rough terrain
- Unique locking system
- Includes patient restraints
- Made in the UK
- Payload capacity 200kg
- Height 770mm (folded)
- Width 435mm (folded)
- Depth 270mm (folded)
- Weight 6.0kg (unladen)

CM1128

## EVAC+CHAIR 1-300H-MK4 EVACUATION CHAIR



EVAC+CHAIR

- Lightweight
- One person operation
- Easy to use
- No heavy lifting required
- Includes patient restraints
- Made in the UK
- Payload capacity 182kg
- Height 1050mm (folded)
- Width 520mm (folded)
- Depth 200mm (folded)
- Weight 9.5kg

CM1129

## EVAC+CHAIR 1-500 EVACUATION CHAIR



EVAC+CHAIR

- Bariatric capability
- Increased payload capacity 500lbs/227kg
- Large rear wheels fitted as standard for prolonged use
- Easy to use- one/two person operation
- Fold away grip handles
- Foot Rest/Restraint Strap
- Extension strap
- Enhanced patient restraints
- User guide
- Made in the UK
- Payload Capacity 227k
- Height 1150mm (folded)
- Width 520mm (folded)
- Depth 220mm (folded)
- Weight 13Kg (unladen)

CM1130

## EVAC+CHAIR 1-600H EVACUATION CHAIR



EVAC+CHAIR

- Retractable rear and front grab handles
- Suitable for 2 to 4 operators to carry
- Easy to use
- Lightweight
- Two additional handles
- Patient restraints
- Made in the UK
- Payload capacity 182kg
- Height 1030mm (folded)
- Width 600mm (folded)
- Depth 270mm (folded)
- Weight 11kg (unladen)

CM1131

## TRI-WHEEL TRANSIT WHEELCHAIR



Ideal for use on routes with several stairs to the exit point for organisations that have minimum staff available, the innovative tri-wheel system can assist the operators in reducing the manual handling required to ascend or descend the stairs. Note: A minimum of 2 operators are required to carry the chair but additional may be necessary depending on the weight to be lifted. The Tri-wheel Transit Wheelchair will make a super addition to those needing transport at home, as well as in hospitals and care homes.

- Minimum 2 person operation
- Sturdy, lightweight construction
- Seatbelt
- Carrying/lifting points
- Comfortable seat and back support
- Arm and footrests
- 3 wheeled ascent/descent mechanism
- Lighter compared to other similar chairs making lifting easier
- Acts like a wheelchair for easy manoeuvrability when on level ground
- The client feels secure once the safety belt fastened
- Flat seat, arm, and footrest help to relax the client
- Integrated handles ensure the chair is carried in the correct position
- Handle and the seat can be folded down to minimize the size
- Rear tri-wheels help reduce manual handling

Chair Height 128cm  
Seat Height 47cm  
Load capacity 130Kg

CM7200

## TRANSIT WHEELCHAIR FOLDING 4-WHEEL



Primarily used to transport persons across level surfaces to a place of safety, our 4 Wheel Transit Chairs are similar to those used by hospitals and ambulance services and they can be used to carry patients either up or down the stairs. Note: A minimum of 2 operators are required to carry the chair but additional may be necessary depending on the weight to be lifted.

- Weighs under 10Kg
- Sturdy construction for ultimate safety
- 4 wheels for easy manoeuvrability
- Quick-release seatbelt
- Padded seat
- Footrest
- Enhanced sure-grip handle
- Built-in carry handles
- Folds down to compact size
- Helps reduce total weight when a person is in the chair
- Acts like a wheelchair for easy manoeuvrability when on level ground
- The client feels secure once the safety belt is fastened
- Flat seat and footrest help to relax the client
- Integrated handles ensure the chair is carried in the correct position
- Handle and the seat can be folded down to minimise the size

Width 520mm  
Weight 9.6kg  
Load Capacity 120kg

CM7201

## EVACUATION CHAIR EXCEL



The Excel model with its 227kg weight capacity offers enhanced features as standard to extend its potential operating use for any organization. Be it, staff, visitors or members of the public who may require assistance, the Excel chair can do the job. This is our top-selling evacuation chair.

- 4 permanently deployed wheels with safety brake on the rear
- Wide flat seat, fully open
- Weight-bearing armrests
- Footrest
- Padded head cushion
- 3-point client support harness
- Anti-slip operator handles
- Integrated carry handles
- Additional leg strap
- Fold-flat for wall mounting
- 4 wheels aid manoeuvrability on any level ground
- Open seat and weight-bearing armrest make self-transfer for wheelchair users easier
- Flat seat provides a familiar and comfy seating position
- The cushion offers support of head during the descent
- Over-shoulder harness helps those with weak core strength and offers additional safety over a single belt
- Extra handling grip for the operator during use
- Option to ascend stairs or over obstacles via integrated handles
- Extra safety strap to secure legs of persons with minimal to zero control
- Takes up minimal wall space

Weight 13.6Kg  
Load Capacity 227Kg  
Length in use 1430mm

CM7202

## 10 PERSON EVACUATION KIT



- Emergency holdall
- Wind up torch
- 5 x Safety light stick
- Wind up radio
- Compact megaphone
- Emergency phone charger
- Hi-visibility vest
- Hazard barrier tape
- 10 x Foil blankets
- Notebook with pencil
- Transparent A4 grip seal bag
- Transparent grip seal bag – large
- 2 x Sterile burn dressing

First aid kit, comprising of:

- 1 x Guidance note
- 4 x Non woven triangular bandages
- 2 x Large sterile dressing (180 x 180mm)
- 6 x Medium sterile dressing (120 x 120mm)
- 2 x Sterile eye pad dressing
- 20 x Assorted sterile waterproof plasters
- 6 x Alcohol free cleansing wipes
- 1 x Pair of disposable vinyl gloves
- 6 x Safety pins

CM1798

## 100 PERSON EVACUATION KIT



- Emergency holdall
- Incident controller armband
- Compact megaphone 8 watt with batteries
- Wind-up LED torch
- 100 x Emergency foil blanket
- 10 x Safety whistle
- 2 x Hand sanitizer 60ML
- 10 x Safety light stick
- 1 x Hazard barrier tape 100M x 7.5cm

First response first aid kit, comprising:

- 1 x Microporous tape 2.5cm x 10m
- 1 x HSE guidance leaflet
- 4 x Sterile eye pad bandages
- 6 x Clinical waste bags
- 2 x Pair medium latex gloves
- 1 x First aid scissors
- 1 x Tuff cut paramedic scissors

- 10 x Alcohol-free wipes
- 3 x Large standard dressings
- 8 x Medium sterile dressings
- 5 x Sterile eye wash 20ml
- 1 x Foil blanket
- 20 x Stretch fabric plasters
- 20 x Washproof plasters
- 2 x Burn gel sachet
- 2 x Resuscitation face shield
- 6 x Triangular bandages
- 1 x Eye wash bottle 500ml
- 1 x Bag of safety pins
- 1 x Instant ice pack
- 1 x Shoulder carry bag

CM1758

## FIRE HORN ALARM STATION



- Can be portable or fixed with a wall hanger
- Warn people in danger with 120 decibel air horns
- No need for batteries, electricity or external power
- Use this station as a temporary fire alarm solution or as a stand-alone fire alarm option in portable buildings, marquees, barns etc
- The station consists of a wall mountable box with translucent front door and an emergency air horn

CM1760

## 120 DECIBEL AIR HORN



- On site alarm system
- Back-up alarm system for any company
- Primary alarm system for smaller companies
- Emergency signalling system for workers on manufacturing floors
- Confined space alarm system
- Personal protection

CM1759

## MULTI-FUNCTION SOLAR RADIO



- USB charging/hand crank /solar charging
- FM/AM radio
- LED flashlight
- External emergency charging

CM7047

## SAFETY WHISTLE



- CE EN394 ISO12402 approved
- Capable to produce 100+ decibel sound
- Non-corrosive and buoyant in seawater
- Suitable for either belt or lanyard/cord attachment
- New enhanced ergonomic feel
- Finger grip area makes whistle easier to hold

CM1738

## HANDHELD COMPACT MEGAPHONE



- Folding handle and wrist strap for portability
- Voice or siren switch
- Sliding volume control

CM1754

## EMERGENCY BLANKET



- Protection from cold, wind and rain
- Effective aid in the prevention and treatment of hypothermia
- Seals with self-adhesive strip, re-opens to allow access

CM1735

## RED/WHITE BARRIER TAPE



- Non-adhesive economy tape designed for marking out-of-bound and hazardous areas
- Length: 500M

CM1753

## 2 LED ABS DYNAMO TORCH



- The dynamo mechanism that allows it to be easily recharged, without the need for new batteries or an external power source
- Electrical energy is generated through mechanical transmission
- The torch is also equipped with an easy-to-use on/off switch.
- Equipped with a practical hook that makes it easy to hang it

CM7053

## CYALUME 12 HOUR 6" LIGHT



- 12 hours of 360 degree illumination per stick
- Guaranteed 4 year shelf life, no maintenance necessary
- Individually foiled for easy, safe storage
- Nontoxic, non-flammable and waterproof
- Red - danger, Orange - cautionary, Green - safe

CHEMLIGHT

CM0825 (Red) CM0826 (Green) CM0827 (Orange)

SNAPLIGHT

CM0828 (Red) CM0829 (Green) CM0830 (Orange)



# HEALTH & WELLBEING

Ideal for sport activities and everyday use.  
Closed cell neoprene rubber provides warmth and support.  
Encourages recovery and to help prevent injury to joints and muscles.  
Blood circulation is improved which assists natural healing.

## NEOPRENE ANKLE SUPPORT



CM2031 (S) CM2032 (M) CM2033 (L) CM2034 (XL)

## NEOPRENE KNEE SUPPORT



CM2035 (S) CM2036 (M) CM2037 (L) CM2038 (XL)

## NEOPRENE KNEE SUPPORT OPEN



CM2039 (S) CM2040 (M) CM2041 (L) CM2042 (XL)

## NEOPRENE WRIST SUPPORT



CM2043 (S) CM2044 (M) CM2045 (L)

## NEOPRENE ELBOW SUPPORT



CM2046 (S) CM2047 (M) CM2048 (L) CM2049 (XL)

## NEOPRENE BACK SUPPORT



CM2050 (S) CM2051 (M) CM2052 (L) CM2053 (XL)

## CALCIUM GLUCONATE GEL 40G



- High performance gel for Hydrofluoric acid burn
- Combines with and neutralises the fluoride ion present in HF acid
- Helps to prevent pain and tissue damage caused

CM1708

## SAVLON ANTISEPTIC CREAM 30G



Savlon

- Gently soothes and helps prevent infection
- Aids the natural healing of cuts and grazes as well as insect bites and stings, blisters and minor sunburn
- Ideal application prior to the use of plasters or dressings

CM1400

## CARE PLUS ANTI-INSECT DEET SPRAY 40% 60ML



care  
PLUS

- The strongest insect-repellent product for the skin
- Suitable for tropical destinations (malaria, dengue and yellow fever risks) and European regions
- Effective against biting or stinging insects and against ticks
- Effective against (malaria) mosquitoes and horseflies, effective against ticks, and reasonably effective against large horseflies, gnats and midges
- Must be applied to the uncovered skin

CM2704

## 60ML CITRIDOLIOL SPRAY



care  
PLUS

- Based on natural lemon eucalyptus extracts
- Effective against mosquitoes, ticks and midges
- Suitable for children aged three months and older
- Suitable for sensitive skin
- Suitable for all destinations
- Offers up to six hours protection
- Does not damage plastics

CM1705

## 100ML SUN PROTECTION EVERYDAY LOTION SPF 50+



care  
PLUS

- For use on normal and sensitive skin
- Transparent on skin
- Extra water resistant

CM2706

## SUN CREAM SACHET 4G



- Provide UVA and UVB sun protection
- The quick drying, non-greasy formula offers medium sun protection
- Suitable for all skin types, including sensitive skin
- Ideal solution for travel packs and vending machines
- Factor 25 SPF & UVA 8.8

CM1771 (Factor 25 SPF)

CM1772 (Factor 50 SPF)

## REUSABLE PREMIUM COOL & WARM GEL BREAST PADS



RAPID AID

- Temperature: Delivers approximately 42°C/108°F of warm therapy when heated in a microwave, and approximately 1.5°C/34°F of cool relief when stored in the freezer. Temperature adjustable based on user's preference
- Contour-Gel technology allows the pad to gently contour to the body area being treated and remain flexible when frozen
- Can be placed directly against the skin without the need for a wrap or towel, and can even be placed inside the bra
- Direct-to-skin application with Gentle Touch™ technology

### Warm Therapy Relief:

- Relieve engorgement, plugged ducts, mastitis or to encourage let-down
- Use with breast pump to encourage let-down and reduce the time spent pumping
- Blocked ducts and mastitis

### Cold Therapy Relief:

- Relieve pain and swelling due to engorgement
- Help alleviate blocked ducts and mastitis pain

- Dimension: 5" x 16" / 13cm - 41cm

RA1137

## INFANT HEEL WARMER



RAPID AID

- Immediately upon activation, this product provides consistent temperature and contours to the baby's heel to increase blood flow, making it easier to find the infant's veins
- Temperature: Delivers approximately 39.5°C/103°F heat when activated at room temperature
- Adhesive strip that holds the product in place
- FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing the user to activate the heel warmer simply by folding it in half
- Compact packaging allows them to be taken anywhere, for use at any time
- Direct-to-skin application

### Instant Cold Therapy Relief:

- The heel warmer is designed to increase an infant's blood flow, so caregivers can get an accurate heel stick the first time

- Dimension: 3.75" x 5.5" / 9.5cm - 14cm

RA94235

## INSTANT WARM PERINEAL COMPRESS



RAPID AID

- Quickly delivers soothing warmth, helping to encourage relaxation of tissues and increased blood circulation in the perineal area prior to childbirth, providing maximum patient comfort with minimal nursing intervention
- Temperature: Delivers approximately 45.6°C/114°F of warm therapy when activated at room temperature
- Extra absorbent compress comes with an adhesive strip to keep it firmly in place
- Longer front-to-back area provides greater coverage and protection from leakage
- FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing activation of the cold compress simply by folding it in half
- Direct-to-skin application

### Instant Warm Therapy Relief:

- Encourage relaxation of tissues prior to childbirth
- Start the healing process after childbirth and vasectomy procedures (usually 72 hours after the use of cold therapy)
- Muscle tension and menstrual cramps

- Dimension: 5" x 16" / 13cm - 41cm

RA94640

## INSTANT COLD PERINEAL COMPRESS



RAPID AID

- Delivers cold therapy to ease pain and reduce swelling of the perineal area, providing maximum patient comfort with minimal nursing intervention
- Temperature: Delivers approximately 4.4°C/40°F of cold therapy when activated at room temperature
- Extra absorbent with an adhesive strip to keep it firmly in place
- Longer front-to-back area provides greater coverage and protection from leakage
- FTP™ (fold-to-pop) technology, allowing activation of the cold compress simply by folding it in half
- Tri-lingual packaging (English, Spanish and French)
- Direct-to-skin application

### Instant Cold Therapy Relief:

- Pain and inflammation of the perineal area after childbirth and/or vasectomy procedures

- Dimension: 5" x 15" / 13cm - 38cm

RA95640

## BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR

**A&D**  
A&D Medical



- The ideal home use monitor
- One button control with latest 3rd generation fully automatic measurement technology
- Unique A&D latex-free and metal-free SlimFit Cuff (22-32cm)
- Irregular Heart Beat (IHB) indicator
- World Health Organisation (WHO) Blood pressure classification indicator for easy and clear understanding of Blood Pressure readings
- 30 reading memory function for recording trending
- Average memory reading function
- Clinically validated to the world recognised European Hypertension Society (ESH) 2010 protocol
- Pack contains free batteries
- 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind (based on normal home usage)

CM1722

## DIGITAL THERMOMETER

**A&D**  
A&D Medical



- Water resistant sensor, it is robust and reliable
- 60 second reading, measurement time will vary by individual and method used
- For Oral, Underarm or Rectal use
- Beeps when measurement complete
- Last temperature reading memory
- Water-resistant sensor
- Auto power off
- °C / °F conversion

CM1727

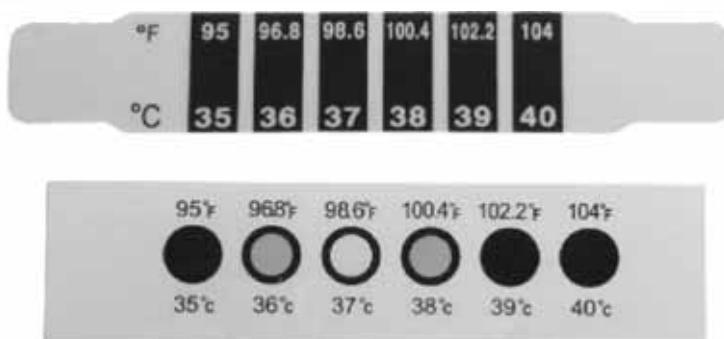
## SP300 FINGER PULSE OXIMETER DE/228



- SpO2%, PR and Pleth waveforms are displayed on screen
- The display can be easily rotated to display in 4 directions
- Simple and convenient operation OLED display
- Extremely compact weighing only 50g including batteries
- Low power consumption, two AAA batteries can be continuously operated for 20 hours
- Adjustable background brightness
- Range: 30-235 BPM
- Accuracy: +/- 2 BP <
- Latex free

CM0967

## FOREHEAD THERMOMETER



- Provides a quick and easy way of measuring body temperature
- Hold the strip against the forehead and read off the temperature
- Temperature range : 35C(95F) - 40C(104F)
- Temperatures shown in Celcius and Farenheit
- No batteries required
- Bendable
- Easy to use
- Short time to wait for results
- Non-toxic
- Ideal for use at home or pocket sized for use when traveling
- The forehead thermometer reads temperatures in increments of 1 degree and comes with instructions.
- Use the thermometer at room temperature between 15°C and 30°C

CM1778

## INFRARED THERMOMETER FOREHEAD AND EAR



- Product Dimension: 152 x 44 x 30mm
- LCD Size: 31.4 x 30.2mm
- Temperature measurement range: 32.0°C - 42.9°C
- Body temperature measurement range: 32.0°C - 42.9°C
- Temperature measurement range: 0°C - 100°C
- Accuracy: Body Temperature: 0.2°C, object temperature: 1°C
- Operating conditions: 16°C - 35°C
- Storage conditions: -20°C - 55°C
- Measure time: 1s
- Measuring mode: Ears, Forehead
- Memory function: Memorable 20 measurement values
- Battery: DC 1.5V 2 AAA Battery (not included)
- Advantages: Sound reminder, temperature alarm, temperature measurement memory, person/object switch, automatic shutdown, C/F switch, three-colour backlight reminder, forehead temperature/ear temperature one-key switch

CM1779

## STANDARD DUAL HEAD STETHOSCOPE



- Aluminium Diaphragm and bell chest piece for a wide frequency response
- Chrome plated brass inaurals

CM1942

## GLASS TOP PERSONAL DIGITAL SCALE



- Lightweight, compact design
- Durable and stylish glass plate scale
- Select between Kg/lb
- 180Kg/400lb capacity
- SENSE ON technology step on automatic activation to start weighing auto off 4 to 6 seconds after use
- Measures from 0.1Kg to 180Kg
- Increments 0.1Kg/0.2lb
- Drawing on A&D's industry leading measuring accuracy
- Uses 1 x CR2032 Button Cell battery
- 5 year warranty

CM1725

## EYE TEST CHART TR/917



- AOE eye test chart
- Glare reducing surfaces allow the chart to be highly illuminated without reflection
- Washable, wipe-clean surfaces
- 6 metres viewing distance

CM1941

# WORK SMARTER PLAY HARDER

*Energise your day!*



**VOOM HYDRO WORX® is a unique 'Smart hydration' drink, exclusively available from Beeswift.**

When mixed and diluted with water it provides rapid hydration, to improve your cognitive functions of memory, attention and alertness, whilst boosting your body's energy-yielding metabolism to reduce tiredness and fatigue. The formula adds essential vitamins and electrolytes.

PRODUCTIVITY | ENERGY | WELLNESS | STAMINA | FOCUS | HEALTH



23% faster at responding to information



After a busy night shift:  
25% felt 'improved'  
47% felt less tired



Hydration improved by 39%



Incident call concentration improved by up to 39%!



After a morning shift, 31% felt less tired

*Over 50% of adults are deficient in winter months and when working inside*

## THE HYDRO WORX COGNITIVE FORMULA™:

### CONTRIBUTES TO...

- reduction of tiredness and fatigue
- maintenance of normal vision
- normal energy-yielding metabolism
- normal functioning of the nervous system
- normal psychological function
- normal function of the immune system



Health & Medicine





# VOOM HYDRO WORX®



**GIVE YOUR WORKFORCE THE BOOST THEY NEED TO PERFORM BETTER**

*No added sugar,  
additives or preservatives*

*Vegan & Gluten Free*

*Made with  
real fruit*

*All natural*

*Low calorie*

*Caffeine free*

*Full spectrum  
electrolytes*

*Cognitive  
Formula™*



CDU Boxes  
(30 x 150ml Sachets)

- CDU Boxes  
(30 x 500ml sachets)**
- CM2014  
Lemon & Lime
  - CM2015  
Orange & Mango
  - CM2016  
Apple & Blackcurrant

- Bulk Pouches  
(20 x 500ml servings)**
- VM2005  
Orange & Passionfruit
  - VM2006  
Lemon & Lime

- 500ml Sachets  
(20 sachet pack)**
- CM2011  
Lemon & Lime
  - CM2012  
Orange & Mango
  - CM2013  
Apple & Blackcurrant

- 150ml Stick Sachets  
(100 sachet pack)**
- CM2009  
Lemon & Lime
  - CM2010  
Orange & Passionfruit



Bulk Pouches  
(20 x 500ml servings)



500ml Sachets  
(20 pack)



150ml Stick Sachets  
(100 pack)



# CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

by using Carbon Balanced Paper from 01/04/2024 to 30/04/2024

**Beeswift Ltd**

has balanced through World Land Trust the equivalent of

**9,714kg of carbon dioxide**

This support will enable World Land Trust to protect

**1,855m<sup>2</sup> of critically threatened tropical forest**

Issued on 10/04/2024 - Certificate number CBP024344

Presented by Go Inspire Eclipse

World Land Trust's Carbon Balanced project sites offset emissions through the protection of tropical forest under imminent threat of deforestation and degradation. For further information on the land ends protected through your use of Carbon Balanced Paper please visit [www.carbonbalancedpaper.com](http://www.carbonbalancedpaper.com) and [www.worldlandtrust.org/what-we-do/carbon-balanced](http://www.worldlandtrust.org/what-we-do/carbon-balanced)



DR CATHERINE BARNARD,  
CHIEF EXECUTIVE, WORLD LAND TRUST



TRADE MARKED AND COPYRIGHT © PROTECTED  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED 2024

All Beeswift Logos, Hexagon Device

Trademarked to:

**Beeswift Limited, Unit 1, Nobel Way, The Hub, Witton,  
Birmingham, B6 7EU, United Kingdom.**







# PARTNER BRANDS



# CONTENTS

## **3M 420**

Respiratory	420 - 426
Powered & Supplied Air	427 - 428
Hearing Protection	429 - 432
Head Protection	432
Fall Protection	433

## **ANSELL 434**

Mechanical Gloves	435 - 436
Mechanical Sleeves	436
Arc Flash Gloves	437
Electrical Gloves	437
Disposable Gloves	438
Chemical Gauntlets	439 - 440
Body Protection	441

## **BEKINA 442**

Wellingtons	443 - 445
-------------	-----------

## **BOLLE 446**

Safety Spectacles	447 - 451
Pro Blu	451
Prescription	452
Goggle	453
Accessories	454

## **CLIMAX 455**

Helmets	455 - 456
Ear Defenders	456
Lanyard	456
Respiratory	457
Welding	457

## **CENTURION 458**

Head Protection	459 - 462
Visors	463
Bump Caps	464
Hearing Protection	465
Accessories	465 - 466
Powered Air	467

## **DUNLOP 468**

Field Pro	468 - 469
Food Processing	470 - 471
Industry	472 - 476
Agri	477 - 479

## **DUPONT 480**

Disposable Tyvek	481 - 482
Disposable Tychem	483
Disposable Proshield	484

## **INUTEQ 485**

Personal Cooling	485
------------------	-----

## **ERGODYNE 486**

Wrist Support	486
Back Support	486
Lanyards	486 - 487
Holders	487
Cooling	488
Warmers	489

## **PUREFLO 490**

Powered Air Inc:	
Industrial	491 - 492
Welding	493 - 494
Healthcare	494
Bump Cap	496
Hard Hat	496
High Heat	496

## **GOJO/PURELL 497**

Foam Hand Wash	497 - 499
Sanitiser	500
Hand & Surface Sanitiser	501
Tough Soils	502
Hand Medic	503

## **HONEYWELL 504**

Visors	505
Safety Spectacles	506
Respiratory	507
Hearing Protection	508 - 509
Fall Protection	510
Gloves	511

## **KASK 512**

Head Protection	513
Visors	513
Neck Shields	513
Head Lamps	513
Ear Protection	513

## **LEDLENSER 514**

Torches	514
Head Lamps	515

## **MOLDEX 516**

Respiratory	516 - 521
Hearing Protection	522 - 524
Safety Spectacles	525

## **MSA 526**

Head Protection	527
Visors	528
Fall Protection	529 - 530
Gas Detection	531
Respiratory Protection	532

## **PHC / KLEVER 533**

Recycled Safety Cutter	533
Safety Cutters/Blades	534 - 535

## **UVEX 536**

Protecting Planet	536 - 537
Footwear	538 - 539
Safety Spectacles	540 - 541
Safety Goggles	541
Accessories	541
Gloves	542 - 544
Respiratory	545

## **U-POWER 546**

Green Footwear	546 - 547
Light Footwear	548
Gore - Tex	549
Next - Gen Polymer	550

## **DIRTEEZE 551**

Wipes	551 - 553
-------	-----------

## **VITAL ID 554**

Emergency ID	554 - 555
--------------	-----------

A worker in full PPE, including a respirator, helmet, and heavy gloves, is using a power tool to grind a metal surface, creating a shower of sparks. The worker is wearing a green safety vest over a brown long-sleeved shirt and heavy-duty gloves. The background shows a factory setting with various equipment and structures.

# 3M Personal Safety Solutions.

3M safety solutions work as hard as you do. From the most basic to the most specialised of needs, get the protection you and your workers need with 3M PPE.

# 3M Disposable Respirators



## 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator, FFP2, Valved, 9322+

- ▶ Original 3-panel design allows for greater facial movement
- ▶ Low resistance filter technology helps you breathe more easily
- ▶ Sculpted upper panel conforms to the nose and contours of the face for an effective seal
- ▶ 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve helps reduce heat build-up in hot and humid conditions
- ▶ Easy to store away with flat-fold design and individual wrapping



**Maximum usage level:** up to 10 x WEL

**Product code:** 3M9322PLUS / 3M9322BULK

## 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator, FFP2, Valved, 9322+ Gen 3

- ▶ Original 3-panel, flat-fold design fits a wide range of face shapes and sizes
- ▶ The 3M™ Cool Flow™ Comfort Valve allows a greater percentage of warm, exhaled air to escape, helping to increase your comfort
- ▶ 3M™ Advanced Electret filter material helps you breathe easier
- ▶ Braided headbands are colour-coded (blue for FFP2) for quick and easy identification



**Maximum usage level:** up to 10 x WEL

**Product code:** 3M9322PLUSGEN3

## 3M™ Particulate Respirator, FFP2, Valved, 8822

- ▶ Traditional cup-shaped disposable respirator
- ▶ The 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator – even in hot and humid conditions
- ▶ Durable, collapse resistant inner shell
- ▶ Headbands are colour-coded for quick and easy identification, yellow for FFP1, blue for FFP2 and red for FFP3



**Maximum usage level:** up to 10 x WEL

**Product code:** 3M8822 / 3M8822SP

## 3M™ Particulate Respirator, FFP3, Valved, 8833

- ▶ Disposable FFP3 respirator offering reliable, effective protection against higher levels of fine dust, mists and metal fume
- ▶ The cup shape, twin strap design, nose foam and nose clip ensure comfortable wear over a range of face sizes
- ▶ 3M™ Advanced Electret filter material helps wearers to breathe easily through the respirator for more comfortable protection
- ▶ The super-soft, cushioned inner lining helps workers stay comfortable



**Maximum usage level:** up to 10 x WEL

**Product code:** 3M8833SP

## 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator, FFP3, Valved, 9332+

- ▶ Original 3-panel design allows for greater facial movement
- ▶ 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve helps reduce heat build-up in hot and humid conditions
- ▶ Embossed top panel helps reduce eyewear fogging
- ▶ Colour-coded headbands for easy identification; red for FFP3 (APF 20)
- ▶ Chin tab designed for ease of positioning and adjustment



**Maximum usage level:** up to 20 x WEL

**Product code:** 3M93332PLUS / 3M9332BULK

## 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator, FFP3, Valved, 9332+ Gen 3

- ▶ Original 3-panel, flat-fold design fits a wide range of face shapes and sizes
- ▶ The 3M™ Cool Flow™ Comfort Valve allows a greater percentage of warm, exhaled air to escape, helping to increase your comfort
- ▶ 3M™ Advanced Electret filter material helps you breathe easier
- ▶ Braided headbands are colour-coded (red for FFP3) for quick and easy identification



**Maximum usage level:** up to 20 x WEL

**Product code:** 3M9332PLUSGEN3

# 3M Welding



## 3M™ Speedglas™ Heavy Duty Welding Helmet G5-01

Helps protect the wearer's eyes and face from sparks, spatter, harmful ultraviolet radiation (UV) and infrared radiation (IR) resulting from certain arc gas welding processes. The welding helmet also protects against certain airborne contaminants when used with an approved air delivery unit. 3M™ Speedglas™ Heavy-Duty Welding Helmet G5-01 has more adjustable features than ever:

- ▶ Adjustable air flow distribution
- ▶ Attachment system for additional protective accessories
- ▶ Class TH3 CE, NPF 500
- ▶ APF 1000, APF 25, USA NIOSH
- ▶ Flip-up welding helmet suitable for grinding
- ▶ Robust solution
- ▶ Task light as an accessory, powered by 3M™ Adflo™ Battery

### 3M™ Adflo™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator System with 3M™ Speedglas™ G5-01 Welding Helmet, with Welding Filter G5-01VC, with consumable kit and bag, 617839

**Product code:**  
3M617839



### 3M™ Adflo™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator System with 3M™ Speedglas™ G5-01 Welding Helmet, with Welding Filter G5-01TW, with consumable kit and bag, 617829

**Product code:**  
3M617829



## Increase your comfort

We offer numerous accessories so you can configure your 3M™ Welding Helmet G5-01 to meet your individual preferences and application needs.



**3M V-100E**  
Air cooling regulator



**3M V-200E**  
Air heats regulator



**3M V-500E**  
Flow controlled regulator



**3M 83 72 42**  
**3M 83 75 42**



**3M 83 71 10**



**3M 83 71 20**



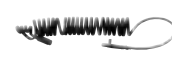
**3M BPK-01**



**3M 83 50 20**



**3M 83 40 18**



**3M 16 92 05**

**3M 16 92 10**

**3M 16 92 11**

**13M 6 92 00**



**3M 16 90 22**



**3M 16 90 43**



**3M 16 90 20**



**3M 16 90 41**



**3M 16 90 42**

**16 90 35**



**3M 16 90 21**



**3M 16 90 23**



**3M 16 90 30**



**3M 16 91 00**

# 3M Maintenance Free and Half Face Masks



## 3M™ Maintenance Free Gas Vapour and Particulate Respirator 4000+ Series

- ▶ An enhanced valve assembly helps to reduce exhalation breathing resistance for improved breathing comfort
- ▶ Integrated cartridge and filters mean it's ready to use and maintenance free
- ▶ Centrally-positioned exhalation valve helps reduce heat and moisture build-up in hot and humid conditions



### Accessories

3M 400 Over-spray Guard  
3M 105 Face Seal Cleaner

### Product codes:

3M4251+  
FFA1P2 R D protects against organic vapours, with a boiling point greater than 65 °C, up to 10 x WEL or 1000 ppm (whichever is lower); 10 x WEL for particulates.

### Product codes (continued):

3M4255+  
FFA2P3 R D protects against organic vapours with a boiling point greater than 65 °C, up to 10 x WEL or 5000 ppm (whichever is lower); 20 x WEL for particulates.  
3M4277+  
FFABE1P3 R D provides protection against organic vapours with a boiling point greater than 65 °C, inorganic vapours, and acid gases up to 10 x WEL or 1000 ppm (whichever is lower); 20 x WEL for particulates.  
3M4279+  
FFABEK1P3 R D provides protection against organic vapours with a boiling point greater than 65 °C, inorganic and acid gases and ammonia up to 10 x WEL or 1000 ppm (whichever is lower); 20 x WEL for particulates.

## 3M™ Reusable Half Face Mask, Quick Latch, 6500 Series

- ▶ Ideal for intermittent use
- ▶ Proprietary quick latch design allows the respirator to be removed and re-fitted quickly and easily, without disturbing other items of PPE
- ▶ Comfortable in tough environments – the textured silicone facepiece not only conforms to the shape of your face, but also helps to minimise slippage in hot workplaces
- ▶ 3M™ Bayonet Connection offers a flexible system for connection to a wide range of 3M™ gas, vapour and particulate filters



**Product code:** 6501QL (small), 6502QL (medium), 6503QL (large)

## 3M™ Reusable Half Face Mask, 7500 Series

- ▶ Extremely pliable, soft silicone facepiece offers exceptionally high levels of user comfort and a good fit over a broad range of face shapes and sizes
- ▶ The 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator – even in hot and humid conditions
- ▶ Built to last: durable construction and a wide range of spare parts
- ▶ 3M™ bayonet connection offers a flexible system for connection to a wide range of 3M™ gas, vapour and particulate filters
- ▶ Adjustable head harness enables the user to obtain a balanced, secure fit. Drop-down feature for easy removal during breaks



**Product code:** 7501 (small), 7502 (medium), 7503 (large)

## 3M™ Reusable Half Face Mask and A2P3 Combination Filter Kit HF-3024

- ▶ This handy, ready-to-use kit has been designed with user comfort and convenience in mind. The kit includes a 3M™ Reusable Half Face Mask, HF-302 (size medium) and a 3M™ Combination Filter CF32 A2P3 R D DT-4041E, all in a reusable storage box.



**Product code:** 3MHF3024

## 3M™ Fit Test Kit, Qualitative, Bitter, FT-30

- ▶ Qualitative fit test kit including hood, collar, 2 nebulisers, bitter tasting sensitivity solution, bitter tasting fit test solution and laminated user instructions
- ▶ FT-30 uses a test solution of denatonium benzoate to produce a very bitter tasting spray
- ▶ Spare hoods, nebulisers and solutions are also available
- ▶ 3M™ recommends users are face-fit tested before using a respirator and repeated regularly as part of their occupational respiratory protection program.



**Product code:** 3MFT30

# 3M Half and Full Face Masks



## 3M™ Secure Click™ Half Mask Reusable Respirator, HF-800 Series

- ▶ Greater breathability and comfort provided by the world's first quad flow cartridge system
- ▶ Push button to seal check helps bolster confidence that the respirator is properly sealed to the face
- ▶ Confidence that filters and cartridges are installed properly provided by all new 3M™ Secure Click™ connection
- ▶ Low profile half mask design offers a wide field of view and compatibility with certain shields



**Product code:** 3MHF801 (small), 3MHF802 (medium), 3MHF803 (large)

## 3M™ Secure Click™ Reusable Full Face Masks, FF-800

- ▶ The quick, easy, one-touch positive pressure push button seal check helps provide improved confidence in respirator fit
- ▶ Two dual-flow gas and vapour filters on each respirator combine to create the world's first quad flow gas and vapour filter system with four airflow paths providing easy breathing and comfort
- ▶ Large lens for excellent field of vision, and treated with Scotchgard™ Protector for improved paint and stain resistance



**Product code:** 3MFF800

## 3M™ Reusable Half Face Mask, 6000 Series

- ▶ Twin-filter design for even distribution of weight and minimal obstruction to field of vision
- ▶ 3M™ bayonet connection offers a flexible system for connection to a wide range of 3M™ gas, vapour and particulate filters
- ▶ Can be used with 3M™ Supplied Air Systems for your increased convenience and flexibility
- ▶ Low-profile design minimises interference with field of view



**Product code:** 3M6100S (small), 3M6200M (medium), 3M6300L (large)

## 3M™ Reusable Full Face Mask 6000 Series

- ▶ Offers lightweight protection and ease of use
- ▶ Wide-view visor provides excellent visibility and high speed, medium energy (B) impact protection
- ▶ 3M™ Bayonet Connection offers a flexible system for connection to a wide range of 3M™ gas, vapour and particulate filters
- ▶ Can be combined with the 3M™ Supplied Air Regulator S-200+



**Product code:** 3M6700S (small), 3M6800S (medium), 3M6900S (large), 3M6885VC (lens cover)

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit

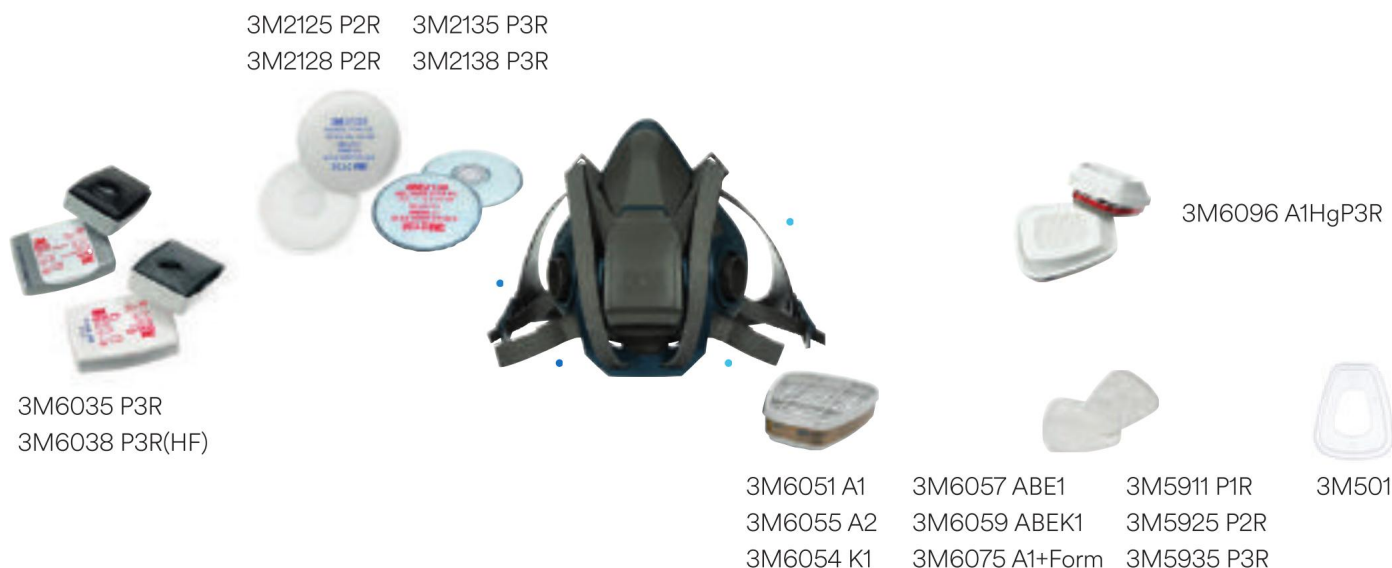




# 3M Filters



## Choosing your filter



## 6000 Full and Half Face Mask Filters 7500 Half Face Mask Filters Gas and vapour/combination filters

Filter	Standard	Class	Hazard
3M6051 3M6055	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2008	A1 A2	Organic Vapours bp>65 °C
3M6054	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2009	K1	Ammonia and derivatives
3M6057	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2010	ABE1	Organic vapours (boiling point above 65 °C), inorganic vapours and acid gases.
3M6059	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2011	ABEK1	Organic vapours (boiling point above 65 °C), inorganic vapours, acid gases, ammonia and its derivatives.
3M6075	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2012	A1+ formaldehyde	Formaldehyde, Organic Vapours bp>65 °C
3M6091	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2013	A1P3 R	Organic gases and vapours (boiling point above 65 °C), and particulates
3M6092	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2014	ABEK1P3 R+ formaldehyde	Organic gases and vapours (boiling point above 65 °C), inorganic vapours, acid gases, ammonia and its derivatives, formaldehyde up to 10 ppm and particulates
3M6095	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2015	A2P3 R	Organic gases and vapours (boiling point above 65 °C), and particulates
3M6096	EN 14387:2004 +A1:2016	A1E1HgP3 R	Organic vapours (boiling point above 65 °C), acid gases, mercury and particulates

# 3M Filters



## 3M™ SecureClick™ Filters

Filter	Image		
<b>Gas and Vapour Filters</b>			
	3M8051 A1	3M8055 A2	3M8059 ABEK1
<b>Gas and Vapour Filters Combination Filters</b>			
	3M8094 ABEXP3 R	3M8095 A2P3 R	
<b>Particulate Filters</b>			
	3M3125 P2 R	3M3135 P3 R	

Filter	Image		
<b>Particulate Filters with Nuisance Level Organic Vapour and Acid Gas Protection and Ozone up to 10 x OEL</b>			
	3M3128 P2 R/ Nuisance Organic Vapour and Acid Gas	3M3138 P3 R/ Nuisance Organic Vapour and Acid Gas	
<b>Replacement Particulate Filters</b>			
	3M7915 P1 R	3M7925 P2 R	3M7935 P3 R
<b>Replaceable Filter Retainer</b>			
	3M701 Filter Retainer		

## 6000 Full and Half Face Mask Filters 7500 Half Face Mask Filters Particulate filters

Filter	Standard	Class	Hazard
3M5911			
3M5925	EN 143:2000/ A1:2006	P1 R P2 R P3 R	Solid and liquid particulates
3M5935			
3M2125	EN 143:2000/ A1:2006	P2 R P3 R	Solid and liquid particulates
3M2135			
3M2128	EN 143:2000/ A1:2006	P2 R P3 R	Solid and liquid particulates, plus relief from Ozone up to 10 x OEL), plus relief from nuisance level acid gas/organic vapour
3M2138			
3M6035	EN 143:2000/ A1:2006	P3 R	Solid and liquid particles – in solid plastic case for rough application
3M6038	EN 143:2000/ A1:2006	P3 R	Solid and liquid particles – in solid plastic case for rough application, Hydrogen Fluoride up to 30 ppm and relief from nuisance level, Organic Vapour and acid gases below OEL.

# 3M Powered and Supplied Air



## 3M™ Versaflo™ Powered Air Respirator Starter Kit, TR-315E+

- ▶ Simple starter kit with all the component parts to get you up and running – simply add the headtop required
- ▶ The 2 selectable flow rate options – 185l/m and 205l/mn – offer more comfort to the user
- ▶ Highly efficient filter captures hazardous dust, mist and fume plus options for nuisance level gases and vapours
- ▶ Intelligent lithium ion battery quickly charges, has no memory effect and incorporates useful charge indicator



**Product code:** 3MTR315EPLUS

## 3M™ Versaflo™ Battery, High Capacity, TR-332

- ▶ High capacity, lightweight lithium ion battery pack
- ▶ Charges quickly and has no memory effect
- ▶ Estimated 8-12 hours operating life when used with new filter and fully charged battery
- ▶ Incorporates useful charge indicator



**Product code:** 3MTR332

## 3M™ Versaflo™ Powered Air Respirator Starter Kit, TR-619E

- ▶ Simple starter kit with all the component parts to get you up and running. Simply add the headtop required
- ▶ Easy to use, versatile respiratory protection against dusts, mists, fumes and organic vapours
- ▶ Kit includes Turbo Unit TR-602E, A2P filter, filter cover, pre-filters, spark arrestors, easy clean belt, high capacity battery, single station battery charger kit, BT-30 length adjusting breathing tube and airflow indicator

**Product code:**  
3MTR609E



## 3M™ Versaflo™ Filter, Particulate, Nuisance Level, Acid Gas, TR-3822E

- ▶ Particulate P and nuisance level acid gas (including hydrogen fluoride) filter for 3M™ Versaflo™ Powered Air Respirator TR-300+
- ▶ CE approved to EN 12941
- ▶ For use with 3M™ TR-300+ Powered Air Respirator



**Product code:** 3MTR3822E

## 3M™ Versaflo™ Single Station Battery Charger, UK, TR-341UK

- ▶ Charges in under four hours
- ▶ Designed for use with 3M™ TR-332 high capacity battery
- ▶ Charges one battery at a time
- ▶ Store fully-charged batteries on charger, ready for immediate use
- ▶ CE approved



**Product code:** 3MTR341UK

## 3M™ Versaflo™ Intrinsically Safe Powered Air Turbo Starter Kit, TR-819E

- ▶ Convenient ready-to-use kit
- ▶ Approved for use with a wide range of 3M™ Versaflo™ Soft Headtops S Series and Rigid Headtops M Series
- ▶ Includes a rechargeable standard capacity lithium ion battery

**Product code:** 3M819E



# 3M Powered and Supplied Air



## 3M™ Versaflo™ Breathing Tube, Self-adjusting, BT-30

- ▶ Length-adjusting breathing tube
- ▶ Compatible with all 3M™ Versaflo™ Headtops and Air Delivery Units
- ▶ Connects the air source to the headtop for reliable, unrestricted clean airflow
- ▶ Features quick release swivel for one handed connection and release
- ▶ A disposable cover is available for cleaning and decontamination operations
- ▶ Additional sleeve is available for increased service life and protection from flying sparks



**Product code:** 3MBT30

## 3M™ Versaflo™ Pre-filter, TR-3600

- ▶ Pre-filter designed for use with 3M™ Versaflo™ Powered Air Respirator TR-300+
- ▶ Captures large particles that would otherwise clog the filter
- ▶ Can help to extend the filter life of your powered air respirator



**Product code:** 3MTR3600

## 3M™ Versaflo™ S-Series Head Cover, S-133S

- ▶ Entry-level, general-purpose head cover for powered and supplied air respiratory protection
- ▶ Integrated head suspension provides head and face coverage
- ▶ Provides face and eye protection from liquid splash and low energy flying particles and dust (Grade F)
- ▶ No assembly required; ready to use out of the box
- ▶ Weighs 100g
- ▶ Rated to EN 166:2:F:3, EN 14594 3A and EN 12941 TH3



**Product code:** 3MS133S (S/M) 3MS133L (M/L)

## 3M™ Versaflo™ S-Series Hood with double shroud, S-657

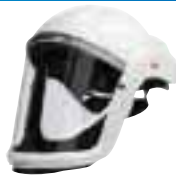
- ▶ Provides head, hair, neck and shoulder coverage
- ▶ Protects eyes and face from liquid splash and low energy flying particles and dust (Grade F)
- ▶ Double shroud design allows the inner shroud to be tucked into a shirt or coverall so excess air can be channelled over the body
- ▶ Reusable premium inner head suspension can be a cost-effective solution for high disposal rate environments
- ▶ CE approved with EN 12941 TH3, EN 166:2:F:3 and EN 14594 3A ratings



**Product code:** 3MS657

## 3M™ Versaflo™ Faceshield with Comfort Faceseal M-200 Series

- ▶ Lightweight, compact and well-balanced faceshield with a comfortable faceseal for dusts, spraying and chemical processing
- ▶ Highly versatile – integrated protection from a range of respiratory, face, bumpcap, eye and hearing hazards
- ▶ Increased control and comfort with the deflector which allows users to direct the airflow inside the headtop
- ▶ Coated polycarbonate visor provides added chemical and scratch resistance



**Product code:** 3MM206

## 3M™ Versaflo™ helmet with comfort faceseal, M-300 Series

- ▶ Highly versatile, integrated protection from a range of respiratory, head (EN 397), eye and face (EN 166 medium energy impact), and hearing hazards
- ▶ Lightweight, compact and well-balanced helmet
- ▶ Fully-adjustable suspension that includes textile harness for correct fit and weight distribution
- ▶ Deflector allows users to direct the airflow inside the headtop for increased control and comfort



**Product code:** 3MM306 (general purpose), 3MM307 (fit purpose)

# 3M Hearing Protection



## 3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 28 dB (uncorded) and 29 dB (corded)
- ▶ Soft energy absorbing foam provides a low equilibrium pressure making it one of 3M's most comfortable earplugs
- ▶ Moisture resistant making them less likely to swell through moisture absorption
- ▶ Proprietary slow recovery polymer foam helps achieve good acoustic properties



### Attenuation

Uncorded: SNR=28dB, H=30dB, M=24dB, L=22dB  
Corded: SNR=29dB, H=30dB, M=26dB, L=23dB

**Product code:** 3MPP01002 (pillow pack), 3MCC01000 (corded), 3MPD01001 (One Touch refill bottle), 3MPD01009 (One Touch refill bag)

## 3M™ E-A-R™ Push-Ins Earplugs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 38 dB
- ▶ Unique 3M™ E-A-Rform™ tip shaped and sized to fit comfortably in most ears
- ▶ Flexible stem makes them easy and hygienic to use as you don't need to touch the foam tip
- ▶ Recognisable yellow and blue stems for easy identification
- ▶ Available with or without cord



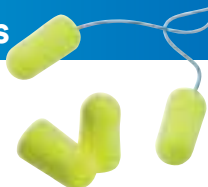
### Attenuation

SNR=38dB, H=37dB, M=36dB, L=34dB

**Product code:** 33MEX01021 (uncorded), 3MEX01020 (corded)

## 3M™ E-A-R™ E-A-Rsoft™ Yellow Neons™ Earplugs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 36 dB
- ▶ Brightly-coloured, neon-yellow earplugs are easy to identify in compliance checks
- ▶ Soft foam helps provide low pressure inside the ear canal
- ▶ Tapered design provides a good fit on a wide range of ear canal sizes
- ▶ Compatible with the 3M™ E-A-Rfit™ Dual-Ear Validation System



### Attenuation

SNR=36dB, H=34dB, M=34dB, L=31dB

**Product code:** 3MES01001 (uncorded), 3MES0100SN (corded), 3MPD01002 (One Touch refill bottle), 3MPD01010 (One Touch refill bag)

## 3M™ E-A-R™ E-A-Rsoft™ FX Earplugs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 29 dB
- ▶ Tapered design provides a good fit on a wide range of ear canal sizes
- ▶ Features super soft slow recovery PU foam providing a reliable seal
- ▶ Dependable hearing protection comfortable enough for extended periods of wear



### Attenuation

SNR=29dB, H=39dB, M=35dB, L=34dB

**Product code:** 1/3MES01020, 2/3MES01020

## 3M™ Earplugs, 1100

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 37 dB
- ▶ Tapered design provides a good fit on a wide range of ear canal sizes
- ▶ Soft hypoallergenic foam softens with body temperature once inserted for comfortable extended wear
- ▶ Compatible with the 3M™ E-A-Rfit™ Dual-Ear Validation System



### Attenuation

SNR=37dB, H=37dB, M=34dB, L=31dB

**Product code:** 3M1100 (uncorded), 3M1110 (corded), 3M1100R (dispenser refill pack)

## 3M™ One Touch™ Pro Earplug Dispenser

- ▶ Accurately dispenses one earplug at a time
- ▶ Dispenses earplug directly into hand
- ▶ Durable ABS plastic for tough environments
- ▶ Free-standing or wall-mounted, could be positioned inside or outside
- ▶ Shields earplugs from sun, wind and rain, when dispensing earplugs outside
- ▶ Easy to know when to refill – the level monitor is front and centre, ensuring you won't run short
- ▶ Refill in an instant – refilling the dispenser is simple and takes just moments to complete

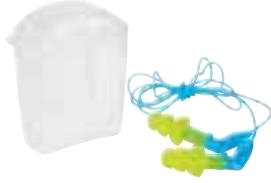


**Product code:** EAR17PD

# 3M Hearing Protection

## 3M™ E-A-R™ Ultrafit™ X Earplugs

- ▶ A unique one size earplugs which fits most ear canals comfortably and provides a high level of attenuation
- ▶ Reusable plug is comfortable, hygienic and economical as it can be washed
- ▶ Triple-flange design preformed to fit the ear



### Attenuation

SNR=35dB, H=35dB, M=32dB, L=30dB

**Product code:** 3MUFO1014

## 3M™ E-A-R™ Ultrafit™ Earplugs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 32 dB
- ▶ Patented tri-flange design in pre-moulded material makes them a fit for most ear canals
- ▶ Firm, long stem for easy insertion and removal
- ▶ Made from soft and durable material
- ▶ Separate cord which can be removed and reinserted for optional uncorded or corded wear
- ▶ Compatible with the 3M™ E-A-Rfit™ Dual-Ear Validation System



### Attenuation

SNR=32dB, H=33dB, M=28dB, L=25dB

**Product code:** 3MUFO1015

## 3M™ E-A-R™ Tracer™ Earplugs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 20 dB
- ▶ Patented tri-flange design in pre-moulded material makes them a fit for most ear canals
- ▶ Firm, long stem for easy insertion and removal
- ▶ Made from soft and durable material
- ▶ Separate cord which can be removed and reinserted for optional uncorded or corded wear
- ▶ Compatible with the 3M™ E-A-Rfit™ Dual-Ear Validation System



### Attenuation

SNR=20dB, H=25dB, M=17dB, L=10dB

**Product code:** 3MTR01100 (storage case), 3MTR01001

## 3M™ E-A-Rcaps™ Banded Earplugs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 23 dB
- ▶ One of the lightest banded hearing protectors on the market
- ▶ Flexible and durable band that can be washed and reused multiple times
- ▶ Soft foam pod shaped caps to block the ear canal
- ▶ Ideal for intermittent wear, the band can be easily stored around the neck when not in use



### Attenuation

SNR=20dB, H=25dB, M=17dB, L=10dB

**Product code:** 3MEC01000, 3MES01300 (replacement pods)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ WorkTunes™ Pro AM/FM Radio Headset

- ▶ Protect your hearing from harmful noise while enjoying FM or AM-Radio
- ▶ Built-in antenna prevents snagging on equipment
- ▶ Store up to 5 of your favourite stations
- ▶ 3.5 mm stereo audio input plug allows you to connect to separate devices
- ▶ Auto power-off saves battery life
- ▶ Low-battery indicator tells you in advance when replacements are needed
- ▶ To reduce the corrosion caused by sweat the electronics are located in the outer part of the cup



### Attenuation

SNR = 32dB

**Product code:** HRXS221A

## 3M™ PELTOR™ Electronic Earplug, EEP-100

- ▶ Wireless earplugs for protection against loud noises
- ▶ Designed to help improve situational awareness and communication
- ▶ Comes with a compact storage box for USB charging, offering 16 hours operating time
- ▶ Intuitive one-button operation
- ▶ Replaceable ear tips to ensure comfort and adjust the level of protection
- ▶ Available in two versions, one for industrial use and one for shooting and forestry use
- ▶ Attenuation up to 38 dB



**Product code:** 3MEP100

# 3M Hearing Protection



## 3M™ PELTOR™ XI Ear Defenders

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 27 dB
- ▶ Wide flat headband is electrically insulated making the earmuffs electrically resistant or 'dielectric'
- ▶ Colour-coding makes it easy to identify the level of protection being worn
- ▶ Slim cups offer improved compatibility with other safety equipment



### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=27dB, H=32dB, M=24dB, L=16dB  
Attachment: SNR=26dB, H=30dB, M=23dB, L=15dB

**Product code:** X1A (headband), X1P3 (helmet attachment), HYX1 (hygiene kit)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ X2 Ear Defenders

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 31 dB
- ▶ Wide flat headband is electrically insulated making the earmuffs electrically resistant or 'dielectric'
- ▶ Colour-coding makes it easy to identify the level of protection being worn
- ▶ Slim cups offer improved compatibility with other safety equipment
- ▶ Wide soft ear cushions help workers stay comfortable



### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=31dB, H=34dB, M=29dB, L=20dB  
Attachment: SNR=30dB, H=33dB, M=26dB, L=19dB

**Product code:** X2A (headband), X2P3 (helmet attachment), HYX2 (hygiene kit)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ X3 Ear Defenders

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 33 dB
- ▶ Wide flat headband is electrically insulated, making the earmuffs electrically resistant or 'dielectric'
- ▶ Colour-coding makes it easy to identify the level of protection being worn
- ▶ Newly designed spacer improves performance without adding any excess bulk or weight
- ▶ Wide soft ear cushions help workers stay comfortable



### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=33dB, H=35dB, M=30dB, L=25dB  
Attachment: SNR=32dB, H=34dB, M=30dB, L=24dB

**Product code:** X3A (headband), X3P3 (helmet attachment), HYX3 (hygiene kit)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ X4 Earmuffs

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 33 dB
- ▶ Wide flat headband is electrically insulated making the earmuffs electrically resistant or 'dielectric'
- ▶ Colour-coding makes it easy to identify the level of protection being worn
- ▶ Innovative sealing ring and new ear cushion technology provides excellent protection against low frequencies in a streamlined design
- ▶ Wide soft ear cushions help workers stay comfortable



### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=33dB, H=35dB, M=30dB, L=22dB  
Attachment: SNR=32dB, H=36dB, M=30dB, L=21dB

**Product code:** X4A (headband), X4P3 (helmet attachment), XYX4 (hygiene kit)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ X5 Ear Defenders

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 37 dB
- ▶ Wide flat headband is electrically insulated making the earmuffs electrically resistant or 'dielectric'
- ▶ Large cups are still lightweight
- ▶ Specially formulated foam in the earcups and cushions with an innovative spacer and cup design makes the 3M™ PELTOR™ X Series X5 the highest attenuating earmuff on the market



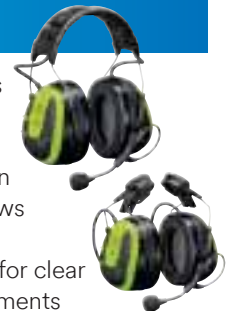
### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=37dB, H=37dB, M=35dB, L=27dB  
Attachment: SNR=36dB, H=36dB, M=34dB, L=25dB

**Product code:** X5A (headband), X5P3 (helmet attachment), HYX5 (hygiene kit)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ WS™ ALERT™ X Headsets

- ▶ Attenuating hearing protector comes in two models: headband or a safety helmet attachment
- ▶ Bluetooth® technology for connection to an external Bluetooth® device allows for hands-free talking and streaming
- ▶ Noise-cancelling boom microphone for clear speech transmission in noisy environments
- ▶ Level-dependent function for ambient listening to help promote auditory situational awareness



### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=30dB  
Attachment: SNR=30dB

**Product code:** 3MMRX21A4WS6 (headband), 3MMRX21P3E4WS6 (helmet attachment)

# 3M Hearing and Head Protection



## 3M™ PELTOR™ Optime™ I Ear Defenders

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 27 dB
- ▶ Low-profile design combines easily with other safety equipment
- ▶ Sealing rings filled with a unique combination of liquid and foam
- ▶ Large space inside the cups helps minimise heat and moisture build-up
- ▶ Soft, wide, cushions help reduce pressure around the ears



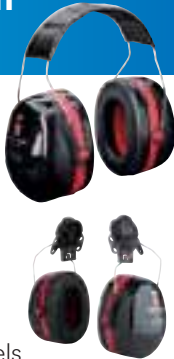
### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=27dB, H=32dB, M=25dB, L=15dB  
Neckband: SNR=26dB, H=30dB, M=24dB, L=15dB  
Folding: SNR=28dB, H=32dB, M=25dB, L=16dB  
Attachment: SNR=26dB, H=32dB, M=23dB, L=15dB

**Product code:** H5101 (headband), H510B (neckband), HY51 (hygiene kit), h510f-404-gu (folding headband), H510P3E-405-U (helmet attachment)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ Optime™ III Ear Defenders

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 35 dB
- ▶ Double casing technology minimises resonance effect
- ▶ Large space inside the cups helps minimise heat and moisture build-up
- ▶ Soft, wide, foam cushions help reduce pressure around the ears
- ▶ Available in headband, neckband, helmet attached and hi-viz green models



### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=35dB, H=40dB, M=32dB, L=23dB  
Neckband: SNR=35dB, H=40dB, M=32dB, L=23dB  
Attachment: SNR=35dB, H=40dB, M=32dB, L=22dB

**Product code:** H540A (headband), H540B (neckband), H540P3E-413-SV (helmet attachment), HY54 (hygiene kit)

## 3M™ First Base™ 3 Bump Cap, High Visibility

- ▶ Protects wearer from light contact with stationary objects
- ▶ High visibility
- ▶ Provides industrial bump protection to EN 812:A1
- ▶ Patented shell design provides enhanced coverage for a wide range of head sizes



**Product code:** HC23HO, HC23HORP (orange hi-vis), HC23HYRP (yellow hi-vis)

**Part number:** 1161615, 1161616, 1161617

Also available in classic standard peak: H24BL (black), HC24NB (blue), HC24GY (grey)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ Optime™ II Ear Defenders

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 31 dB
- ▶ Cushions and inserts available as replacement hygiene kits
- ▶ Use in loud, demanding environments with substantial industrial noise such as airports, construction sites and during agricultural work
- ▶ Soft, wide, cushions help reduce pressure around the ears



### Attenuation

Headband: SNR=31dB, H=34dB, M=29dB, L=20dB  
Neckband: SNR=31dB, H=34dB, M=29dB, L=20dB  
Folding: SNR=31dB, H=34dB, M=28dB, L=20dB  
Attachment: SNR=31dB, H=34dB, M=28dB, L=19dB

**Product code:** H520A (headband), H520B (neckband), H520F-409-GQ (folding), H520F-460-GB (folding hi-vis), H520P3E-610-GQ (helmet attachment), HY52 (hygiene kit)

## 3M™ PELTOR™ Earmuffs, 28 dB, Orange, Helmet Mounted, H31P3AF

- ▶ Reduces noise levels up to 28 dB
- ▶ Slimline hearing protection, ideal for use in forestry, sawmills and industry applications
- ▶ Earmuff cup has a recess at the top making it a more comfortable fit with safety helmets
- ▶ Wide, comfortable sealing rings are filled with a unique combination of fluid and foam, providing optimum sealing and ideal comfort even during long periods of use
- ▶ Earcup pivot points tilt for optimum comfort and efficiency
- ▶ SNR 28dB



**Product code:** 3MH31P3AF

## 3M™ SecureFit™ X5000 Safety Helmet

- ▶ Suspension system incorporates exclusive patented 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Technology
- ▶ Works with a variety of 3M™ faceshields, earmuffs, and other accessories
- ▶ Meets ANSI Z89.1
- ▶ Climbing helmet-inspired design



**Product code:** 3MX5001VCE, 3MX5001VECE



# 3M Fall Protection



## 3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit™ XE100 Comfort Safety Harness

- ▶ Cross chest buckle assembly for central front fall arrest attachment point – optimised position on body
- ▶ Revolving torso adjusters (patented) for quick and easy harness fit and adjustment
- ▶ Integrated pSRL tunnel lets you quickly and easily connect and disconnect personal SRLs
- ▶ Suspension trauma relief straps with low-profile design included



**Product code:** 3M1112720, 3M1112721, 3M1112722

**Part number:** 1112720 (size 1), 1112721 (size 2), 1112722 (size 3)

## 3M™ DBI-SALA® Nano-Lok™ Personal Self Retracting Lifeline, Single-leg, Web, 1.8m

- ▶ Extremely compact and lightweight single-leg personal self-retracting lifeline designed for working at height
- ▶ Lightweight speed connect system reduces connect and disconnect time by up to 60%
- ▶ Also available in lengths up to 2.8m



**Product code:** 3M3101208

**Part number:** 3101208

## 3M™ DBI-SALA® Suspension Trauma Safety Straps

- ▶ Suspension trauma safety strap can be used in the event of a fall allowing a user to stand, relieving pressure on the arteries and veins around the top of the legs
- ▶ Attaches to almost any harness
- ▶ Fast and easy installation
- ▶ Extremely compact and lightweight design
- ▶ Simple and fast zipper style deployment
- ▶ Continuous loop design



**Product code:** 3M9501403

**Part number:** 9501403

## 3M™ PROTECTA® E200 Standard Vest Style Fall Arrest Harness, Black

- ▶ Stain and water resistant webbing keeps the harness cleaner and dryer
- ▶ Conveniently placed front D-ring helps you stay balanced and centred
- ▶ Auto-resetting lanyard keeper provides easy parking and release of snap hooks or carabiners
- ▶ Impact indicators make it simple to inspect the harness for damage and help ensure it's safe to use



**Product code:** 3M1161615, 3M1161616, 3M1161617

**Part number:** 1161615, 1161616, 1161617

## 3M™ Protecta® Screw Gate Carabiner Steel, 104mm

- ▶ Manual Locking; ideal for occasional opening during the working week
- ▶ CE Certified to EN 362
- ▶ Durable and lightweight
- ▶ Corrosion resistant



**Product code:** 3MAJ501

**Part number:** AJ501

## 3M™ Protecta® Shock Absorbing Lanyard

- ▶ Use with a 3M fall arrest harness as part of a complete fall protection system
- ▶ 140kg max. rated weight capacity
- ▶ Elasticated webbing reduces lanyard length when not under tension reducing the risk of trip and snagging hazards
- ▶ Fully covered identification labels for long-term identification and inspection
- ▶ CE certified to EN 355 standard and 2.0 m in size



**Product code:** 3M1260327

**Part number:** 1260327

Ansell



## INNOVATIVE ECO-CONSCIOUS PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

Each day, Ansell stands as the trusted partner for millions of professionals, ensuring their workplace safety through innovative and reliable safety solutions. From shielding against lacerations and burns to safeguarding against chemical exposure, our PPE offers essential protection against the hazards inherent to various job sites. Moreover, we prioritise sustainability through eco-conscious manufacturing practices, exemplified by our range of Ansell Earth products.

Ansell Earth embodies our commitment to sustainability, offering science-based claims across the product lifecycle, from material to end-of-use considerations. This initiative not only meets the demands for reliable sustainability information but also empowers users to make PPE choices aligned with their environmental values and goals. Our dedication to sustainability has been recognised globally, earning us the prestigious EcoVadis Silver Medal award for our comprehensive sustainability initiatives.



### MATERIAL

Selecting materials that minimise a product's environmental impact without affecting its quality or performance.



### MANUFACTURING

Optimising the energy consumption, waste generation and water consumption of our manufacturing processes.



### PACKAGING

Using scientific research to minimise our environmental impact while maintaining our superior quality that protects people and products.



### USE

Increasing product durability and lifespan because longer product lives reduce the need for replacement, which generates less waste.



### END OF USE

What happens to a product after it's served its purpose? Optimising end of use is essential to reducing the consumption of materials and energy.

## INDUSTRY ICON LEGEND

For each product, refer to the icons below to discover the recommended industries

- |                           |                            |                                |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aerospace                 | First Responder            | Metal Fabrication              |
| Agriculture & Viticulture | Food Processing & Services | Mining                         |
| Automotive                | Glass                      | Oil Processing & Refining      |
| Automotive Aftermarket    | Industry                   | Pharmaceutical & Life Sciences |
| Building & Construction   | Janitorial Services        | Public Utilities               |
| Chemical                  | Law Enforcement            | Recycling                      |
| Defence                   | Logistics & Warehousing    | Transport                      |
| Electronics               | Machinery & Equipment      | Ansell Earth                   |
| Fire & Rescue             | Maintenance                |                                |

**HyFlex® 11-800/ 801**



Industrial gloves with 30% greater breathability, providing all-day comfort and protection

Product Code: AN11-800N / 801

Industries:



EN 388:2016



3131A



HyFlex® 11-801  
Alternative Colour

**HyFlex® 11-842**



Sustainable multi-purpose glove liners, delivering enhanced breathability and improved hand movement

Product Code: AN11-842

Industries:



EN 388:2016



4131A

EN 407



X1XXXX



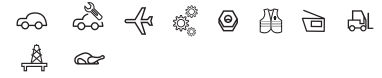
**HyFlex® 11-840**



Durable industrial nitrile coated gloves, offering 2x more grip and up to 20% greater abrasion protection

Product Code: AN11-840

Industries:



EN 388:2016



4131A

EN 407



X1XXXX



**HyFlex® 11-849**



Durable, comfortable industrial nitrile coated gloves with fully dipped nitrile coating, for 360° coverage

Product Code: AN11-849

Industries:



EN 388:2016



4121A

EN 407



X1XXXX



**HyFlex® 11-819 ESD**



Durable, touchscreen-compatible gloves that guard against electrostatic discharge

Product Code: AN11-819

Industries:



EN 388:2016



4121A

EN 16350



**HyFlex® 11-561**



The thinnest, lightest EN ISO Cut C industrial gloves, offering 100% greater durability

Product Code: AN11-561

Industries:



EN 388:2016



4X42C



**HyFlex® 11-754/ 755/ 757**



Light-duty PU coated industrial gloves featuring INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology, offering wearers advanced, EN ISO D,E,F cut resistance

Product Code:  
AN11-754N / AN11-755N / AN11-757N

Industries:



EN 388:2016



3X31F

## HyFlex® 11-541/ 542



Versatile nitrile Cut Level D/F resistant gloves for truly demanding applications

Product Code: AN11-541 / AN11-542

### Industries:



## HyFlex® 11-571



Lightest ISO D rated cut resistant glove offering 3 times greater cut resistance and up to 20% greater durability

Product Code: AN11-571

### Industries:



## MECHANICAL | IMPACT

## RINGERS® R840



Improved FORTIX™ Technology provides excellent abrasion resistance with up to 20% more durability

Product Code: ANR840

### Industries:



## RINGERS® R065



Impact-resistant gloves combining advanced EN/ANSI-certified cut resistance with excellent comfort and dexterity

Product Code: ANR065

### Industries:



## MECHANICAL | SLEEVES

## HyFlex® 11-280



HyFlex® 11-281  
With Thumbslot

Cut-resistant Level D sleeves that deliver superior protection and advanced comfort

Product Code: AN11-280N/W, AN11-281N/W

### Industries:



### Sizes:

Narrow and Wide

### Length:

12" (30 cm), 16" (40 cm), 18" (45 cm)

## HyFlex® 11-250/251



HyFlex® 11-251  
With Thumbslot

Black arm protection sleeves that combine Cut Level B protection with unrivaled comfort

Product Code: AN11-250N/W, AN11-251N/W

### Industries:



### Sizes:

Narrow and Wide

### Length:

HyFlex® 11-250:

12" (30 cm), 16" (40 cm)

HyFlex® 11-251:

12" (30 cm), 16" (40 cm), 18" (45 cm)

ACTIV/ARMR® 80-813



Comfortable flame-resistant gloves, offering advanced arc flash and cut protection

Product Code: AN80-813N

Industries:



ACTIV/ARMR® Electrical Insulating Gloves Class 0 - RIG014Y/011Y



Durable, form-fitting electrical safety gloves, protecting workers in flexible comfort

Product Code: ANRIG014Y / 011Y

Industries:



Length:

RIG014Y: 14" (36 cm)

RIG011Y: 11" (28 cm)

ACTIV/ARMR® ActivArmr Electrical Protection Class 00 - RIG0014Y



Durable, form-fitting electrical safety gloves, protecting workers for varied applications

Product Code: ANRIG0014Y

Industries:



Length: 14" (36 cm)

ACTIV/ARMR® 96-002



Goatskin leather protectors, for enhanced low-voltage glove life and improved hand safety

Product Code: AN96-002

Industries:



Class 2-4 available upon request

ACTIV/ARMR® Electrical Insulating Gloves Class 1 - RIG114Y



Electrical protection gloves that deliver assured, comfortable protection

Product Code: ANRIG114Y

Industries:



Length: 14" (36 cm)

ACTIV/ARMR® 96-003



Goatskin leather protectors, for extended high-voltage glove life and enhanced hand safety

Product Code: AN96-003

Industries:



**DISPOSABLE | STANDARD CUFF**

**TouchNTuff® 92-600**

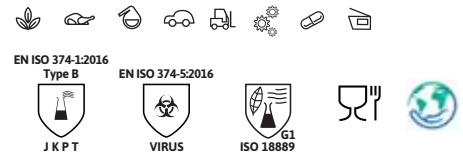


An unparalleled combination of chemical splash protection, comfort and durability

Powdered version: TouchNTuff® 92-500

Product Code: AN92-600

**Industries:**



**TouchNTuff® 92-670**



Robust protection for food processing and heavy-duty jobs

Product Code: AN92-670

**Industries:**



**MICR⊕FLEX® 92-134**



Offers tactility and comfortable protection across numerous applications

Product Code: AN92-134

**Industries:**



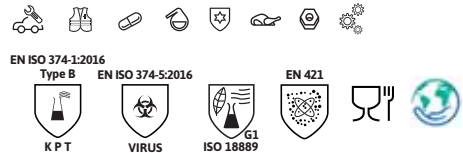
**MICR⊕FLEX® MidKnight™ Touch 93-732**



Provides excellent dexterity along with enhanced comfort fit and feel

Product Code: AN93-732

**Industries:**



**DISPOSABLE | EXTENDED CUFF**

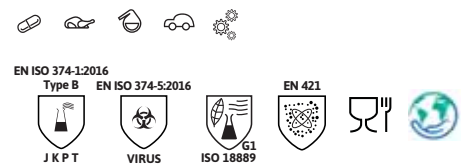
**TouchNTuff® 92-605**



Long cuff version of the world's leading disposable glove for chemical splash protection, offering an unparalleled combination of chemical splash protection, comfort and durability

Product Code: AN92-605

**Industries:**



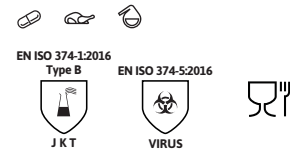
**TouchNTuff® 92-665**



Robust, extended cuff protection for food processing and heavy-duty jobs

Product Code: AN92-665

**Industries:**



**MICR⊕FLEX® 93-260/ 360**



Chemical-resistant disposable gloves that offer tough chemical protection and unparalleled comfort

Product Code: AN93-260 / AN93-360

**Industries:**



**MICR⊕FLEX® NeoTouch™ 25-201**



Easy-to-don neoprene glove offering exceptional grip in wet and dry environments

Product Code: AN25-201

**Industries:**



**AlphaTec® 37-300/310/320**



HyFlex® 37-310  
Alternative Colour



HyFlex® 37-320  
Alternative Colour

All day comfort at exceptional value with protection against light acids, greases, oils and liquids

Product Code: AN37-300/ AN37-310/ AN37-320

**Industries:**



EN 388:2016



2001X

EN ISO 374-1:2016



JKT

EN ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



ISO 18889



EN 421



**AlphaTec® Solvex® 37-675**



Thin, versatile chemical-resistant gloves that deliver comfortable hand protection

Product Code: AN37-675

**Industries:**



EN 388:2016



4101X

EN ISO 374-1:2016



JKLOPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



ISO 18889



**AlphaTec® 87-195**



Ultralight, highly tactile food processing gloves, specially treated to reduce allergy risks

Product Code: AN87-195

**Industries:**



EN 388:2016



1010X

EN ISO 374-1:2016



KLT

EN 421



EN ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



**AlphaTec® 87-108**



Short Cuff  
AlphaTec® 87-104



Good mechanical and chemical protection in heavy duty environments

Product Code: ILHW24 (87-108), ILMW17 (87-104)

**Industries:**



**Length:**

AlphaTec® 87-108: 24" (61 cm)

AlphaTec® 87-104: 17" (43 cm)

EN 388:2016



3121B

EN ISO 374-1:2016



AKLMPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



**AlphaTec® Solvex® 37-185**



Elbow-length chemical gloves, delivering durable hand and arm protection

Product Code: AN37-185

**Industries:**



**Length:** 18" (45.7 cm)

EN 388:2016



4102X

EN ISO 374-1:2016



AGJKLPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



ISO 18889



**AlphaTec® 23-201**



Short Cuff  
AlphaTec® 23-202



Short Cuff  
AlphaTec® 23-200

Comfortable, long sleeve PVC glove, with good dexterity and pliability even at low temperatures

Product Code: AN23-201

**Industries:**



**Length:**

AlphaTec® 23-201: 24.4" (62 cm)

AlphaTec® 23-200/202: 11.8" (30 cm)

EN 388:2016



3121B

EN ISO 374-1:2016



KLT

EN ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS



**AlphaTec® 53-001**



Chemical-resistant gloves with a unique multi-layer design, for broader protection

Product Code: AN53-001

**Industries:**



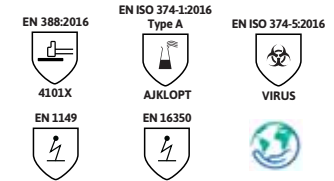
**AlphaTec® 58-001 ESD**



Chemical protective glove combining unique anti-static flocking layer, touchscreen capacity and a unique nitrile formulation

Product Code: AN58-001

**Industries:**



**AlphaTec® 58-005**



Nitrile chemical protective glove combining comfort, fit and ergonomics with advanced chemical protection

Product Code: AN58-005

**Industries:**



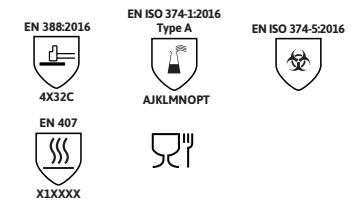
**AlphaTec® 58-735**



Cut-protective chemical-resistant gloves with high-visibility liner, for advanced protection

Product Code: AN58-735

**Industries:**



**AlphaTec® 38-001**



Unique butyl formulation gloves with a soft feel that maximizes flexibility and dexterity

Product Code: AN38-001

**Industries:**



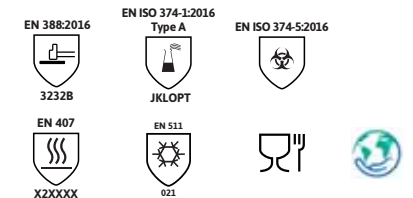
**AlphaTec® 58-201**



Versatile nitrile work gloves that protect hands from heat, cold and hazardous chemicals

Product Code: AN58-201

**Industries:**





## AlphaTec® 2000 STANDARD Bound - Model 111



**Superior, breathable microporous laminate protective suit, perfected for industrial applications**

**Product Code: ANWH20111**

**Industries:**



TYPE 5-B



TYPE 6-B



DIN 32781



EN 1073-2



EN 1149-5



EN 14126

## AlphaTec® 3000 Ultrasonically Welded - Model 111



**Multi-layer barrier fabric provides effective protection against numerous chemicals**

**Product Code: ANYE30111 model 3000 model 111**

**Industries:**



TYPE 3-B



TYPE 4-B



TYPE 5-B



EN 1073-2



EN 1149-5



EN 14126

➔ **For more information, visit [www.ansell.com](http://www.ansell.com) or [www.beeswift.co.uk](http://www.beeswift.co.uk)**

Ansell, ® and ™ are trademarks owned by Ansell Limited or one of its affiliates.  
© 2024 Ansell Limited. All Rights Reserved.



**BEKINA<sup>®</sup> 60 YEARS**  
**BOOTS**

***FOR DIRTY,  
HEAVY AND  
DANGEROUS  
WORK***



Discover more at [www.bekina-boots.com](http://www.bekina-boots.com)



**BEKINA®** **60** YEARS  
**BOOTS**

**RigliteX**

**SolidGrip**

***ULTRALIGHT QUICKFIT  
BOOT WITH  
PULL-ON LOOPS***



**rigliteX** <sup>SS</sup>

**SOLIDGRIP**

Color



**rigliteX fur** <sup>SS</sup>

**SOLIDGRIP**

Color



Check the RigliteX SolidGrip at [www.bekina-boots.com](http://www.bekina-boots.com)

# BEKINA® 60 YEARS BOOTS



- 20°C  
- 4°F

Color

- Yellow
- Green
- Blue
- Black
- White

**steplite**

EASYGRIP



- 40°C  
- 40°F

Color

- Green
- Orange

**stepliteX**

THERMOPROTEC



- 30°C  
- 22°F

Color

- Black
- Green

**stepliteX**

SOLIDGRIP



- 20°C  
- 4°F

Color

- Brown
- Black

**rigliteX fur**

SOLIDGRIP



- 20°C  
- 4°F

Color

- Brown
- Black

**rigliteX**

SOLIDGRIP



- 20°C  
- 4°F

Color

- Blue

**stepliteX**

STORMGRIP

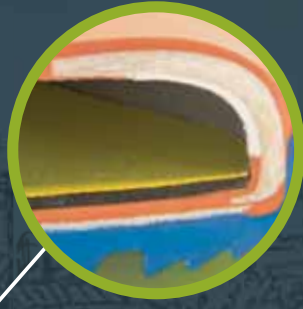
**ESPECIALLY DESIGNED  
TO WITHSTAND  
ALL YOUR CHALLENGES**



Discover more at [www.bekina-boots.com](http://www.bekina-boots.com)



# BEKINA<sup>®</sup> 60 YEARS BOOTS



## NON-METALLIC

This non-metallic feature directly improves the safety and thermal insulation level in a way which makes our **StepliteX SolidGrip** and **StepliteX Thermoprotec** world class safety boots.

**THE ICING ON THE CAKE?  
ITS COMPOSITE  
PROTECTIVE TOECAP.**



### stepliteX<sup>S5</sup>

SOLIDGRIP

Color



### stepliteX<sup>S4</sup>

THERMOPROTEC

Color



Discover more at [www.bekina-boots.com](http://www.bekina-boots.com)

# UNIVERSAL

## RISE TO THE CHALLENGE

### WAVE TECHNOLOGY

ADAPTABLE FIT

### COLOR CODE

SIMPLIFIED SELECTION

### PLATINUM COATING

ANTI-FOG & ANTI-SCRATCH



UNIVERSAL was engineered to combine strength, flexibility, and ergonomics in a light yet panoramic eyewear. Through these innovative goggles, bold adventurers can explore the furthest reaches of time and space. As they venture outward, they can have peace of mind that their eyes are protected with confidence in their enhanced vision.

**IT'S TIME TO RISE TO THE CHALLENGE.**

**bolle**   
SAFETY

**SEE ALL  
YOU CAN DO**

## RUSH+



**CS**

26 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- Bi-material, flexible coloured temples
- Adjustable non-slip bridge
- Upper protection

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	BORUSHPPSIPLUS	2C-1.2 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>
Bronze	BORUSHPTMIPLUS	5-2 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>
Smoke	BORUSHPPSFPLUS	5-3.1 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>
Clear-Small	BORUSHPPSPSIS	2C-1.2 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>

Eco-packaging available

## SILIUM+



**CS**

21 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- Ultra lightweight frame
- All-round vision
- Thin temples that adapt perfectly to other PPE

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	BOSILPPSIPLUS	2C-1.2 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>
Copper	BOLSILPCSPPLUS	5-1.4 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>
Smoke	BOSILPPSFPLUS	5-3.1 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>

# PLATINUM

THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION AGAINST FOG & SCRATCH

ANTI-SCRATCH & ANTI-FOG COATING ON INNER & OUTER SIDE

# 100X

MORE EFFECTIVE THAN THE HIGHEST ANTI-FOG STANDARD\*

\*Tested by an independent laboratory, using the EN166 protocol, on a representative sample of NESS+ products.

## CONTOUR



**CS**

21 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- Ultra-lightweight
- Non-slip bridge
- Thin TIPGRIP temples for better support

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	B0CONTPSI	2C-1.2 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>
Copper	B0PSSCONT-C10	5-1.4 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>
Smoke	B0CONTPSF	5-2.5 1 FT KN CE <b>CS</b>



## ECO-PACKAGING



0%  
OF PLASTIC



100%  
RECYCLABLE  
PACKAGING



30%  
LESS WASTE



VEGETAL  
BASED  
INK

AVAILABLE WITH

## RUSH+



CS

26 g

EN166 FT CE

- + Upper protection
- + Sustainable packaging
- + Co-injected, ultra flex temples

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	BOPSSRUSP073	2C-1.2 1 FT KN CE
Copper	BOPSSRUSPC016	5-1.4 1 FT KN CE
Smoke	BOPSSRUSP450	5-3.1 1 FT KN CE

WHY  
WOULDN'T  
YOU ?

**GO GREEN**  
OUR SUSTAINABLE PLAN

## LOOKING FOR A SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT ?



## SWIFT SPECTACLES

31% OF TOTAL PRODUCT WEIGHT IN  
RECYCLED MATERIAL



FIND MORE INFORMATION ON PAGE 5



BOLLÉ SAFETY  
OBTAINED THE  
**ECOVADIS GOLD**  
CERTIFICATION





## RUSH



CSP

25 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- Upper protection
- Non-slip temple arms
- Adjustable non-slip nose bridge

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	BORUSHPSI	2C-1.2  1 FT CE
Smoke	BORUSHPSF	5-3.1  1 FT CE

## SILEX



CSP

30 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- Flex 160° temples to reduce pressure points
- No metal parts
- Sporty design

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	BOSILEXPSI	2C-1.2  1 FT CE
Amber	BOSILEXPSJ	2C-1.2  1 FT CE
Smoke	BOSILEXPSF	5-3.1  1 FT CE

Eco-packaging available

## SILIUM



CSP

34 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- Increased upper protection
- Adjustable non-slip bridge
- FLEX 160° temples to adapt to all heads and reduce pressure points

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	BOSILPSI	2C-1.2  1 FT CE
Smoke	BOSILPSF	5-3.1  1 FT CE

## SLAM



24 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- Wrap-around fit
- All-round field of vision
- Wide range of lens shades for multiple applications

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	BOSLAPSI	2C-1.2  1 FT CE

# SWIFT



CSP

27 g

Frame: 16321 UL12 CT 1-M

- Crystal-clear vision with PLATINUM LITE anti-scratch & anti-fog coating
- Thin and flexible temples for enhanced comfort and retention
- Clear lens version available in eco-packaging for greater sustainability

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	B0SWFTN0E	UL12 CT 1-M
Smoke	B0SWFTN20E	GL3 CT 1-M

Eco-packaging available

## OVERLIGHT



CSP

33 g

Frame: EN166 FT

- 2 uses: glasses and/or OTG
- Ultra wrap-around frame for perfect protection
- No metal parts

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	B0OVL7LPSI	20-12  EN166 FT

## BL30



CSP

27 g

Frame: EN166 FT

- Scratch and fogging protection
- «Stop-in» system
- Lightweight and contains no metal parts

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	B0PSSBL30053	20-12  EN166 FT
Smoke	B0PSSBL30439	5-25  EN166 FT

Eco-packaging available

## TRACKER



➤ CSP

52 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE - EN166 BT 3 4 CE

- ✦ Vented frame
- ✦ High impact resistance (type B: 120m/s)
- ✦ Upper protection

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	■ BOTRACPSI	2C-1.2 EN166 FT KN CE ➤
Amber	■ BOTRACPSJ	5-1.4 EN166 BT KN CE ➤
Smoke	■ BOTRACPSF	5-2.5 EN166 BT KN CE ➤

## COBRA



➤

28 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE - EN166 3 BT CE

- ✦ 1 product = 2 uses (spectacles or goggles)
- ✦ Wide range of lens shades
- ✦ Pivoting temples to adjust and improve protection

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear	■ BOCOBPSI	2C-1.2 EN166 FT KN CE ➤
Clear-Foam/Strap	■ BOCOBFSPSI	2C-1.2 EN166 BT KN CE ➤

Eco-packaging available

# PRO3LU

## THE PERFECT BALANCE BETWEEN CLARITY & BLUE LIGHT FILTERING



VERSION	DESIGN	SKU	LENS MARKING
Barcelona	Women's frame	■ BOPRBARC108	EN166 CE AR
Chicago	Men's frame	■ BOPRBCHIC204	EN166 CE AR
Tokyo	Men's frame	■ BOPRBTKY108	EN166 CE AR
Toronto	Men's frame	■ BOPRBTORO204	EN166 CE AR
Wellington	Unisex frame	■ BOPRBWELL108	EN166 CE AR
Harper	Unisex frame	■ BOPXFHARP208	2C-1.2 EN166 FT KN CE AS

TYPES OF COATINGS:

➤ PLATINUM (ULTIMATE ANTI-FOG & ANTI-SCRATCH COATING)  
AR: ANTIREFLECTIVE | AS: ANTI-SCRATCH

# YOUR PRESCRIPTION EYEWEAR EASY AS 1,2,3

**1.** Take the pack to your local optician

**2.** Choose your frame

**3.** Your optician will order them and tell you when they are ready\*

\*excludes eye test fee

**EXCELLENCE**  
PRESCRIPTION PROGRAMME

WITH THE PPE  
EYEWEAR SPECIALISTS:  
YOU'RE CLEAR TO SEE

## PRESCRIPTION PACK

- ⊕ All inclusive prescription service
- ⊕ Over 20 frame styles to choose from
- ⊕ Optimal comfort, protection and vision

VERSION	SKU
Prescription Pack	BDRXPACK

## IRI-S



27 g

Frame: EN166 FT CE

- ⊕ 1 model 1 size = fits all
- ⊕ Tilt adjustable, co-moulded temple arms
- ⊕ 5 diopter reading options

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Reading area +1.5	B0IRIDPS11-5	2C-1.2 1 FT CE
Reading area +2	B0IRIDPS12	2C-1.2 1 FT CE
Reading area +2.5	B0IRIDPS12-5	2C-1.2 1 FT CE
Reading area +3	B0IRIDPS13	2C-1.2 1 FT CE

WHAT IF YOU COULD PROVIDE YOUR EMPLOYEES WITH PRESCRIPTION EYEWEAR ON-SITE, AND IMPROVE THEIR PERFORMANCE ?



## MOBILE OPTICAL DIPENSING SERVICE

**BENEFITS FROM OUR LATEST SERVICE:**

- ⊕ Cost-effective solution
- ⊕ Time-saving with less downtime
- ⊕ Simple and easy process
- ⊕ Dedicated team of expert

TYPES OF COATING:

PLATINUM LITE (OPTIMIZED ANTI-FOG & ANTI-SCRATCH COATING)

## UNIVERSAL



109 g



FRAME: EN166 3 4 5 9 BT CE UK CA  
/ EN166 3 4 9 BT CE UK CA

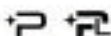
- + Wide field of vision: 150°
- + PC/TPR co-injected frame with overflow chute
- + Easy-fix pivoting faceguard

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear - Vented	BOUNIVGN10W	2C-1.2 19 BT KN CE UK CA
Clear - Sealed	BOUNIVGN11W	2C-1.2 19 BT KN CE UK CA
Faceguard	BOUNIVGN00W	

## SPECTRUM



105 g



FRAME: 16321 UL1,2 GL3 DT 1-M 3 6 4 CE UK CA  
/ 16321 UL1,2 GL3 DT 1-M 3 6 4 5 CE UK CA

- + Co-injected PC/TPR frame for optimum comfort
- + Multiple coatings available
- + Soft gasket to fit most face structures

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear - Vented	BOSPECTN12W	UL 1,2 DT 1 CE UK CA
Clear - Sealed	BOSPECTN13W	UL 1,2 DT 1 CE UK CA



## GLOBE



113 g



FRAME: EN166 3 4 9 BT CE UK CA

- + Light translucent and flexible frame
- + Panoramic vision
- + Wide adjustable strap

VERSION	SKU	LENS MARKING
Clear - Vented	BOGLOBEN10W	2C-1.2 1 BT 9 CE UK CA
Clear - Sealed	BOGLOBEN11W	2C-1.2 1 BT 9 CE UK CA



## CLEANING



- ✦ Optimal to facilitate safety equipment care
- ✦ Cleaning solution adapted to all types of lenses
- ✦ Alcohol and silicone free

VERSION	SKU	SIZE
Cleaning Station (Full)	BOPACD500	75 x 45 x 34.5 mm
500mL cleaning spray	BOPACS500	6.5 x 22.5 mm
200 dry tissues	BOPACMPCT	5 x 16 x 12 mm

## WIPES



- ✦ Pre-impregnated cleaning wipes
- ✦ Water-based formula
- ✦ Alcohol and silicone free

VERSION	SKU	SIZE
100 cleaning wipes	BOPACW100	6.8 x 12.5 x 20.5 mm
500 cleaning wipes	BOPACW500	10.5 x 27.5 x 22 mm

## ACCESSORIES



- ✦ Optimises care and maintenance
- ✦ Robust material
- ✦ Ergonomic design

VERSION	SKU	SIZE
Adjustable cord	BOCORDCN	560 mm
Case with belt clip	BOETUIB	190 x 60 x 75 mm
Microfiber Pouch	BOETUIFSN	190 x 100 mm



## SLIP HARNESS SAFETY HELMET



- EN 397: 2012+A1: 2012
- EN 50365: 2002
- Head harness: slip ratchet
- Electrical protection: Up to 1000V AC and 1500V DC (low voltage installations)
- 6 point harness
- Class: 0
- Weight: 322 gr
- 30mm attachment slot
- Sweatband included

CX5RS

AVAILABLE COLOURS  
White, Yellow, Orange,  
Black, Red, Blue, Green



## WHEEL RATCHET SAFETY HELMET



- EN 397: 2012+A1: 2012
- EN 50365: 2002
- Head harness: wheel ratchet
- Electrical protection: Up to 1000V AC and 1500V DC (low voltage installations)
- 6 point harness
- Class: 0
- Weight: 322 gr
- 30mm attachment slot
- Sweatband included

CX5RG

AVAILABLE COLOURS  
White, Yellow, Orange,  
Black, Red, Blue, Green



## TIRRENO TXR ABS SAFETY HELMET



- EN 397: 2012+A1: 2012
- Head harness: wheel ratchet
- Electrical protection: Up to 440V AC
- 4 point harness
- Weight: 355 gr
- 30mm attachment slot
- Sweatband included
- Available with reflective adhesive

CXTXR

AVAILABLE COLOURS  
White, Saturn Yellow, Blue



## CADI SAFETY HELMET



- Material: ABS with high-quality ultraviolet stabilization.
- Inside protection: High density polystyrene, protective padding
- Chinstrap: 4 points textile anchor.
- Adjustable head band with a toothed wheel.
- Aeration holes
- Headband 54cm to 61cm
- Can be used for work at height
- EN 12492:2012

CXCADI

AVAILABLE COLOURS  
White, Orange, Blue



## ELASTIC HARD HAT 17P EAR DEFENDER



- EN 352-3: 2002
- Material: ABS
- H = 29 dB, m = 23 dB, L = 17 dB, SNR = 25 Db
- Ear muff for Climax 5-RS, 5-RG and Tirreno safety helmet.
- 3 cm universal anchorage
- Hypoallergenic foam
- Height adjustment

CXED



## KIT HARNESS 10 BASIC LANYARD / 2 KARABINERS



- 10 Basic fall arrest harness and 1.5M Rope lanyard component with Karabiners
- Fall arrest harness 10-EN 361: 2002
- Dorsal fall arrest attachment point comprising 8mm steel D buckle, to connect a fall arrest system
- 45 mm polyester strap
- Includes buckles on the leg loops
- 1.5M Rope lanyard component for a safe fall protection system- EN 354:2010
- Product supplier complete with 2 karabiners
- Class A semi-static polyamide rope with a diameter of 11 mm and high tensile strength

CXFAK





## MAINTENANCE FREE HALF MASK



- The facial body is made of hypoallergenic thermoplastic.
- Both the design and the used material provide air-tightness, preventing air from filtering inside through the face/mask union.
- The main body houses two non-replaceable filters. Their position offers wide visual field.
- Large diameter exhalation valve for optimal exhalation
- It has a comfortable neck and head strap that can be easily adjusted to the appropriate length thanks to its easylock system.
- EN 405: 2001+A1: 2009

CXPCX / 710 / 720 / 730

PROTECTION LEVELS  
710:FFA1P3 / 720:FFA2P3  
730:FFABEK1P3



## SILICONE FULL FACE RESPIRATOR



- Anchor points: 5
- Filter threaded connection: Standard EN 148-1
- Filters: 725
- Material: Silicone
- Weight: 580 gr
- EN 136:1998

CX731S



## AUTOMATIC WELDING SHIELD



- Material: Polyamide
- Helmet shell size: 325 x 235 mm
- Harness size: 56-64 CM
- Shades: Clear 4 and variable 9-13
- Power supply: Solar cells and batteries
- EN 379: 2003+A1: 2009

CX421AWS



**CENTURION<sup>®</sup>**

KEEPING YOU SAFE SINCE 1879



**TOTAL ABOVE THE NECK**

## **Personal Protective Equipment**

A trusted name since 1879, delivering superior safety equipment globally

### **HELMET PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

Our innovative head protection systems combine total safety with total ease - so wearers are free to focus on the task at hand.

### **CAP PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

Our innovative bump cap range sets standards in form and function - deeply practical, supremely comfortable and stylishly designed.

### **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

Our advanced respiratory protection is designed to help workers thrive in the most challenging environments



### NEXUS E:PROTECT

The World's First Most Sustainable Helmet

- Our most sought-after helmet now proudly sets itself apart with newly acquired sustainable advantages
- Crafted from polypropylene and fortified wood fibre matrix at Centurion Safety

**Product Code**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> STONE            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARBLE |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BLACK | <input type="checkbox"/> MUSTARD           |

Approved to EN397



### CONCEPT MIPS®

- Modern recreation styling with multi-standard protection
- Optimised 'micro' peak providing maximum upward visibility without compromising safety
- High performance ABS material and creative design enables -40°C low temperature performance

Approved to EN397 & EN50365

### CONCEPT VULCAN

COMING SOON

- Modern recreation styling with multi-standard protection
- Optimised 'micro' peak providing maximum upward visibility without compromising safety
- High performance ABS material and creative design enables -40°C low temperature performance



### ALSO NEW FOR 2024...

Keep your eyes peeled for our new Nexus Face Shield that will be launched later this year!



## NEXUS CORE

### Our Multi Award Winning Helmet

- Modern recreation styling with multi-standard protection
- Optimised 'micro' peak providing maximum upward visibility without compromising safety
- High performance ABS material and creative design enables -40°C low temperature performance

#### Product Codes

<input type="checkbox"/> CNS16EWA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CNS16EBA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CNS16EWL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CNS16EORA

Approved to EN397 & EN50365

## NEXUS SECUREPLUS

### Unmatched comfort and stability

- Combines advanced industrial safety standards with modern recreational styling
- Micro peak for maximum upward visibility
- Twist2Fit wheel ratchet for improved security, nape protection and freedom of movement
- Dry-Tech sweatband for maximum comfort
- SecurePlus 4-point quick release chinstrap for added stability and comfort

#### Product Codes

<input type="checkbox"/> CNS16EWL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CNS16EBL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CN16EYL
-----------------------------------	--	---

SecurePlus Chinstrap CN20LY

Other colours available on request

Approved to EN397 & EN50365



## NEXUS HEIGHTMASTER

### Heightened safety, elevated style

- Provides improved impact and penetration when working at height
- Nexus Liner provides extra shock and penetrations protection
- Adjustable EN 12492 chinstrap with slide adjusters for improved hygiene wearer fit & comfort
- Innovative ventilation channels for increased airflow and coolness

#### Product Codes

<input type="checkbox"/> CNS16EWFMR
-------------------------------------

Other colours available on request

Approved to EN397 & EN50365



OUR CORPORATE BADGING SERVICE IS AVAILABLE ON ALL HELMETS FEATURED









## REFLEX

Designed with safety and comfort in mind

- General purpose HDPE safety helmet with a unique Rear Flash in High Visibility Yellow or Orange for added security
- 6 point Nylon Textile cradle
- Brushed Nylon Sweatband
- Ventilation as standard

### Product Codes

 CNS12WHVOA	 CNS12WHVYA
 CNS12BHVOA	 CNS12BHVYA
 CNS12EHVOA	 CNS12WSA

Approved to EN397 & EN50365



## SPECTRUM

Heightened safety, elevated style

- Specialised ABS safety helmet with integrated retractable over spectacles
- Over spectacles provide Grade B medium energy impact protection to EN166
- Anti-scratch and anti-mist coating provides improved durability and visibility

### Product Codes

 CNS20WR	 CNS20RER	 CNS20BR
---	--	---

Approved to EN397, EN50365, Spectacles approved to EN166



## VISION PLUS

- Specialised ABS safety helmet with fully integrated retractable moulded Visor
- Visor achieves Grade A High Energy Impact Protection to EN 166
- Ant-scratch an anti-mist coating provides improved durability and visibility

### Product Codes

 CNS10PLUSEWA	 CNS10PLUSEBLA
--	---

Helmet approved to EN 397. Visor approved to EN166 & EN 170







## CONCEPT SECUREPLUS

Heightened safety, elevated style

- Lightweight ABS helmet for wearer comfort and ideal prolonged use
- Provides advanced security with a quick release 4 point chinstrap and reduced peak for improved upward visibility

### Product Codes

 CNS08WL	 CNS08LBL
 CNS08BL	 CNS08RL

Approved to EN397 including 1000 A.C. OPTION, EN50365



OUR CORPORATE BADGING SERVICE IS AVAILABLE ON ALL HELMETS FEATURED

## CONCEPT

- Light, strong and comfortable ABS helmet with Twist2Fit Ratchet
- High quality, strong ABS material
- Dry-Tech sweatband for maximum comfort
- 6-point Terylene Cradle
- Optional 4-point Secure Plus chinstrap (CNS30LY)
- Available in Reduced Peak and Full Peak

### Reduced Peak Product Codes

<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08CWRF	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08CBRF	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08ORF
<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08KRFF	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08YRF	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08CGRF

### Full Peak Product Codes

<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08CWR	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08CYRL	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS08CBL
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Helmet approved to EN397 & EN50365



## 1125 CLASSIC

- General purpose HDPE helmet
- Slip headband and Terylene Cradle

### Product Codes

<input type="checkbox"/> CNS03WA	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS03YA
<input type="checkbox"/> CNS03BA	<input type="checkbox"/> CNS03OA

Helmet approved to EN397



## CORPORATE BRANDING

At Centurion we aim to make the complex simple, our four-step corporate branding process makes branding our products easy.

- No set up cost for new logo's
- Pad print on the front, rear and sides of helmets
- Embroider or transfer printing on the front of caps

## ADVANTAGES

- Promote your company
- Help your employees stand out on site
- Easily identify your workers task or position
- Use the helmet to promote safety messages
- Ensures PPE is provided by the company





## CLASSIC HELMET FACE PROTECTION

- General purpose face protection provides effective protection against a wide range of general workplace hazards
- Compatible with all Centurion helmets
- Compatible with Centurion Classic Browguard as a headband mounted system

### Product Codes

Polycarbonate Screen CNS590 Carrier CNS54

Approved to EN166



## CLASSIC BROWGUARD HEADBAND PROTECTION

- Allows fitment of the Centurion Classic general purpose face screens and chinguard as a headband mounted system for when a safety helmet is not required
- Classic Chinguard screen compatible with Classic Face Screen Carrier for mounting to all Centurion helmets

### Product Codes

Browguard CNS89 Chinguard CNS91C

Polycarbonate Chinguard Screen CNS910

Approved to EN166

## CONTOUR X SCREEN

- Use the Contour X General Purpose Moulded Face Screen with the Contour Carrier for industrial impact helmet mounted face protection
- Suitable for industrial applications such as grinding due to Grade B Impact Rating
- Designed to be re-used - ensuring it's more economical and environmentally sound than single use alternatives

### Product Code

Contour X Screen CNS800

Visor tested to EN166 & EN170





## AIRPRO SECUREPLUS BASEBALL BUMP CAP

Our flagship baseball bump cap

- Innovative new ratchet adjustment
- Crown ventilation for increased cooling
- Treated with Dupont Teflon for easy cleaning

### Product Codes

■ CNS38BR ■ CNS38KR ■ CNS38HVYR

Other colours available on request

Approved to EN812

## AIRPRO BUMP CAP

Designed for maximum breathability, maximum comfort and minimum weight

- Designed to provide maximum breathability for increased coolness
- One of the lightest Bump Caps at only 135g
- Treated with Dupont Teflon fabric protector, enabling small spills and grime to be easily wiped away

### Product Codes

■ CNS38BLLRP ■ CNS38HVY ■ CNS38NBRP

■ CNS38HVO ■ CNS38NB

Approved to EN812



## COOLCAP BUMP CAP

- Combines high ventilation, high flexibility and reassuring protection against minor bumps and scrapes to the head
- Fitted with an ABS liner
- Corporate badging via embroidery or transfer print

### Product Codes

■ CNS28BL ■ CNS28NB



## HDPE HYGIENE BUMP CAP

- Low impact lightweight Bump Cap offers hygienic protection - ideal for use in the food industry when sterilisation is required
- Features a PVC sweatband for comfort
- Replaceable, adjustable plastic cradle

### Product Codes

■ CNS19B ■ CNS19OR □ CNS19W

■ CNS19G ■ CNS19RE ■ CNS19Y



## SANA HELMET MOUNTED EAR DEFENDERS

- Available in 3 colour coded protection levels for easy identification:
- Green - Offers low protection level with an SNR of 25dB
- Yellow - Mid protection with an SNR of 30dB
- Red - High level of protection of an SNR of 34dB

### Product Codes

Sana 25 CNSANA25 Sana 30 CNSANA30

Sana 34 CNSANA34



## NEXUS HEIGHTMASTER 4 POINT CHINSTRAP

- High quality replaceable Nexus 4-Point chinstrap with easy side adjustment
- Provides approval to EN12492 working at height (Mountaineering helmet standard) in conjunction with Nexus HeightMaster liner

### Product Code

CNS30NYN



## EN397 SECUREPLUS 4 POINT CHINSTRAP

- 4 point EN397 chinstrap providing additional wearer comfort and helmet stability

### Product Code

CNS30LYN

## CHINSTRAP

- 2 point strap with chin cup provides a secure fit
- Fits all Centurion safety helmets

### Product Code

CNS30EN





## KALIS DRY COOLING ACCESSORIES

- Provides enhanced comfort for the wearer. 100% dry and cools the head down to 15°C below ambient temperature
- Available in helmet pad or helmet sweatband

### Product Codes

Dry Cooling Helmet Pad CNS31DCHIP

Dry Cooling Helmet Sweatband CNS31DCHS

## UNIVERSAL FLEECE HELMET LINER & FROST CAPE

- A cold weather system designed to assist you during the Autumn through to Winter
- Fits all Centurion helmets
- Universal Fleece Liner fits neatly between the helmet shell and cradle to provide warmth during cold weather
- Frost Cape zips onto Centurion Universal Fleece Helmet Liner and available in Bright Yellow and Bright Orange
- Face Warmer - Fits onto high visibility Frost Cape

### Product Codes

Bright Yellow Frost Cape CNS50HVYFC

Face Warmer CNS50FW

Universal Fleece Helmet Liner CNS50UFL



## HELMET & BUMP CAP WINTER BEANIE

- Snug fitting winter beanie fits securely on the head under a helmet or bump cap providing warmth and comfort - perfect for cold storage environments

### Product Code

CNS50HCB



## SUN CAPES

- Protects against UV radiation with Ultra Violet Protection Factor UPF 50+ to keep the wearer dry, cool and comfortable
- Compatible with all Centurion helmets
- Available in High Visibility Yellow and Orange

### Product Codes

Orange CNS51HVO Yellow CNS51HVY



## VIZLITE DT HELMET STICKERS

- Designed specifically for Centurion safety helmets for improved wearer visibility and safety
- Absorbs UV light energy from either natural or artificial light to emit a glow in low light and dark conditions

### Product Code

CN9020000 (S30VLS)

## CONCEPT AIR HELMET & FLIP UP VISOR

- Complete respiratory protection system with head and face protection all in one box
- 180 litres of filtered air per minute
- Lightweight Li-ion batteries, with a typical 8 hour usage before recharge
- Complete with a P3 particulate filter and 5 pre-filters



### Product Codes

CNR23CHFUVKIT-P3 (ConceptAir Helmet and Flip Up Visor Kit)

CNR23000PLUS	Concept Air Power Unit	CNR23BLIUK	Concept Air Battery Pack
CNR23FUV	Concept Air Helmet Flip Up Visor	CNR23PF-10	Classic Pre-filter
CNR23P3-5	Concept Air Particulate Filter (P3)	CNR23BCLI	Concept Air Battery Charger
CNR23HAHD	Concept Air Standard 850mm Hose		

Approved to EN12941 TH2P, Helmet Approved to EN397 | Visor Approved to EN166 1B39



## CONCEPT AIR FLIP UP VISOR KIT P3

- Ready to use Respiratory Protection system with lightweight flip up Polycarbonate visor supplied in cardboard box
- 200 litre of filtered air per minute
- Lightweight Li-ion battery, with a typical 8 hour usage before recharge
- Complete with a P3 particulate filter and 5 pre-filters

### Product Codes

CNR23FUVNKIT - P3 (Concept Air Flip up visor kit)

CNR23000PLUS	Concept Air Power Unit	CNR23BLIUK	Concept Air Battery Pack
CNR23FUV	Concept Air Helmet Flip Up Visor	CNR23PF-10	Classic Pre-filter
CNR23P3-5	Concept Air Particulate Filter (P3)	CNR23BCLI	Concept Air Battery Charger
CNR23HAHD	Concept Air Standard 850mm Hose		

Approved to EN12941 TH2P, Helmet Approved to EN397 | Visor Approved to EN166 1B39



INTRODUCING

# THE NEW FIELDPRO THERMO+



LP8KU01
















LP8KL01

- Full safety lightweight heavy-duty protection utilising a composite toe cap and mid-sole.
- Extremely durable Purofort® outlasts the competition & provides long lasting comfort
- Purofort keeps feet warm when it's cool and cool when it's warm
- Unrivalled cold protection from the harshest weather down to -60C/-78F
- SR rated outsole designed for maximum grip in harshest conditions
- Tread wear indicator to monitor outsole performance
- EN ISO 20345:2022 S5L CI CR SR FO LG

Size: UK 04-14 | EU 37-49



### PICTOGRAM

 S5 steel	 Slip resistant SRA	 Anti static	 Ankle Protect	 Classic Fit
 Slip resistant SRC	 Waterproof	 Fuel oil resist.	 Energy absorpnt	
 Cut Resistant	 Thermal insulation	 Chemical Resistant	 Sneaker Fit	



### Dunlop Purofort FoodPro Bio-Based MultiGrip safety CA61131BI

- Made with 30% plant-based materials for 28% carbon footprint reduction
- Slip resistant to assure safe working conditions
- SRC rated outsole for excellent grip
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S4 CI SRC

Size: UK 03-14 | EU 35/36-49/50



### Dunlop FoodPro Purofort MultiGrip safety CA61131

- Extra smooth finish for easy cleaning
- Specific outsole design for best protection in [semi-]solid contaminated areas
- S4 rated with steel toecap for protection against falling objects
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S4 CI SRC

Size: UK 03-14 | EU 35/36-49/50



### Dunlop FoodPro Purofort MultiGrip safety CA61631

- Extra smooth finish for easy cleaning
- Specific outsole design for best protection in [semi-]solid contaminated areas
- S4 rated with steel toecap for protection against falling objects
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S4 CI SRC

Size: UK 03-14 | EU 35/36-49/50



### Dunlop FoodPro Purofort MultiGrip safety CA61831

- Extra smooth finish for easy cleaning
- Specific outsole design for best protection in [semi-]solid contaminated areas
- S4 rated with steel toecap for protection against falling objects
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S4 CI SRC

Size: UK 03-14 | EU 35/36-49/50



# FOOD PROCESSING

## Dunlop Work-It Safety NB1JB01

- 100% waterproof protection
- Oil resistant outsole with antistatic properties
- Highest SR-slip rating for perfect grip on any terrain
- EN ISO 20345:2022 S4 SR FO LG

Size: UK 02-15 | EU 35-50



## Dunlop Pricemaster BBW (380BV)

- Waterproof to give protection in wet conditions
- Oil resistant outsole for use in less slippery areas
- Resistant to oils and fats, disinfectants and various chemicals
- Non-Safety
- No steel components
- Certified CE

Size: UK 03-13 | EU 35-48



## Dunlop Bicolour wellie shoe WG (B370411)

- Waterproof to give protection in wet conditions
- Oil resistant, SRA rated outsole for perfect grip
- Resistant to oils and fats, disinfectants and various chemicals
- Non-Safety
- No steel components
- EN ISO 20347:2012 OB FO CI SRA

Size: UK 03-11 | EU 35/36-46





**YOU LIVE  
FOR THIS,  
WE'RE BUILT  
FOR IT.**

**INDUSTRY**





### Dunlop Purofort TerraPRO Full Safety

Yellow: LJ2JF02 | Black: LJ2HD02

- Fit perfected with Dunlop's innovative Sneaker Fit construction to eliminate heel slippage
- Lightweight and flexible Purofort helps keep your feet fresh until the job is done
- SRC rated Professional outsole designed for excellent grip at the jobsite
- S5 & EN ISO 20345:2011 & ASTM F2413-18 certified steel toe cap and mid-sole

Size: UK 04-13 | EU 37-48



### Dunlop Purofort+ Full Safety

Yellow: C762241 | Black: C762041

- Lightweight for minimizing foot fatigue
- SRC rated outsole with sturdy design for offering extra stability while walking or standing
- Rugged and cut resistant shaft for assuring a safe and long lifetime
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC

Size: UK 03-14/15 | EU 36-49/50



### Dunlop Purofort RigPRO Full Safety

Fur Lined: LJ2HR48 | Unlined: LJ2HR42

- Lightweight and flexible Purofort with Fur lining for additional comfort and warmth until the job is done
- Fit perfected with Dunlop's innovative Sneaker Fit construction to eliminate heel slippage
- SRC rated Professional outsole designed for excellent grip at the jobsite
- S5 & EN ISO 20345:2011 & ASTM F2413-18 certified steel toe cap and mid-sole

Size: UK 04-13 | EU 37-48



### Dunlop Purofort Rugged Full Safety

C762043

- 100% waterproof for keeping feet dry and warm
- High traction on uneven surfaces for maximum safety
- SRC rated outsole for excellent grip
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC

Size: UK 06-14/15 | EU 39-49/50

## Dunlop Purofort Thermo+ Full Safety

C662343

- Thermally insulating down to -50°C
- S5 rated with steel toe cap and midsole for protection against penetrating and falling objects
- Lightweight and perfect fit for use all day long
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC

Size: UK 05-13 | EU 37/38-48



## Dunlop Acifort MetGUARD Full Safety

MZ2LE01

- EN-certified Metatarsal and Ankle protection keeps you safe for the toughest jobs
- Fit perfected with Dunlop's innovative Sneaker Fit last that eliminates heel slippage and foot fatigue
- Dunlop's Acifort provides extra chemical protection from fuel and acids
- SRC rated outsole designed for maximum grip on the toughest terrains
- EN ISO 20345:2011 SB P E FO SRC M AN

Size: UK 03-15 | EU 36-50



## Warwick Full Safety

D8864 (H812511)

- Acifort full safety
- PVC/Nitrile rubber
- Steel toe cap
- Midsole protection
- Oil resistant outsole
- 100% waterproof
- EN ISO 20345 SB P FO SRA

Size: UK 06-12 | EU 39-47



## Dunlop Aston Full-Safety

ASTON (142PP.BS)

- Steel Toe Cap
- Steel Mid-Sole
- Oil Resistant Outsole
- Antistatic
- Energy Absorbing Sole
- Waterproof
- EN ISO 20345 S5 SRA

Size: UK 03-13 | EU 36-48





**DUNLOP**  
MetGUARD



ISO 2045:2011 SA P E PD SACH 20

ASTM F2413-18  
M/IC  
MI E/PR



**YOU NEVER  
SETTLE FOR  
MAKE DO,  
YOU ONLY  
MAKE AND DO.**



## Dunlop JobGUARD Full Safety

Yellow: NA2JF01 | Black: NA2HD01

- Fit perfected with Dunlop's innovative Sneakerfit that eliminates heel slippage and foot fatigue
- Dunlop's Acifort provides extra chemical protection from fuel and acids
- SRC rated outsole designed for maximum grip on the toughest terrains
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 AN SRC

Size: UK 04-14 | EU 37-49



## Dunlop Work-It Full Safety

NB2HD01

- 100% waterproof protection
- Oil resistant outsole with antistatic properties
- Highest SR-slip rating for perfect grip on any terrain
- EN ISO 20345:2022 S5 SR FO LG

Size: UK 02-15 | EU 35-50



## Dunlop Pricemaster

Green: BBG (380VP) | Black: BBB (380PP)

- No steel components
- Non Safety
- Waterproof to give protection in wet conditions
- Safety standard Europe CE

Size: UK 03-13 | EU 35-48

# INDUSTRY

# AGRI



## **Dunlop Work-it Thigh Wader Full Safety** NB2KLTW

- 100% waterproof protection
- Oil resistant outsole with antistatic properties
- Highest SR-slip rating for perfect grip on any terrain
- EN ISO 20345:2022 S5 SR LG FO

Size: UK 06-12 | EU 39-47



## **Dunlop Work-it Chest Wader Full Safety** NB2KLCW

- 100% waterproof protection
- Oil resistant outsole with antistatic properties
- Highest SR-slip rating for perfect grip on any terrain
- EN ISO 20345:2022 S5 SR LG FO

Size: UK 06-12 | EU 39-47

# MADE FOR THOSE WHO NEVER STOP GRAFTING



## Dunlop Purofort TerraPRO Full Safety

LJ2KL01

- Fit perfected with Dunlop's innovative Sneaker Fit construction to eliminate heel slippage
- Lightweight and flexible Purofort helps keep your feet fresh until the job is done
- SRC rated Professional outsole designed for excellent grip at the jobsite
- S5 & EN ISO 20345:2011 certified steel toe cap and mid-sole

Size: UK 2-13 | EU 35-48



## Dunlop Purofort Thermo+ Full Safety

C662933

- Thermally insulating down to -50°C
- S5 rated with steel toecap and midsole for protection against penetrating and falling objects
- Lightweight and perfect fit for use all day long
- EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC

Size: UK 05-13 | EU 37/38-48



### **Dunlop Work-It Full Safety NB2KL01**

- 100% water proof protection
- Oil resistant outsole with antistatic properties
- Highest SR-slip rating for perfect grip on any terrain
- EN ISO 20345:2022 S5 SR LG FO

Size: UK 02-15 | EU 35-50



### **Dunlop Bicolour wellie shoe GG (B350611)**

- Easy-on and easy-off wellie shoe
- Perfect for chores in and around the house.
- Made in the EU from premium quality PVC
- Non-Safety
- No steel components

Size: UK 3-11 | EU 35/36-46

# AGRI

# DUPONT CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING





Tyvek® garments are designed for an optimal balance of protection, durability and comfort.



### Tyvek® 800 J

**Breathable Type 3 garment for protection against water-based inorganic chemicals under pressure**

- Hooded coverall
- Robust, yet lightweight
- Bright, over-taped seams aid wearer identification
- Thumb loops
- Elastication at wrists, ankles and face
- Tyvek® zipper
- Self-adhesive zipper and chin flap

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B, 6-B, EN 14126, EN 1073-2\* Class 2, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**  
White  
TBSH800J



### Tyvek® 500 Xpert

**Setting a new standard of protection in the Type 5 and 6 category through greater protection and comfort**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched external seams
- Elasticated wrists, ankles and face
- Tyvek® zipper with long puller and flap
- Available in a more sustainable packaging option Eco Pack

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 5-B, 6-B, EN 14126, EN 1073-2\* Class 2, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Also available in blue:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**  
White  
TBSH  
Blue  
TBSHB



### Tyvek® 200 EasySafe

**Great breathability and optimised protection for less demanding applications**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched external yellow seams
- Elasticated wrists, ankles and face
- Zipper flap

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 5, 6, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**  
White  
DESCW



### Tyvek® 600 Plus

**Combines the performance of a Type 4 with the comfort of a nonwoven suit**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched and over-taped seams
- Hood shape and elastic around hood are designed for a tight fit around full face respirator
- Thumb loops
- Tunnelled elastication at wrists, ankles and face
- Elasticated waist
- Tyvek® zipper
- Self-adhesive zipper and chin flap

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 4-B, 5-B, 6-B, EN 14126, EN 1073-2\* Class 2, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Also available version with socks:**  
M to 2XL

**Product code:**  
White  
TBSHCP  
White,  
with socks  
TBS600SOCK



### Tyvek® 500 HV

**All-in-one solution: high-visibility (to the highest class), chemical, biological and antistatic protection in one coverall.**

- Collared coverall
- Fluorescent orange with silver grey retroreflective bands
- Stitched external seams
- Elasticated wrists and ankles
- Tyvek® zipper and flap
- May replace your reusable high visibility clothing with added protection

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 5-B, 6-B, EN 14126, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, RIS-3279-TOM Issue 1 (replaces GO/RT 3279 Issue 8)

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**  
Orange  
TBS500HV

\*Does not protect against ionizing radiation

Specially designed for use with Tyvek® apparel, Tyvek® 500 accessories can help offer enhanced protection for body parts that are more exposed to hazardous substances, or protect processes from contamination.



**Product code:**  
White   
TPL309W

### Tyvek® 500 Labcoat with zipper and pockets

- Collared labcoat
- Zipper closure
- 2 pockets
- Elasticated cuffs (tunnelled)
- Stitched internal seams

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type PB [6-B]\*

**Available in sizes:** S to 2XL



### Tyvek® 500 Shoe cover with antislip

- Shoe cover
- Elasticated ankle
- Stitched internal seams
- Slip-retardant sole

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type PB [6-B]\*

**Available in sizes:** 42-46

**Product code:**  
White   
TOSSRW



**Product code:**  
White   
TBHW

### Tyvek® 500 Hood

- Hood with flange
- Elasticated face and neck
- Stitched internal seams

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type PB [6-B]\*

**Available in sizes:** One size



### Tyvek® 500 Sleeve

- 50 cm long sleeve
- Adjustable arm opening
- Stitched internal seams
- Upper-arm in blue-coloured thread for identification purposes

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type PB [6-B]\*

**Available in sizes:** One size

**Product code:**  
White   
TSLEEVEW



**Product code:**  
White   
TOBSRW

### Tyvek® 500 Boot cover with antislip

- Knee-length overboot
- Elasticated top and fixation ties
- Stitched internal seams
- Slip-retardant sole

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type PB [6-B]\*

**Available in sizes:** One size

\* Partial body protection

Tychem® garments for lightweight protection from chemical and biological hazards. Tychem® is an innovative fabric range comprising multiple barrier layers that help provide protection from chemicals (even those under pressure), biohazards and particulates.



### Tychem® 6000 F

**Trusted protection against a broad range of chemicals and biohazards**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched and over-taped seams
- Thumb loops
- Elastication at wrists, ankles, face and waist
- Self-adhesive double zipper flap and chin flap

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B, 6-B, EN 14126, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**

Grey  
TYFBS



### Tychem® 4000 S

**A new comfortable alternative against a broad range of inorganic and organic chemicals**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched and over-taped seams
- Double cuff system for good glove compatibility
- Thumb loops
- Elastication at wrists, ankles, face and waist
- Double zip and double flaps permit limited re-use if not contaminated

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B, 6-B, EN 14126, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5\*\*

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**

White  
TY4000BS



### Tychem® 2000 C

**Great breathability and optimised Comfortable, lightweight protection against biohazards and inorganic chemicals**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched and over-taped seams
- Thumb loops prevent sleeves from riding up
- Elastication at wrists, ankles, face and waist for an optimal fit
- Self-adhesive double zipper flap and chin flap for tight seal of suit to face-masks

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B, 6-B, EN 14126, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**

Yellow  
TYCBS

\* Does not protect against ionizing radiation.

\*\* Please see instructions for use for details

ProShield® garments, based on SMS or microporous film technology, are designed for applications that require lower levels of protection. They help protect against non-hazardous dry particles and light liquid splash applications typically found in industrial situations.



### ProShield® 60

**Best in class microporous film, ideal choice for applications that are less demanding in terms of barrier, durability and comfort**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched internal seams
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles
- 3-piece crotch area
- Zipper flap

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 5, 6, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**

White   
PRO60W



### ProShield® 20

**Based on SMS technology, a breathable lightweight coverall for entry-level Type 5, 6 protection**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched external seams
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists, ankles
- Zipper flap

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 5, 6, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5

**Available in sizes:** S to 3XL

**Product code:**

White   
PRO20W  
Blue   
PRO20B



### ProShield® 20 SFR

**The solution to protect the user and flame-resistant workwear underneath**

- Hooded coverall
- Stitched external seams, orange
- Limited flame spread garment (index 1)
- Non-halogenated flame-retardant non-woven fabric, free of substances of very high concern to be compliant with REACH regulations
- 3 piece hood
- Elasticated wrists, ankles, hood and waist

**Conforms to:** Category III, Type 5, 6, EN 1073-2\* Class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116\*\*

**Available in sizes:** M to 3XL

**Product code:**

White   
PROFR

\* Does not protect from ionizing radiation.

\*\* EN ISO 14116:2008 requires a tensile strength of >150 N. This garment has a tensile strength of >30 N only.

**INUTEQ-DRY® technology**  
keeps you cool for up to three days.



**BODYCOOL SMART-X**  
Product Code  
**COOLVESTSY**



**BODYCOOL SMART COOLOVER**  
Product Code  
**COOLVESTSIL**



**HEADCOOL SMART ZIP**  
Product Code  
**HEADCOOLSIL**

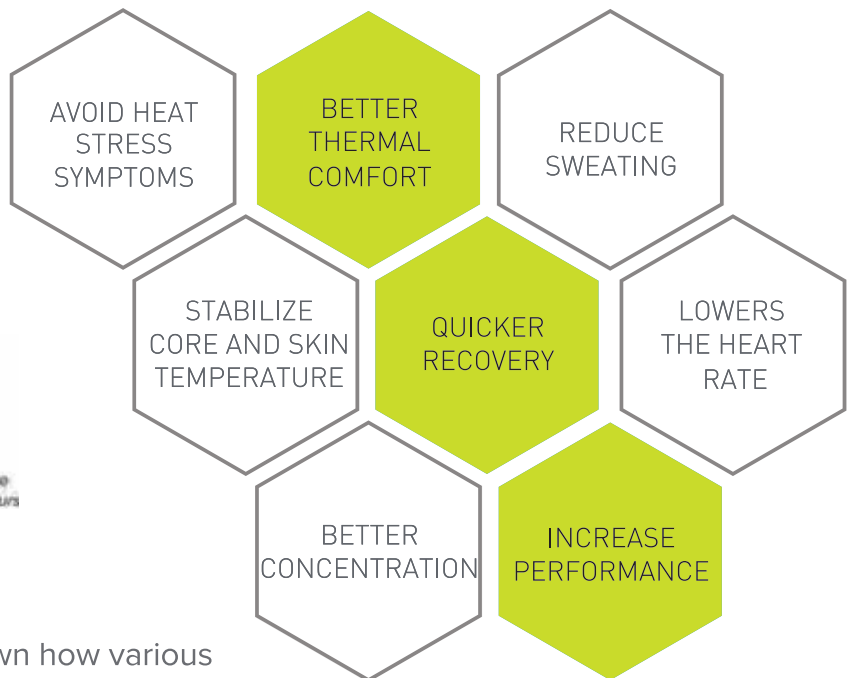


Just fill the product with (tap) water



Distribute the water evenly and squeeze out any excess water

## KEY BENEFITS OF WEARING COOLING APPAREL



### HEAT STRESS PREVENTION TIPS

- Avoid alcohol, coffee and soda
- Drink water every hour
- Wear personal cooling apparel
- Take a 15 minute break every 2 hours



Studies have shown how various body temperatures can influence performance at work

### Ambient temperature:

- 25°C : performance decrease of 3%
- 30°C : performance decrease of 10%
- 35°C : performance decrease of 18%
- 40°C : performance decrease of 28%

Wearing the cooling vest prolonged work time by an average of 16,4% workers can do the job safer and can work longer





## AMBIDEXTROUS SINGLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- **SUPPORTS WRIST JOINT** – Stabilizes wrist to prevent overextension and reduce risk of injury
- **LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT** - Neoprene for stretchable comfort and long-lasting wear
- **SLIP-ON DESIGN** – For easy installation

EY670

**AVAILABLE SIZES**  
 S, M, L, XL



## WEIGHTLIFTING STYLE BACK SUPPORT BRACE

- **LEVEL OF SUPPORT** - Firm, maximum support
- **COMFORTABLE FIT** - Poly foam core body with 900D foam lumbar pad
- **SECURE FIT** - Rubber track webbing stays keep support in place and prevents riding up
- **ADJUSTABLE FIT** - Wide nylon closure on front for customizable fit

EY1500

**AVAILABLE SIZES**  
 S, M, L, XL, 2XL



## ELASTIC BACK SUPPORT BRACE - CONTOURED 9" BACK

- **EXTRA-FIRM SUPPORT** – Premium 9in / 22.9cm all-elastic body provides firm support
- **COMFORTABLE** – Contoured high-cut front panel for a comfortable fit
- **NON-CONDUCTIVE** – Polypropylene stays for long-lasting integrity
- **SUSPENDERS** – Adjustable, detachable suspenders keep belt in place

EY1600

**AVAILABLE SIZES**  
 S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL 4XL



## TOOL LANYARD - CARABINER AND CINCH LOOP - 10LBS // 4.5KG

- **MEETS ANSI/ISEA 121-2018** – Third party certified to an 10lb // 4.5kg maximum working capacity with a 2:1 safety factor
- **DURABLE** – Made with shock-absorbing tubular nylon webbing and lock stitching at both ends for added security
- **LOCKING SCREWGATE ALUMINUM CARABINER** – For easy, secure attachment to tools
- **CAPTIVE EYE DESIGN** – Better predicts direction of load on carabiner and prevents lanyard from sliding into carabiner gate

EY3100 (Single) EY3100BULK (BULK-100)



BUILT FOR  
**REAL WORK**

SINCE 1983



## WRIST TOOL LANYARD - 2LBS / 0.9KG

- MEETS ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 - Third party certified to a 2lb // 0.9kg maximum working capacity with a 2:1 safety factor
- CONVENIENT TETHERING - Keeps hand tools close by, eliminates snag hazards and limits drop distance
- STRETCHABLE LOOP END + ADJUSTABLE BARREL LOCK - Nylon stretch cord threads and cinches around tools or structures

EY3115

AVAILABLE SIZES

S/M - 5-7IN (13-18CM) L/XL - 7-8.5IN (18-22CM)



## ELASTIC HARD HAT LANYARD WITH CLAMP - 2LBS / 0.9KG

- EASILY TETHER ANY HARD HAT - Connects to hard hat accessory slot or suspension to prevent drops
- QUICK-RELEASE CLAMP - Securely clips to shirts or collars
- HIGH-STRETCH ELASTIC LANYARD - Reduces jarring on worker in event of a drop
- LANYARD DIMENSIONS - 18-48in // 46-122cm

EY3155



## GLOVE CLIP HOLDER WITH DUAL CLIPS

- KEEPS GEAR CLOSE - Holds face masks, gloves, mittens, keys, PPE, towels and more keeping them at the ready
- TWO STRONG CLIPS - Dual clip model connects to clothing, belt loops, tool belts, d-rings and more
- PREVENTS DROPPED & LOST OBJECTS - Reduces injuries and prevents dropped, lost and foreign objects by keeping gloves, PPE and other gear clipped to the person or worksite

EY3400

AVAILABLE COLORS

Black, Blue, Lime, Orange & Red



## POWER TOOL TRAP

- TESTED - Meets ANSI/ISEA 121-2018
- DURABLE & SECURE - 1000D nylon with water-resistant backing
- TETHER RING - Nickel-plated cast iron D-ring
- EASY INSTALLATION - Hook & loop straps secure power tool battery inside trap
- COMPATIBILITY - Fits most power tool batteries

EY3780



## EVAPORATIVE COOLING BAND TOWEL - PVA

- **INSTANT COOLING RELIEF** – Hyper-evaporative PVA easily activates with water for up to four hours of cooling
- **STAY-PUT DESIGN** – Unique pull-through slot secures band around neck for fuss-free all-day wear
- **COMFORTABLE** – When wet, band remains soft and bulk-free for wear around the neck
- **SUN PROTECTION** – UPF 50+ protection from harmful UV rays

EY6603



## DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING VEST - ZIPPER CLOSURE

- **DRY & COMFORTABLE** – Exclusive dry technology keeps wearer completely dry and comfortable during the entire evaporative cooling process
- **LONG-LASTING EFFECT** – Up to 3 days of cooling power to help maintain a healthy body temperature
- **EASY ACTIVATION** – Fill vest with 13oz - 17oz / 400ml - 500ml of water

EY6685



## EVAPORATIVE COOLING BANDANA HEADBAND - POLYMERS, TIE CLOSURE

- **COOLING RELIEF** - Polymer cooling technology quickly activates up to four hours of relief from the heat
- **LOW-PROFILE** – For no-bulk wear under hard hats
- **COMFORTABLE** – 100% cotton bandana
- **TIE CLOSURE** – Adjustable for a snug, comfortable fit on a variety of head sizes

EY6700BL (Black) EY6700B (Blue) EY6700Y (Yellow)



## WINTER HARD HAT LINER - FLEECE-LINED, POLYESTER SHELL

- **2-LAYER THERMAL LINER** – Water-resistant shell with soft fleece lining for warm and comfortable protection against the elements
- **CHIN LENGTH** – For complete head and ear coverage
- **LIGHTWEIGHT & LOW-PROFILE** – Fits comfortably under hard hats or helmets
- **ELASTIC RIM** – Creates a snug fit while trapping heat and keeping cold out

EY6840





## WINTER HARD HAT LINER - 2-LAYER, FLEECE-LINED

- **2-LAYER THERMAL LINER** – Water-resistant shell with soft fleece lining for warm and comfortable protection against the elements
- **SHOULDER LENGTH** – For complete head, neck and ear coverage
- **LIGHTWEIGHT & LOW-PROFILE** – Fits comfortably under hard hats or helmets
- **ELASTIC RIM** – Creates a snug fit while trapping heat and keeping cold out

EY6842BL (Black) EY6842Y (Yellow)



## HAND WARMER PACKS - AIR ACTIVATED

- **LONG LASTING HEAT** – Hand warmer packs keep hands free from chill for up to 12 hours
- **COMPACT** – Small and low-profile to easily fit into gloves or jacket pockets
- **SIMPLE & INSTANT ACTIVATION** – All-natural ingredients begin to heat up as soon as you open the pack (no batteries required)

EY6990



## INSOLE FOOT WARMERS - ADHESIVE BACK + AIR ACTIVATED

- **LONG LASTING HEAT** – Foot warming pads deliver up to 8 hours of warmth
- **STAY-PUT ADHESIVE** – Adhesive backing sticks easily and securely to socks
- **EASY & INSTANT ACTIVATION** – Packs begins to heat up as soon as you open the pack (no batteries required)
- **FLEXIBILITY** – Full foot warmer is flexible, not rigid, reducing discomfort

EY6995



## HI-VIS RANGER SUN HAT

- **LIGHTWEIGHT SUN PROTECTION** – 150D polyester hat with wide brim to shade face and head for comfortable protection against sun damage
- **BREATHABLE** – 360-degree mesh venting for maximum airflow
- **ENHANCED VISIBILITY** – Made with hi-vis fabric and 1" reflective tape to keep workers safe and seen
- **DRAWSTRING CORD** – For a secure fit

EY8935



# All-In-One, Head-Mounted PAPRs



PureFlo  
Respiratory Protection

**No Belts. No Hoses. No Snags.**



# PURELITE

The PureLite is an entry level, battery-powered respirator providing protection for **respiratory, eye, face and hearing**, all in one, lightweight system. The head-mounted design provides optimum balance with **no trailing leads or waist-mounted power pack**. The full face shield provides **excellent all round vision and impact protection**. With **no face fit testing required**, this is the perfect solution for those with facial hair and/or prescription glasses.

## KEY FEATURES

- System Classification TH2P (APF 20)
- High stability & quick release headband
- On-off switch easily operated with gloved hand
- Low-battery audible alarm
- 8-hour battery
- Low noise fan motor provides airflow rate of 210 l/m
- Very low running costs

## INDUSTRIES

The PureLite is suitable for use in various environments, including:

- Woodworking
- Agriculture, horticulture and pest control
- Stone Masonry
- DIY & Building Maintenance
- Landscaping



## PURELITE

Part Number	Description
PL03000-2	PureLite PAPER
PL03003-2	PureLite PAPER Agri Pack

### APPROVALS

**Respiratory Protection:** BS EN 12941, THP2

**Eye/Face Protection:** EN 166, Optical class 1B3 for high-speed particles, medium energy impact, liquid droplets and splashes.

**Assigned Protection Factor (APF):** 20

## MAIN PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	Qty
PL01170-1SP	Filter TH2P	Pair
PL01171-1SP	8hr Battery Pack	1
PL01172-14SP	Battery Charger	1
PL01182-2SP	Battery Charging Cradle	1
PL01185-2SP	Visor Overlays – Clear (10 pack)	1
PR01110SP	PUREWIPE Disposable Wipes	1

For a complete list of PureLite Parts & Accessories, please scan the QR code:



## WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

- PureLite PAPER
- 1 x pair filters
- 1 x 8hr Battery Pack & Charger

The PureLite Agri Pack includes:

- PureLite PAPER
- 2 x pair filters
- 10 x visor overlay protectors
- 1 x spare face seal
- 1 x 8hr Battery Pack & Charger



# 3000

The PureFlo 3000 PAPR is an all-in-one head mounted solution providing **respiratory, head, eye, face & hearing protection** in one system, ready to work out-of-the-box. With **no trailing hoses or belt-mounted unit**, the PureFlo 3000 is extremely versatile and ideal for use in tight spaces. As well as providing all-in-one protection, the PureFlo 3000 PAPR has **no requirement for face fit testing**, meaning that the unit can be worn with facial hair and/or spectacles.

## KEY FEATURES

- Lightweight, industrial design (EN Approved)
- LED low battery and airflow indicators
- Quick change P3 HEPA filter with optional pre-filter
- Compact, fast-charging Lithium Ion battery
- Optional hearing protection

## INDUSTRIES

The PureFlo 3000 is suitable for use in various environments, including:

- Construction
- Welding
- Light Manufacturing
- Transport
- Utilities
- Agriculture & Farming
- Laboratories
- Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
- Healthcare

## INDUSTRIAL



Part Number	Description
PF3000-H2SB-11	3000 PAPR, Hard Hat (Black), Clear Visor, P3 Filter
PF3000-H2SB-01	3000 PAPR, Hard Hat (Blue), Clear Visor, P3 Filter
PF3000-B2SB-11	3000 PAPR, Bump Cap (Black), Clear Visor, P3 Filter

- Suitable for use across various applications, including construction, agriculture, and maintenance, repairs and operations (MRO)

**APPROVALS: Respiratory Protection:** EN 12941:1998+A2:2008 TH3P  
**Head Protection:** EN 397:2012+A1:2012 (Hard Hat), EN 812 (Bump Cap)  
**Eye/Face Protection:** EN 166:2002 1B3  
**ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR (APF):** 40

## WELDING



Part Number	Description
PF3000-B2WD-11	3000 PAPR, Bump Cap (Black), Welding Screen, ADF Lens, P3 Filter

- Auto darkening, true colour welding lens, Variable Shade 5-8 / 9-14, Optical Class 1/1/1/1
- Suitable for all Arc welding processes such as MIG, MAG, TIG, SMAW, Plasma Arc and Carbon Arc

**APPROVALS: Respiratory Protection:** EN 12941:1998+A2:2008 TH3P  
**Head Protection:** EN 812 (Bump Cap)  
**Eye/Face Protection:** EN 379:2003 + A1:2009 EN 175:1997, EN 175  
**ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR (APF):** 40

## PHARMA & HEALTHCARE



Part Number	Description
PF3000-F3NA-01	3000 PAPR, Reusable/Disposable Hood, P3 Filter

- Reusable/disposable hood to protect from chemicals, pathogens, and viruses
- Suitable for use in various pharmaceutical, healthcare, manufacturing, and laboratory environments

**APPROVALS: Respiratory Protection:** EN 12941:1998+A2:2008 TH3P  
**ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR (APF):** 40

## MAIN PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	Qty
PF3000-02-001	P3 Filter (HEPA)	5
PF3000-04-004	Odour Nuisance Pre-filter	50
PF3000-04-005	Pre-filter	50

For a complete list of PureFlo 3000 Parts & Accessories, please scan the QR code:



## WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

- 3000 PAPR with clear visor, welding screen or respiratory hood
- Visor Protectors (10) (Industrial Clear Visor)
- 2 x Li ion Batteries
- Battery Charger
- P3 Filter
- Set of Cleaning Plugs
- Protective Carry Bag



# ESM+

The PureFlo ESM+ is an **intrinsically safe PAPR** approved for use in certain types of gas and dust environments where there are potentially explosive atmospheres. With **no hose or waist-mounted unit**, the ESM+ provides improved comfort and mobility for users. The ESM+ is designed for use in a wide range of **light to heavy-duty industries** and is available in two main variants with bump cap or hard hat, with the option for aluminised accessories to provide protection when working in **high-heat environments**.

## KEY FEATURES

- No requirement for face fit testing and can be used safely with beards and/or prescription spectacles
- Lightweight integrated respiratory, head, eye, and face protection
- Proven low running costs with exceptional protection levels
- Includes 2 x 4-hour NiMH batteries providing 8 hour run time and smart chargers, plus optional 16 station smart multi-charger
- Options of P3, P3 nuisance odour, and ABE1P3 filters
- Airflow rate of 220 l/m on P3 filter & 205 l/m on a ABE1P3 filter
- Sealed motor housing for ease of maintenance, enhanced cleaning, and protection from contaminants.

## INDUSTRIES

The PureFlo ESM+ is suitable for use in various environments, including:

- Pharmaceutical
- Construction
- Utilities
- Heavy engineering
- Metal fabrication
- Smelting & Metal Refining

## ESM+ PF23 BUMP CAP



Part Number	Description
PF23ESMXEB6R	ESM+ PF23, Bump Cap, Black Neck Cape, P3 Filter
PF23ESMXEB8R	ESM+ PF23, Bump Cap, Black Neck Cape, P3 Nuisance Odour
PF23ESMXEW6R	ESM+ PF23, Bump Cap, White Neck Cape, P3 Filter

**APPROVALS: Respiratory Protection:** EN 12941:1998+A2:2008 TH3P

**Head Protection:** EN 812

**Eye/Face Protection:** EN 166:2002 1B39

**ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR (APF):** 40

## ESM+ PF33 HARD HAT



Part Number	Description
PF33ESMXE4XBLX16R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (Black), Lifting Visor, Black PU Neck Cape, P3 Filter
PF33ESMXE4XFLX16R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (Black), Lifting Visor, Flame Retardant Face Seal, P3 Filter
PF33ESMXE4XSLX10R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (Black), Lifting Visor, Spark Shield, P3 Nuisance Odour Filter
PF33ESMXE4XFLX17R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (Black), Lifting Visor, Flame Retardant Face Seal, ABE1P3 Filter
PF33ESMXE2XBLX16R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (White), Lifting Visor, Black PU Neck Cape, P3 Filter
PF33ESMXE2XBLX17R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (White), Lifting Visor, Black PU Neck Cape, ABE1P3 Filter
PF33ESMXE2XFLX16R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (White), Lifting Visor, Flame Retardant Face Seal, P3 Filter
PF33ESMXE1XBLX16R	ESM+ PF33 Hard Hat (Yellow), Lifting Visor, Black PU Neck Cape, P3 Filter
PF33ESMXE1XSLX16R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat (Yellow), Lifting Visor, Spark Shield, P3 Filter

**APPROVALS: Respiratory Protection:** EN 12941:1998+A2:2008 TH3P

**Head Protection:** EN 397:2012+A1:2012

**Eye/Face Protection:** EN 166:2002 1B39

**ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR (APF):** 40

## ESM+ PF33 HIGH HEAT



Part Number	Description
PF33ESMXE5YSLY20R	ESM+ PF33, Hard Hat, Aluminised Overcape, Gold External Visor (shade 4/5) with visor bar, Spark Shield, P3 Nuisance Odour Filter

**APPROVALS: Respiratory Protection:** EN 12941:1998+A2:2008 TH3P

**Head Protection:** EN 397:2012+A1:2012

**Eye/Face Protection:** EN 166:2002 1B39

**ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR (APF):** 40

## MAIN PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	Qty
PR01020SP	P3 Filter	10
PR01500SP	P3 Nuisance Odour Filter	10
PR01025SP	ABE1P3 Filter	8
PR01043SP	16 Battery Multi Charger	1



The PureFlo ESM+ is a modular system that can be configured to match your exact requirements.

For a complete list of PureFlo ESM+ Parts & Accessories, please scan the QR code:

## WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

Depending on the ESM+ product selected, this will include:

- PAPR with bump cap or hard hat
- Neck cape or face seal
- Aluminised accessories (High Heat option only)
- 2 x individual battery chargers
- 2 x batteries
- P3 filter

Option to have a multi-charger rather than individual battery chargers with each PAPR



## PURELL ES® Dispensers Elegant Design Meets Maintenance Ease

The PURELL® brand now extends to the hand soap category with breakthrough innovative PURELL brand HEALTHY SOAP™. The new PURELL ES hand hygiene systems are durable, reliable and provide the easiest way to see when refills need to be changed.



**PURELL ES4**  
MANUAL

Durable and reliable manual dispensing systems.  
Easy to maintain.

**Product Codes**

**Soap Dispensers**

- GJ5030-01 - ES4 Soap Dispenser White
- GJ5034-01 - ES4 Soap Dispenser Graphite

**Sanitiser Dispensers**

- GJ5020-01 - ES4 Sanitiser Dispenser White
- GJ5024-01 - ES4 Sanitiser Dispenser Graphite



**PURELL ES6**  
TOUCH-FREE

Touch-free systems built for reliable performance and maintenance ease.

**Product Codes**

**Soap Dispensers**

- GJ6430-01 - ES6 Soap Dispenser White
- GJ6434-01 - ES6 Soap Dispenser Graphite

**Sanitiser Dispensers**

- GJ6420-01 - ES6 Sanitiser Dispenser White
- GJ6424-01 - ES6 Sanitiser Dispenser Graphite



**PURELL ES8**  
TOUCH-FREE,  
ENERGY-ON-THE REFILL

Touch-free innovation with energy-on-the-refill technology plus the ability to add communication modules.

**Product Codes**

**Soap Dispensers**

- GJ7730-01 - ES8 Soap Dispenser White
- GJ7734-01 - ES8 Soap Dispenser Graphite

**Sanitiser Dispensers**

- GJ7720-01 - ES8 Sanitiser Dispenser White
- GJ7724-01 - ES8 Sanitiser Dispenser Graphite

# PURELL ES® Refills

## Breakthrough Innovations In Hand Hygiene



Healthy skin is cleaner skin. PURELL® HEALTHY SOAP products with CLEAN RELEASE Technology set a new standard for soap performance. Specifically formulated to loosen dirt and germs, the formulations are gentle on skin and leave 3.4x fewer germs on skin.



### PURELL HEALTHY SOAP High Performance Foam Hand Wash - Unfragranced

Remarkably mild, self-preserved soap formulation which removes more than 99% of dirt and germs.

#### Product Codes

GJ5085-02 - ES4 Refill  
GJ6485-02 - ES6 Refill  
GJ7785-02 - ES8 Refill

All refills 1200ml capacity



### PURELL HEALTHY SOAP High Performance Foam Hand Wash

Remarkably mild, self-preserved soap formulation removes more than 99% of dirt.

#### Product Codes

GJ5086-02 - ES4 Refill  
GJ6486-02 - ES6 Refill  
GJ7786-02 - ES8 Refill

All refills 1200ml capacity



### PURELL HEALTHY SOAP Mild Foam

Exceptionally mild, unfragranced foam hand soap.

#### Product Codes

GJ5069-02 - ES4 Refill  
GJ6469-02 - ES6 Refill  
GJ7769-02 - ES8 Refill

All refills 1200ml capacity

## PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub

A breakthrough formulation with exceptional antimicrobial efficacy. PURELL kills 99.99% of most common germs that may be harmful. Unfragranced and colourless. Passed food tainting test in accordance with EN 4120:2007

#### Product Codes

GJ5062-02 – ES4 Refill  
GJ6462-02 – ES6 Refill  
GJ7762-02 – ES8 Refill

All refills 1200ml capacity





## GOJO ADX-12™ & ADX-7™ Manual Soap Dispensers

The ADX-12 high capacity dispensers need less maintenance in high-traffic areas while the small footprint ADX-7 dispensers fit compact spaces.

The ADX™ dispenser is easy to service and built to last. Both dispensers are performance guaranteed and fitted with GOJO LOCK OR NOT Technology.

### Product Codes

#### ADX-12

GJ8884-06 – Grey/White  
GJ8888-06 – Chrome/Black

#### ADX-7

GJ8784-06 – Grey/White  
GJ8788-06 – Chrome/Black



ADX-12  
GJ8888-06



ADX-7  
GJ8784-06

## GOJO Mild Foam Hand Soap

Ecolabel-approved formulation mild enough for high frequency use and is both unfragranced and colourless.  
EN 4120:2007



### Product Codes

GJ8711-04 – 700ml Refill  
GJ8811-03 – 1250ml Refill

## GOJO Freshberry Foam Hand Soap

A spa-inspired foam hand wash with a pleasant botanical fragrance. Contains natural extracts and skin conditioners.



### Product Codes

GJ8716-04 – 700ml Refill  
GJ8816-03 – 1250ml Refill

## GOJO Luxury Hair, Body & Hand Foam Wash

Spa-quality hair, body & hand foam wash with a cucumber scent.



### Product Codes

GJ8713-04 – 700ml Refill  
GJ8813-03 – 1250ml Refill

## GOJO Antimicrobial Plus Foam Handwash

This quat free handwash is gentle on skin and formulated to be highly effective for the removal of oils, fats and soils.



### Product Codes

GJ8748-04 – 700ml Refill  
GJ8848-03 – 1250ml Refill



## PURELL ADX-12™ & ADX-7™ Manual Sanitiser Dispensers



The ADX-12 high capacity dispensers need less maintenance in high-traffic areas while the small footprint ADX-7 dispensers fit compact spaces.

The ADX™ dispenser is easy to service and built to last. Both dispensers are performance guaranteed and fitted with GOJO LOCK OR NOT Technology.



ADX-12  
GJ8828-06



ADX-7  
GJ8720-06

### Product Codes

#### ADX-12

GJ8820-06 – White  
GJ8828-06 – Chrome/Black

#### ADX-7

GJ8720-06 –White  
GJ8728-06 –Chrome/Black

## PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub

A breakthrough formulation with exceptional antimicrobial efficacy. PURELL kills 99.99% of most common germs that may be harmful. Unfragranced and colourless. Passed food tainting test in accordance with EN 4120:2007



### Product Codes

GJ8803-03 – 1200ml Refill  
GJ8703-04 – 700ml Refill

## PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam

Contains skin conditioning agents that help to maintain skin health, skin moisture & improve overall skin feel. PURELL kills 99.99% of most common germs that may be harmful.



### Product Codes

GJ8804-03 – 1200ml Refill  
GJ8704-04 – 700ml Refill

## PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub Bottles

A breakthrough formulation with exceptional antimicrobial efficacy.

### Product Codes

GJ9268-12 – 500ml Pump Bottle  
GJ9263-12 – 300ml Pump Bottle  
GJ9661-24 – 100ml Flip Top Bottle  
GJ9606-24 – 60ml Pump Bottle  
GJ3901-99 – 30ml Flip Top Bottle  
GJ9608-24 – PURELL PERSONAL™ Retractable Clip



## PURELL® Hand & Surface Antimicrobial Wipes

Keep hands and surfaces germ-free with PURELL Hand & Surface Antimicrobial Wipes. They are effective against 99.99% of most common germs.

Tested in real-world medical settings under EN16615.

No-rinse required, suitable for use on food-contact surfaces.

For use on hands and non-porous surfaces.



### Product Codes

- GJ92100-12 - 100 Count Canister
- GJ92200-06 - 200 Count Canister
- GJ92270-06 - 270 Count Canister
- GJ92450-04 - 450 Count Bucket

## PURELL Surface Sanitising Wipes

Disinfectant wipes for use on surfaces and materials in catering, kitchens and community premises.

Suitable for use on food contact surfaces and does not need rinsing after use.

Fast acting and fast drying with broad spectrum bactericidal, fungicidal and mycobactericidal activity.

Active against enveloped viruses (including H1N1, Coronavirus) and other selected viruses.

Biocidal product, PT2 and PT4, for professional use, ready to use.



### Product Codes

- GJ95102-12 – Sanitising wipes
- GJ92200-06 – Antimicrobial wipes

## PURELL Surface Sanitising Spray

Disinfectant spray for use on non-porous surfaces and materials in catering, kitchens and community premises.

Suitable for use on food contact surfaces and does not need rinsing after use. Fast acting and fast drying with broad spectrum bactericidal, fungicidal and mycobactericidal activity.

Active against enveloped viruses (including H1N1, Coronavirus) and other selected viruses.

Biocidal product, PT2 and PT4, for professional use, ready to use.



### Product Codes

- GJ32675-06 – 750ml Bottle

# GOJO Tough Soils Specialist Portfolio



## GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ Dispenser

Enhanced sight window shaped to show refill inside.

Easy to load with one-hand push operation. Modern design with diamond-plate effect looks great in tough soils environments

GOJO SANITARY SEALED™ refills, portion controlled to reduce waste

### Product Codes

GJ7200 – 2000ml Dispenser

GJ7500 – 5000ml Dispenser



## GOJO Natural Scrub Hand Cleaner

GOJO Natural Scrub Hand Cleaner is Ecolabel certified and contains plant-based scrubbing particles. The formulation has been developed for use on grease, oil and tar.

Dermatologically tested.  
Ecolabel certified.

### Product Codes

GJ7335-04 – 2000ml Refill

GJ7635-02 – 5000ml Refill



## GOJO Olive Scrub Hand Cleaner

GOJO Olive Scrub Hand Cleaner features an olive scent and plant-based scrubbing particles. Formulated for maximum cleaning power on a variety of soils including tar, paint and adhesive. Ideal for heavy manufacturing, workshops and garages.

Dermatologically tested.

### Product Codes

GJ7332-04 – 2000ml Refill

GJ7632-02 – 5000ml Refill



## GOJO SUPRO MAX™ Hand Cleaner

Fast and effective hand cleaner removes tough or sticky soils, such as ink, tar, oil and grease. Ideal for plant-wide use, body shops or wherever difficult soils are found. Non-drying formula. Contains crushed walnuts.

### Product Codes

GJ7272-04 – 2000ml Refill

GJ7695-02 - 1 Gallon Pump Bottle



GJ7272-04



GJ7695-02

# GOJO HAND MEDIC® Professional Skin Conditioner



## GOJO HAND MEDIC® ADX-7™ Dispenser

The small footprint GOJO HAND MEDIC® ADX-7™ dispensers are easy to service and built to last. The dispenser is performance guaranteed and fitted with GOJO LOCK OR NOT Technology.

### Product Codes

GJ8781-06 – Dispenser White

GJ8782-06 – Dispenser Chrome/Black



## GOJO HAND MEDIC Professional Skin Conditioner

Designed to help maintain skin's moisture level.  
Use before work, after hand washing and at night.  
Absorbs quickly with no greasy after-feel.

Dermatologically tested, water based and unfragranced.  
Food tainting test EN 4120: 2007 compliant.

### Product Codes

GJ8745-04 – 685ml Refill

GJ8150-12 – 148ml Tube

GJ8142-12 – 60ml Bottle



## A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR A HEALTHIER WORKPLACE



### HEAVY DUTY CLEANSING

Use the mildest, most effective hand cleaner to help maintain good skin health.



### GENERAL CLEANSING

Handwashing is one of the best ways to remove germs, avoid getting sick, and prevent the spread of germs to others.



### CONDITIONING

Conditioning skin improves how skin looks and feels & workers are more productive when their skin is in good condition.



### SANITISING

PURELL® hand and surface sanitisers deal with germs wherever you are.

# YOUR HEAD TO TOE PPE SOLUTIONS



**Honeywell**



**Description**

- Advanced ergonomic design with 2,784 possible positions
- Incredible adjustability
- Fully-adjustable ratchet headgear and headband
- Comfortable fit with goggles or respirators
- Easily replaceable visors available in different materials, tints and finishes

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME MARKING	LENS MARKING
HW1011933	Bionic face shield with clear acetate visor	B-D 166 3 BT	FT 3
HW1011624	Bionic face shield with clear PC visor, Fogban & Antiscratch	B-D 166 3 BT	2C-1.2 B-D 1 BT 3 9
HW1011623	Bionic face shield with clear uncoated PC visor	B-D 166 3 BT	2C-1.2 B-D 1 BT 3 9

**CLEARWAYS****Description**

- Offers both strength and durability
- Lightweight, comfortable to wear all day
- Purchase the browguard and visor separately
- Replacement visors available in acetate or polycarbonate

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME MARKING	LENS MARKING
HW1002341	CB20 Adjustable polyamide headgear and browguard	1 B 3	-
HW1002353	Clear polycarbonate screen (200 mm)	-	1 B 3

# AVATAR™



## Description

- Eight points of adjustability in a customizable style
- 9-base wrap-around lens provides peripheral vision and protection
- Soft, flexible nose pads prevent slipping
- Wire-core, fully adjustable, and flexible temples to fit almost any facial profile
- Patented, indirect venting system allows for airflow

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME MARKING	LENS MARKING
HW1034831	Avatar™ Black, clear lens, Hydroshield anti-fog coating	HON 166 F	2C-1.2 HON 1 F KN
HW1034832	Avatar™ Black, grey lens, Hydroshield anti-fog coating	HON 166 F	5-3.1 HON 1 F KN
HW1034833	Avatar™ Black, amber lens, Hydroshield anti-fog coating	HON 166 F	2C-1.2 HON 1 F KN
HW1034840-BB	Avatar™ Black/Blue, Blue-Blocker lens, Hydroshield anti-fog coating	HON 166F	2C-1.2 HON 1FKN

# MILLENNIA 2G



## Description

- Ready to wear, no need to worry about any adjustments
- Softer, more flexible frame material for superior comfort
- The comfortable nose pads help prevent the eyewear from slipping off the nose
- Dielectric
- Panoramic viewing area

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME MARKING	LENS MARKING
HW1032175	Millennia 2G black frame, clear lens, Hardcoat	HON 166 FT	2C-1.2 1 FT K
HW1032176	Millennia 2G black frame, grey lens, Hardcoat	HON 166 FT	2C-2.5/5-2.5 1 FT K
HW1032177	Millennia 2G black frame, HDL lens, Hardcoat	HON 166 FT	2C-1.2 1 FT K

## PA700



### Description

- Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)
- Adjustable airflow with three speed options
- Easy cleaning and maintenance
- Good field of view
- No face-fit testing required

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HWP701EU	Assembly includes connected blower, battery, battery charger, comfort pad, flow meter, and nylon belt
HWP911EU	Head Cap + Face Seal + PA032 Breathing Tube
HWP7PR	Prefilter
HWP7P	P3 filter
HWP7A2P	A2P3 Combined Filter



## AIRVISOR 2 MV



### Description

- Supplied air respirator with loose-fitting visor
- Ultralight and easy to use
- Total inward leakage less than 0.05%.
- Low flow alarm and activated carbon filter.
- Spares and accessories are available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	NPF	APF
HW1013938	Airvisor 2 MV Paint Spraying kit complete with: acetate chemical resistant visor (EN166-2F), spraygun air hose with quick release connectors, one fabric face seal cassette, two disposable visor covers, fabric hood and neck cover, waistbelt complete (DAVW-1001), storage bag.	2000	40
HW1013939	Airvisor 2 MV Chemical kit complete with: acetate chemical resistant visor (EN 166-2F) one fabric face seal cassette, two disposable visor covers and neck cover, waistbelt complete (DAVW-1003), storage bag.	2000	40
HW1013980	Airvisor 2 MV Industrial kit complete with: polycarbonate visor (EN 166 39-B). One fabric face seal cassette, two disposable visor covers and neck cover, waistbelt complete (DAVW-1003), storage bag.	2000	40



## VERISHIELD™ VS110 & VS120



### Description

- Comfortably fits a wide range of head sizes
- Wide cup opening
- Memory foam ear cushions
- Lightweight cushioned headband
- Air Flow Control technology

## VERISHIELD™ VS130 & VS130HV



### Description

- Comfortably fits a wide range of head sizes
- Wide cup opening
- Memory foam ear cushions
- Lightweight cushioned headband
- Air Flow Control technology
- High visibility option

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL1035145-VS	VS110 VeriShield™ earmuff	27
HL1035105-VS	VS120 VeriShield™ earmuff	31

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL1035109-VS	VS130 VeriShield™ earmuff	35
HL1035111-VS	VS130HV VeriShield™ earmuff, high visibility	35

## VERISHIELD™ VS140



### Description

- Comfortably fits a wide range of head sizes
- Wide cup opening
- Memory foam ear cushions
- Lightweight cushioned headband

## IMPACT PRO INDUSTRIAL



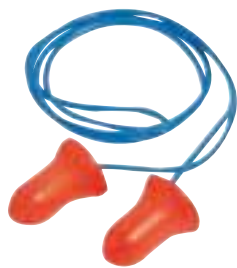
### Description

- Hear-through technology
- Allows environmental awareness
- Strategically placed directional stereo microphones to amplify ambient sounds
- Air Flow Control technology

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL1035101-VS	VS140 VeriShield™ earmuff without Air Flow Control	25

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL1034491	Impact Pro Industrial	33

## MAXIMUM®



### Description

- High SNR attenuation index and optimum comfort
- The world's most-used polyurethane foam earplug.
- Bell shape for maximum in-ear comfort.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL3301130	Maximum corded plug. Box of 100 pairs.	38

## LASER® LITE



### Description

- The foam expands to mould to the shape of virtually every ear
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and removal

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL3301105	Laser Lite uncorded. Box of 200 pairs.	35
HL3301271	Howard Leight Laser Lite REFILL LS500	35
HL1013047	Howard Leight Laser Lite REFILL LS400	35

## LASER® TRACK



### Description

- The highest attenuation rate in its class
- Metal detectable for the food sector.
- The foam expands to fit virtually every ear
- Single use

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL3301167	Laser Trak corded. Box of 100 pairs.	34

## SMARTFIT DETECTABLE



### Description

- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Metal detectable for the food sector
- Detectable earplugs for long-term comfort

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SNR
HL1012522	Smartfit Detectable, corded. Box of 50 pairs	30

# H700 CC5 HARNESS



## Description

- Next-generation 3D movement focused waist pad for prolonged work positioning at heights
- Highly breathable, lightweight, ergonomic shoulder/back padding
- Integrated SRL adaptor
- Pivot link leg strap adjuster

# H500 IS1 HARNESS



## Description

- Light-weight and ergonomic
- Increased freedom of movement
- Smart rebar hook/lanyard keepers and SRL web link
- Fall-impact indicators
- Comfortable around the legs, waist, back, and shoulders

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
HW1036785	H700 CC5 ALUM QC FD/SD	1
HW1036793	H700 CC5 ALUM QC FD/SD	2
HW1036787	H700 CC5 ALUM QC FD/SD	3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
HW1036090	H500 IS1 harness, Mating leg buckles, Auto clip chest buckles, Back D-ring	2
HW1036091	H500 IS1 harness, Mating leg buckles, Auto clip chest buckles, Back D-ring	3
HWFPXARCM-HLEU	H500 Arc Flash Harness with back D-ring and front webbing loops.	3

# H100 LANYARD



## Description

- Available as Twin and as Single
- Cost effective
- Length: 1.8m
- Rated to 140Kg max. weight capacity

# TURBOLITE™ BLOCK



## Description

- Compact & lightweight
- Twistlock Steel both webbing side and block side
- Low space clearance of 1.80 m
- Quick activating patent pending braking system
- Provides 2 m working capacity lifeline
- High-strength, impact-resistant nylon housing for maximum durability

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HWH1SLRHEU	H100 Single Shock Absorbing Lanyard
HWH1TLRHEU	H100 Twin Shock Absorbing Lanyard

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HW1018015	With two carabiners
HW1018013	With carabiner and scaffolding hook

## CORESHIELD™ CUT LEVEL C



### Description

- Retains performance even after 5 washing cycles for extended lifetime
- Thumb reinforcement for extra durability
- Certified standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®
- Touchscreen resistive and capacitive
- Silicone free

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EN388:2016
HW23-0513B	CoreShield, 13 gauge HPPE/basalt black liner, nitrile micro-foam black coating, A3/C	4X43C

## CORESHIELD™ CUT LEVEL F



### Description

- Retains performance even after 5 washing cycles for extended lifetime
- Thumb reinforcement for extra durability
- Certified standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®
- Touchscreen resistive and capacitive
- Silicone free

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EN388:2016
HW26-0513B	CoreShield, 13 gauge HPPE/alloy/basalt black liner, nitrile micro-foam, black coating, A6/F	4X44F

## CORESHIELD™ CUT LEVEL E



### Description

- Retains performance even after 5 washing cycles for extended lifetime
- Thumb reinforcement for extra durability
- Certified standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®
- Touchscreen resistive and capacitive
- Silicone free

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EN388:2016
HW25-0913B	CoreShield, 13 gauge HPPE/stainless steel black liner, smooth nitrile black coating, A5/E	4X42E

## CORESHIELD™ DOUBLE



### Description

- Thin, nitrile liquid repellent and 100% water- and oil-resistant base layer
- Retains performance even after 5 washing cycles for extended lifetime
- Touchscreen capability for resistive screen machines
- Silicone free
- Antimicrobial properties
- Certified standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EN388:2016
HW24-9D38B	CoreShield Double 18G BB, Full coating	4X31D



## ZENITH X

### THE PERFORMANCE MULTIPLIER

Our passion for performance fueled our inspiration to design a helmet without compromise – one that is exponentially better.



Every KASK helmet is tested for rotational impact performance.

# KASK

Performance is a beautiful thing.

Learn more about KASK Rotational Impact WGI1 Test at [kask-safety.com](https://www.kask-safety.com)





## ZENITH X

WHE00073



- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 201 WHITE         | 208 BLUE       |
| 202 YELLOW        | 209 ANTHRACITE |
| 203 ORANGE        | 210 BLACK      |
| 204 RED           | 214 PINK       |
| 205 GREEN         | 215 LIGHT GREY |
| 206 BRITISH GREEN |                |

## ZENITH X HI VIZ

WHE00074



- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 201 WHITE       |
| 221 YELLOW FLUO |
| 222 ORANGE FLUO |

## ZENITH X AIR

WHE00075



- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 201 WHITE         | 208 BLUE       |
| 202 YELLOW        | 209 ANTHRACITE |
| 203 ORANGE        | 210 BLACK      |
| 204 RED           | 214 PINK       |
| 205 GREEN         | 215 LIGHT GREY |
| 206 BRITISH GREEN |                |

## ZENITH X AIR HI VIZ

WHE00076



- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 201 WHITE       |
| 221 YELLOW FLUO |
| 222 ORANGE FLUO |

## EYE & FACE PROTECTION



WV00002-500  
ZEN VISOR KIT  
CLEAR  
adapters included



WV00007-510  
ZEN VISOR  
SMOKE  
adapters not included



WV00007-520  
ZEN VISOR  
SILVER MIRROR  
adapters not included



WV00003-530  
ZEN FF VISOR KIT  
CLEAR  
adapters & carrier included



WV00008-510  
ZEN FF VISOR  
SMOKE  
adapters not included



WAC00010  
FULL FACE VISOR  
CARRIER



WAC00009  
EASY CLICK  
ADAPTERS

## WEATHER PROTECTION



WAC00013-313  
NECK SHADE  
GREY



WAC00025-221  
NECK SHADE HI VIZ  
YELLOW FLUO



WAC00025-222  
NECK SHADE HI VIZ  
ORANGE FLUO



WAC00030-209  
NECK SHIELD RW  
ANTHRACITE



WAC00031-221  
NECK SHIELD RW  
HI VIZ YELLOW FLUO



WAC00031-222  
NECK SHIELD RW  
HI VIZ ORANGE FLUO



WPA00009  
MERINO WINTER  
PADDING

## HEARING PROTECTION



WHP00004  
SC1 | GREEN



WHP00005  
SC2 | YELLOW



WHP00006  
SC3 | ORANGE

## HEADLAMPS



WLA00001  
KL-1  
HEADLAMP



WLA00002  
KL-2  
HEADLAMP



WLA00003  
KL-3  
HEADLAMP



WAC00004  
KL-1 LAMP FRONT  
ATTACHMENT



WAC00005  
KL-2 LAMP FRONT  
ATTACHMENT



WAC00006  
KL-3 LAMP FRONT  
ATTACHMENT



#LightEngineeredBetter

## P2R CORE LED TORCH



- 120/50/15 lm
- 65/45/15 m
- 0.5/1/5 hr
- 36g
- IP54

- Rechargeable pocket torch with handy pocket clip
- Focus for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
- Robust, yet lightweight aircraft-grade aluminium housing
- L-ion 10440 battery, pocket clip and USB charging cable (supplied)

Code: **LED502176**

## P5R CORE LED TORCH



- 500/350/130/15 lm
- 250/180/110/40 m
- BOOST/1/3.5/25 hr
- 106g
- IP68

- Compact, rechargeable, flood/spot focusing and fuss-free contact charging
- IP68 supreme level of ingress protection from dust and water
- L-ion 14500 battery, wrist-strap and magnetic contact charging cable (supplied)

Code: **LED502178**

## P7R WORK LED TORCH



- 1200/900/390/15 lm
- 240/180/115/15 m
- BOOST/2/3.25/60 hr
- 219g
- IP68

- Medium-bodied, high CRI, rechargeable torch with ingenious contact charging system
- Patented Advanced Focus System optics for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
- Rubber features and a lens shield provide further protection against impacts and chemicals
- IP68 supreme level of ingress protection from dust and water
- L-ion 21700 battery, belt-clip and contact charging cable (supplied)

Code: **LED502187**

## P18R WORK LED TORCH



- 4500/2600/1000/30 lm
- 720/420/260/50 m
- BOOST/2.5/4.5/70 hr
- 669g
- IP54

- Mega powerful single beam rechargeable torch with a stunning light distance – 720 metres on boost
- Blink, Position, S.O.S., Strobe and Dimming feature light options
- Patented Advanced Focus System optics for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
- Protective rubber on the lamp head and end cap help protect against impact and offer increased grip; lens shield protects the lens from impact, dirt and chemical damage
- 3 x 18650 battery pack, wrist-strap, contact charging cable and mains plug with USB port (supplied)

Code: **LED502188**



#LightEngineeredBetter

## H5R CORE LED HEADLAMP



- 500/300/15 lm
- 200/150/30 m
- BOOST/2/50 hr
- 167g
- IP67

- Rechargeable, focusable for flood/spot, dimming feature, transport lock and fuss-free contact charging
- IP67 exceptional protection against dust and water
- Direct light beam up or down within 160°
- Integrated lithium-polymer rechargeable battery pack and contact charging cable (supplied)

Code: **LED502121**

## H7R WORK LED HEADLAMP



- 1000/600/15 lm
- 250/200/25 m
- BOOST/4/60 hr
- 282g
- IP67

- Rechargeable, flood/spot focusing, dimming feature, transport lock and fuss-free contact charging
- IP67 exceptional protection against dust and water
- High CRI – better colour identification
- L-ion 21700 battery, helmet clips, lens cover and contact charging cable (supplied)

Code: **LED502195**

## H15R CORE LED HEADLAMP



- 2500/1000/20 lm
- 250/170/20 m
- BOOST/5/80 hr
- 380g
- IP67

- Rechargeable, flood/spot focusing, dimming feature, 3 x indicators, transport lock and fuss-free contact charging
- IP67 exceptional protection against dust and water
- Direct light beam up or down within 130°
- 2 x L-ion 21700 batteries and contact charging cable (supplied)

Code: **LED502123**

## iH5R LED HEADLAMP



- 400/20 lm
- 180/40 m
- 4/35 hr
- 98g
- IP54

- Rechargeable headlamp that can also be used as a handheld torch
- Focus for flood (near) or spot (distance) illumination
- Will also work with standard AA battery (not supplied)
- L-ion 14500 battery, magnetic charging cable, helmet mounting kit (supplied)

Code: **LED502025**

## Moldex Fit Test Kit



It is a legal requirement that workers using tight fitting RPE as a control measure under Health and Safety Legislation should be Fit Tested.

Moldex Fit Test Kits allow employers to take charge of their own Fit Testing programme thereby reducing costs and enabling them to carry out Fit Testing whenever necessary [new employee, change of RPE etc].

Each Moldex kit is suitable for carrying out multiple tests and comes packaged in its own sturdy case.

### Fit Testing Kit contains:

1 x NEW 3D Hood, 1 x 30ml Bitter sensitivity solution, 1 x 30ml Bitter test solution, 2 x nebulisers, 1 x Fit Test instruction [USB stick], 1 x pen

### Product Codes

**M0103** Fit test kit

**M0503** Sensitivity solution 30ml [box of 6 bottles]

**M0504** Test solution 30ml [box of 6 bottles]

## Classic FFP1 NR D

FFP1



- ▶ High performance filter for reliable protection
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity [M2365 only]
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Loop strap for easy application and adjustment
- ▶ Pack of 20
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

**MOL2360** FFP1 NR D

**MOL2365** FFP1 NR D valved

## Smart FFP1 NR D

FFP1



- ▶ High performance filter for reliable protection
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Nose seal - for additional wearing comfort
- ▶ Clip fastening - mask can be hung around the neck when not in use
- ▶ Pack of 20
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

**M2385** FFP1 NR D valved

### Classic FFP2 NR D

FFP2



- ▶ High performance filter for reliable protection
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity [M2405 only]
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Loop strap for easy application and adjustment
- ▶ Pack of 20
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

#### Product Codes

MOL2400 FFP2 NR D

MOL2405 FFP2 NR D valved

### Smart FFP2 NR D

FFP2



- ▶ High performance filter for reliable protection
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Nose seal - for additional wearing comfort
- ▶ Clip fastening - mask can be hung around the neck when not in use
- ▶ Pack of 20
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

#### Product Codes

MOL2485 FFP2 NR D valved

### Smart Active FFP2 NR D

FFP2

PLUS  
activated  
carbon  
layer



- ▶ Activated layer of carbon offers relief from odours and nuisance levels of gases plus ozone 10 x WEL
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Nose seal - for additional wearing comfort
- ▶ Clip fastening - mask can be hung around the neck when not in use
- ▶ Pack of 10
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

#### Product Codes

MOL2445 FFP2 NR D + Ozone

### AIR FFP2 R D Sized masks

FFP2

TWO SIZES

airwave®  
filter technology



- ▶ Reusable due to long life filter
- ▶ AirWave® filter technology for low breathing resistance
- ▶ Available in two sizes for optimal fit - ideal for fit testing
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ Nose seal - for additional wearing comfort
- ▶ Clip fastening - mask can be hung around the neck when not in use
- ▶ Pack of 10
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

#### Product Codes

MOL3105 FFP2 R D M/L

MOL3155 FFP2 R D S/M

## Classic FFP3 NR D

FFP3



- ▶ High performance filter for reliable protection
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Loop strap for easy application and adjustment
- ▶ Pack of 20
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes:

MOL2555 FFP3 NR D valved

## Smart FFP3 NR D

FFP3



- ▶ High performance filter for reliable protection
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity [M2505 only]
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Nose seal - for additional wearing comfort
- ▶ Clip fastening - mask can be hung around the neck when not in use
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

M2500 FFP3 NR D [Pack of 16]

M2505 FFP3 NR D valved [Pack of 10]

## Smart Active FFP3 NR D

FFP3

PLUS  
activated  
carbon  
layer



- ▶ Activated layer of carbon offers relief from odours and nuisance levels of gases and vapours
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ Fits securely without the need for a nose clip
- ▶ Nose seal - for additional wearing comfort
- ▶ Clip fastening - mask can be hung around the neck when not in use
- ▶ Pack of 10
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

MOL2535 FFP3 NR D + gases < WEL

## AIR FFP3 R D Sized masks

FFP3

TWO SIZES



- ▶ Reusable due to long life filter
- ▶ AirWave® filter technology for low breathing resistance
- ▶ Available in two sizes for optimal fit - ideal for fit testing
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ Nose seal - for additional wearing comfort
- ▶ Clip fastening - mask can be hung around the neck when not in use
- ▶ Pack of 10
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

MOL3205 FFP3 R D M/L

M3255 FFP3 R D S/M



# Real Reusable FFP Masks

- ✓ Overall costs can be reduced
- ✓ Waste can be reduced
- ✓ High degree of wearer comfort due to comfortable breathing and soft face seals

Reusability ensures optimal price-performance ratio:  
Benefit from our top masks at low overall costs!

## Air Plus ProValve

- ▶ Reusable due to wipeable face seal and long life filter
- ▶ TPE full face seal - similar to a half mask
- ▶ AirWave® long life filter - low breathing resistance
- ▶ Clean and disinfect face seal between use [M9981]
- ▶ Use with FFPak storage case for prolonged mask life [M3994]
- ▶ ProValve minimises condensation droplets and humidity
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Pack of 5
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

<b>M3308</b> FFP2 R D valved	<b>M3408</b> FFP3 R D valved
<b>M3994</b> FFPak storage case	<b>M9981</b> Disinfectant wipes

## Air Seal

- ▶ Reusable due to wipeable face seal and long life filter
- ▶ Soft full face seal - secure and comfortable fit
- ▶ AirWave® long life filter - low breathing resistance
- ▶ Clean and disinfect face seal between use [M9981]
- ▶ Use with FFPak storage case for prolonged mask life [M3994]
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity [M3705 only]
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Pack of 8
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

<b>M3700</b> FFP3 R D	<b>M3705</b> FFP3 R D valved
<b>M3994</b> FFPak storage case	<b>M9981</b> Disinfectant wipes

## Air Plus

- ▶ Reusable due to wipeable face seal and long life filter
- ▶ TPE full face seal - similar to a half mask
- ▶ AirWave® long life filter - low breathing resistance
- ▶ Clean and disinfect face seal between use [M9981]
- ▶ Use with FFPak storage case for prolonged mask life [M3994]
- ▶ Ventex®-valve - reduces heat and humidity
- ▶ ActivForm® - 3D fit for a secure seal
- ▶ DuraMesh® - robust mesh structure retains shape
- ▶ Pack of 5
- ▶ EN149:2001 + A1:2009

### Product Codes

<b>MOL3405</b> FFP3 R D valved	<b>M9981</b> Disinfectant wipes
<b>M3994</b> FFPak storage case	

**FFP2**  
**FFP3**



airwave®  
filter technology

Choose to reuse!

**FFP3**



airwave®  
filter technology

Choose to reuse!

**FFP3**



airwave®  
filter technology

Choose to reuse!

### CompactMask



- ▶ Ultra compact low profile and comfortable
- ▶ Maintenance free and ready to use
- ▶ Push to test valve allows user to check mask fit
- ▶ Wide unobstructed field of vision
- ▶ Lightweight and durable
- ▶ TPE mask body - gentle on the skin
- ▶ FlexFit - automatically adjusts to different face shapes and sizes
- ▶ Low breathing resistance
- ▶ EN405:2001 + A1:2009

#### Product Codes

**M5120** FFA1P2 R D  
**M5230** FFA2P3 R D  
**M5330** FFABE1P3 R D  
**M5430** FFABEK1P3 R D

### Series 7000 Silicone



- ▶ Reliable protection against gases, vapours and particles
- ▶ Made of soft Silicone which remains soft and stable even in extreme temperatures
- ▶ Use with EasyLock® filters, easy to install and combine
- ▶ No adapters or clips needed
- ▶ Easy maintenance and cleaning
- ▶ Lightweight with excellent field of vision
- ▶ Mask body only – filters sold separately
- ▶ Storage tub available [M7995] to keep mask hygienic between use
- ▶ EN140:1998

#### Product Codes:

**M7004** Mask Body Small  
**M7005** Mask Body Medium  
**M7006** Mask Body Large  
**M7995** Resealable storage tub

### Series 7000 TPE



- ▶ Reliable protection against gases, vapours and particles
- ▶ Made from soft TPE which is gentle on the skin
- ▶ Use with EasyLock® filters, easy to install and combine
- ▶ No adapters or clips needed
- ▶ Easy maintenance and cleaning
- ▶ Lightweight with excellent field of vision
- ▶ Mask body only – filters sold separately
- ▶ Storage tub available [M7995] to keep mask hygienic between use
- ▶ EN140:1998

#### Product Codes

**M7001** Mask Body Small  
**M7002** Mask Body Medium  
**M7003** Mask Body Large  
**M7995** Resealable storage tub

### Series 7000 TPE Ready Packs



- ▶ Reliable protection against gases, vapours and particles
- ▶ Mask body size medium plus one pair of filters
- ▶ Made from soft TPE which is gentle on the skin
- ▶ EasyLock® filters - easy to install and combine
- ▶ No adapters or clips needed
- ▶ Easy maintenance and cleaning
- ▶ Lightweight with excellent field of vision
- ▶ Supplied in a resealable container [excluding M7032]
- ▶ Available in a range of protection levels

#### Product Codes

**M7032** Mask body [M] + 2 x P3 R D filters  
**M7122** Mask body [M] + 2 x A1P2 R D filters  
**M7232** Mask body [M] + 2 x A2P3 R D filters  
**M7432** Mask body [M] + 2 x ABEK1P3 R D filters



## EasyLock® Filters for Moldex Series 7000 and 9000

### EASYLOCK®

- ✓ No adapters
- ✓ Easy handling
- ✓ Simpler logistics - 30% less parts



- ▶ Revolutionary filter system that requires no additional clips or holders
- ▶ Particulate filters can either be connected to the gas filter or directly to the mask body
- ▶ AirWave® long-life particulate filter for extremely low breathing resistance, increased wearer comfort and high absorption capacity

#### Product Codes: Particulate Filters EN143:2000

MOL9010 P1 R D	10 pairs
MOL9020 P2 R D	10 pairs
MOL9022 P2 R D + ozone	6 pairs
MOL9030 P3 R D	6 pairs
MOL9032 P3 R D + ozone	6 pairs

#### Product Codes: Gas Filters EN14387:2004

MOL9100 A1	5 pairs
MOL9200 A2	4 pairs
MOL9300 ABE1	5 pairs
MOL9400 ABEK1	5 pairs
MOL9600 AX	4 pairs
MOL9800 ABEK2	4 pairs

#### Product Codes: Combined Filters

M9120 A1P1 R D	4 pairs
MOL9430 ABEK1P3 R D	3 pairs

## Series 9000 Full Face Mask

### EASYLOCK®



- ▶ Reliable protection against gases, vapours and particles
- ▶ Wide unobstructed field of vision
- ▶ Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens is easy to clean thanks to the hydrophobic coating
- ▶ Use with EasyLock® filters, easy to install and combine. No adapters or clips needed
- ▶ Easy maintenance and cleaning
- ▶ Lightweight with excellent field of vision
- ▶ Mask body available individually in three sizes: small [M9001], medium [M9002], large [M9003]
- ▶ Also available pre-assembled [size M] with ABEK1P3 R D filters. Supplied in aluminium packaging for extended shelf life [M9432]
- ▶ Storage tub available [M9995] to keep mask hygienic between use
- ▶ EN136:1998 CL2

#### Product Codes

M9001 Mask Body Small
M9002 Mask Body Medium
M9003 Mask Body Large

#### Product Codes

M9432 Mask body [M] + 2 x ABEK1P3 R D filters
M9995 Storage tub

# Now even more sustainable, cost effective and hygienic

## Spark Plugs® PlugStation TouchFree SNR 35 dB

- ▶ Touch-free, for maximum hygiene
- ▶ Distributes one pair of earplugs at a time
- ▶ Supplied with: 500 pairs of Spark Plugs® earplugs [SNR 35] and wall bracket [M7060]
- ▶ Refillable – saving 92% plastic waste
- ▶ Requires 4 x AA batteries, not included



## Spark Plugs® PlugStation Antimicrobial 500 SNR 35 dB

- ▶ The turn handle with CuVerro® V copper surface kills more than 99.9% of bacteria left behind during use<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ Refillable – saving 92% plastic waste
- ▶ Bracket available separately
- ▶ Contains 500 pairs of Spark Plugs® earplugs [SNR 35 dB]



### Product Codes

**M787001** PlugStation TouchFree 1 unit

### Product Codes

**M785002** PlugStation Antimicrobial 500 1 unit

## Moldex PlugStations

- ▶ Dispenser puts hearing protection at the centre of the workforce
- ▶ Available with a range of earplugs - Moldex earplugs offer optimal combination of stability and softness
- ▶ Available in two sizes; small (250 pairs), large (500 pairs)
- ▶ Refillable – saving 92% plastic waste
- ▶ Bracket available separately [M7060 and M7061]



### Product Codes: Small PlugStations

**M7625** MelLows® SNR 22 dB 250 pairs  
**M7825** Spark Plugs® SNR 35 dB 250 pairs  
**M7725** Pura-Fit® SNR 36 dB 250 pairs

### Product Codes: Mounting Brackets

**M7060** Wall bracket incl fittings 1 unit  
**M7061** Magnetic wall bracket 1 unit

### Product Codes: Large PlugStations

**M7650** MelLows® SNR 22dB 500 pairs  
**M7850** Spark Plugs® SNR 35 dB 500 pairs  
**M7750** Pura-Fit® SNR 36 dB 500 pairs  
**M7859** Spark Plugs® Detect SNR 32 dB 500 pairs  
**M7450** Contours® SNR 35 dB 500 pairs  
**M7453** Contours® size small SNR 35 dB 500 pairs

## PlugStation Refill

- ▶ Available for all Moldex disposable earplugs - designed to provide the perfect balance of stability and softness
- ▶ Contains 500 pairs
- ▶ PlugStations can be easily opened and refilled saving 92% plastic waste with every refill

### Product Codes:

**M7660** MelLows® SNR 22 dB 500 pairs  
**M7860** Spark Plugs® SNR 35 dB 500 pairs  
**M7760** Pura-Fit® SNR 36 dB 500 pairs  
**M7869** Spark Plugs® Detect SNR 32 dB 500 pairs  
**M7460** Contours® SNR 35 dB 500 pairs  
**M7463** Contours® size small SNR 35 dB 500 pairs



<sup>1</sup>Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), Escherichia coli O157:H7, and pseudomonas aeruginosa.



**MelLows® 22 dB**



SNR  
**22**  
dB

- ▶ Protection against lower noise levels
- ▶ Communicate and hear warning signals
- ▶ Earplugs offer optimal combination of stability and softness
- ▶ Easy to roll and insert
- ▶ Earplugs maintain a secure sealed fit
- ▶ Box opens into a dispensing unit
- ▶ SNR 22 dB
- ▶ Pack of 200 pairs
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

**Product Codes:**

**MOL7600** SNR 22 dB



**Spark Plugs® 35 dB**



SNR  
**35**  
dB

- ▶ Earplugs offer optimal combination of stability and softness
- ▶ Easy to roll and insert
- ▶ Earplugs maintain a secure sealed fit
- ▶ Box opens into a dispensing unit
- ▶ Available corded and uncorded
- ▶ SNR 35 dB
- ▶ Pack of 200 pairs
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

**Product Codes:**

**MOL7800** SNR 35 dB

**MOL7801** SNR 35 dB corded



**Pura-Fit® 36 dB**



SNR  
**36**  
dB

- ▶ Protection against higher noise levels
- ▶ Earplugs offer optimal combination of stability and softness
- ▶ Easy to roll and insert
- ▶ Earplugs maintain a secure sealed fit
- ▶ Box opens into a dispensing unit
- ▶ Available corded and uncorded
- ▶ SNR 36 dB
- ▶ Pack of 200 pairs
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

**Product Codes:**

**MOL6900** SNR 36 dB corded

**MOL7700** SNR 36 dB



**Contours® 35 dB**

TWO SIZES



SNR  
**35**  
dB

- ▶ The size and shape of ear canals vary dramatically, for this reason Contours® are available in two sizes
- ▶ Earplugs adapt to the shape of the ear canal for the highest level of comfort
- ▶ Easy to roll and insert
- ▶ Earplugs maintain a secure sealed fit
- ▶ Box opens into a dispensing unit
- ▶ SNR 35 dB
- ▶ Pack of 200 pairs
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

**Product Codes:**

**MOL7400** SNR 35 dB standard

**MOL7403** SNR 35 dB small

# Hearing Protection

Reusable Earplugs, banded earplugs and earmuffs

# MOLDEX



## Twisters® 34 dB



SNR  
34  
dB

- ▶ **Twist and push to find your fit** - Multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- ▶ Semi reusable - clean with mild soapy water
- ▶ Cord can be attached at any length
- ▶ Soft pods maintain a secure sealed fit
- ▶ Box opens into a dispensing unit
- ▶ SNR 34 dB
- ▶ Pack of 80 pairs
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

### Product Codes

MOL6441 SNR 34 dB



## Rockets® 30 dB



SNR  
30  
dB

- ▶ Made from soft TPE which is gentle on the skin
- ▶ Solid handle for easy insertion and removal
- ▶ Can be washed and reused
- ▶ Packed in a hygienic PocketPak® storage container
- ▶ Box opens into a dispensing unit
- ▶ Available corded and uncorded
- ▶ SNR 30 dB
- ▶ Pack of 50 pairs
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

### Product Codes

M6400 SNR 30 dB    M6401 SNR 30 dB corded

## Jazz-Band® 23 dB



SNR  
23  
dB

- ▶ Cost effective protection against intermittent noise
- ▶ Dual material technology reduces noise transmission
- ▶ Neck cord with safety release mechanism
- ▶ Comes with a spare pair of pods
- ▶ SNR 23 dB
- ▶ Pack of 8
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

### Product Codes:

M6700 SNR 23 dB    MOL6825 Replacement pods

## WaveBand® 1K 27 dB



SNR  
27  
dB

- ▶ Shape mimics the lower jaw, reducing contact with clothing and transmission noise to the ear
- ▶ Extremely lightweight with low band pressure
- ▶ Comes with a spare pair of pods
- ▶ SNR 27 dB
- ▶ Pack of 8
- ▶ EN 352-2:2002

### Product Codes:

M6810 SNR 27 dB    MOL6825 Replacement pods

## M-Series Earmuffs



SNR  
30  
dB

SNR  
34  
dB

SNR  
35  
dB

- ▶ High quality and robust earmuff
- ▶ Low profile design with low contact pressure
- ▶ Lightweight and flexible
- ▶ Simple on-head size adjustment
- ▶ Soft ear cushions with extra wide ear space for increased fit and comfort
- ▶ Available in a range of protection levels
- ▶ EN352-1:2002

### Product Codes:

M6110 SNR 30 dB    M6120 SNR 34 dB  
M6130 SNR 35 dB

### ADAPT Mask Glasses

Safety glasses that fit perfectly with masks

- ▶ Advanced technology and rimless lens design
- ▶ Anti-fog & antiscratch coating
- ▶ Large & clear field of vision
- ▶ Flexible sealing lip for increased comfort and protection
- ▶ Lightweight with flexible side arms
- ▶ UV filter



**ADAPT 2K**

- ▶ With soft rubberised dual component side arms and premium anti-fog and anti-scratch coating
- ▶ Markings: 2C-1.2 MO 1 FT K N
- ▶ EN 166:2001 / UV filter: EN 170:2002

**Product Codes**

**M140001** ADAPT 2K



**ADAPT 1K**

- ▶ With single component side arms and basic anti-fog and anti-scratch coating
- ▶ Markings: 2C-1.2 MO 1 FT
- ▶ EN 166:2001 / UV filter: EN 170:2002

**Product Codes**

**M141001** ADAPT 1K



**ADAPT Contrast**

- ▶ With soft rubberised dual component side arms and premium anti-fog, anti-scratch coating
- ▶ Yellow tinted lenses for better contrast
- ▶ Markings: 2C-1.2 MO 1 FT K N
- ▶ EN 166:2001 / UV filter: EN 170:2002

**Product Codes**

**M140101** ADAPT Contrast



**ADAPT Solar**

- ▶ With soft rubberised dual component side arms and premium anti-fog, anti-scratch coating
- ▶ Black tinted lenses perfect for working in sunny conditions
- ▶ Markings: 2C-1.2 MO 1 FT K N
- ▶ EN 166:2001 / UV filter: EN 170:2002 / Sunglare filter: EN 172:2001

**Product Codes**

**M140201** ADAPT Solar



MSA Safety is the world's leading manufacturer of high-quality safety products for personal protective equipment (PPE) and gas detection system solutions. Since 1914, MSA has been committed to its safety mission and has continued to innovate safety products for various industries. It ranges from adaptive head protection, adjustable fall protection, and portable gas detection. Please check the selected highlights on the following pages. More information about the product details and additional options are available on Beeswift's website.

## MSA HEAD PROTECTION

The MSA's world-leading head protection brand, V-Gard®, includes 12 different hard hat models- all super-comfortable and lightweight - and suitable for many applications. All of them are available at Beeswift and can be branded within the MSA LOGO EXPRESS® service.

Did you know that V-Gard® hard hats, when fitted with the MSA's Fas-Trac® III suspension, are listed in the #PPEthatfits Directory of inclusive PPE published by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB)?

Additional customisation options include MSA's badge holder, retroreflective stickers and up to 10 shell colours. V-Gard® also includes a wide range of tested and approved accessories to increase compliance.

MSA LOGO EXPRESS service includes high-quality, durable and weatherproof printed logos, ready for any weather condition. No matter how complex, all logo designs are possible with quick manufacturing from MSA Safety.



# HEAD PROTECTION

HINT: For the full range, please visit [Beeswift.com](http://Beeswift.com)

## V-GARD® HELMET



- Most popular model worldwide
- Used across various industrial applications, providing an economic and versatile helmet choice
- Reliable, UV stabilised HDPE helmet shell
- Comfortable textile suspension, Push-Key slide adjustment
- EN 397 : -30°C, 440V AC, EN 50365 (1000V AC), Antistatic

**MSAGV111W white**

**MSAGV121Y yellow**

**MSAGV141G green**

**MSAGV151B blue**

## V-GARD® 200 HELMET



- Short peak for increased upward vision
- Lightweight, available in non-vented and vented
- UV stabilised ABS, scratch resistant helmet shell
- Comfortable textile suspension, Push-Key slide adjustment or Fas-Trac® III wheel ratchet
- EN 397 : LD, -30°C, Antistatic (non-vented version: 440V AC, EN 50365 : 1000V AC)

**MSAGV612W vented Fas-Trac III ratchet white**

**MSAGV611W vented Push-Key white**

## V-GARD® 500 HELMET



- Multi-purpose vented or non-vented helmet, with an ideal design for attaching ear defenders and visors
- Provides lateral crush protection
- UV stabilised ABS, scratch resistant helmet shell with built-in rain gutter
- Comfortable textile suspension, Fas-Trac® III wheel ratchet
- EN 397 : LD, -30°C, Antistatic (non-vented version: 440V AC, EN 50365 : 1000V AC)

**MSAGV412W vented white**

## V-GARD® 520 HELMET



- Non-vented peakless helmet for work at height or confined spaces
- Provides lateral crush protection
- UV stabilised ABS, scratch resistant helmet shell with built-in rain gutter
- Comfortable textile suspension, Fas-Trac® III wheel ratchet
- EN 397 : LD, -30°C, 440V AC, EN 50365 : 1000V AC, Antistatic

**MSAGV912W white**

## V-GARD® 930 HELMET



- Balanced, low profile vented or unvented helmet with premium eye protection
- Integrated and retractable over-spectacles AF/AS fit over all corrective glasses
- Intelligent adjustment and innovative rubber seal ensures gap-free eye protection
- Grip area with rail system for quick and easy lens stowing, even with gloves
- EN 397 : LD, -30°C (non-vented version: MM, 440V AC, EN 50365 : 1000V AC) EN 166 : 1 B 2C-1,2 KN, Antistatic

**MSAGVC1AW vented white no stickers**

## V-GARD® H1 HELMET



- Exceptional comfort and ease of use in a stylish low-profile hard hat design
- Available in 3 versions to protect users working at floor level and in working at height applications
- Fas-Trac® III pivot ratchet suspension for superior comfort, adjustability, and range of motion
- Patented "push-button" attachment of V-Gard H1 visor or spectacle
- Trivent: EN 12492; Novent: EN 397 -30°C, 440V, EN50365 (1000V); Bivent: EN 397 -30°C

**MSA10194783 Trivent white**

**MSA10194791 Novent white**

## V-GARD® 950 HELMET ⚡



- Balanced, lightweight and low-profile electrician helmet
- Fully integrated and retractable AF/AS visor protects against arc flash up to 4kA, impact, chemical splash, UV radiation and molten metal splash
- Reliable one handed smooth movement, even –gloved
- 6-point Fas-Trac® III premium ratchet suspension; 4 pts chinstrap; optional arc flash ear flaps
- EN 397: MM, LD, -30°C, 440V AC, EN 50365: 1000V AC, EN 166: 2C-1,2 1 B 3 8-1-0 9 KN, GS-ET-29 class 1 (4kA), Antistatic

**MSAGVF1A-80AW**

**MSAGVF1A-80AWGY**  
incl. grey stickers

**MSAGVF1A-80AWRE**  
incl. red stickers

## V-GARD® 950 CLASS 2 HELMET ⚡



- Balanced and lightweight electrician helmet with fully integrated and retractable GS-ET-29 Class 2 (7kA) AF/AS visor
- High light transmittance ensures good colour recognition
- Unique extended ear and neck flaps provide arc flash protection
- 6-point Fas-Trac® III premium ratchet suspension; 4 pts chinstrap
- EN 397: MM, LD, -30°C, 440V AC, EN 50365: 1000V AC, EN 166: 2C-1,2 1 B 3 8-2-0 9 KN, GS-ET-29 class 2 (7kA) Antistatic

**MSAGVF1A-C0AAW**

## V-GARD® HELMET-MOUNTED HEARING PROTECTION



- Enhanced comfort and fit due to multiple adjustment points
- Highest attenuation for a cap mounted ear defender on the market
- Designed for optimal performance and approved with all V-Gard models
- MSA Visor frame can be simply clicked into the ear muffs
- EN 352-3, Antistatic

**MSA10190356 - 28 dB**

**MSA10190358 - 36 dB**

**MSA10190357 - 32 dB**

## INTEGRATED HEAD PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

- MSAs head-, eye-, face- and hearing-(HEFH) PPE have been developed and certified in combination to ensure high comfort and compliance
- Select from a wide range of helmets, suspensions, reflective stickers, badge holder, lamp brackets, neck protection, ear defenders, visors, chinstraps, winter liners, cooling pads and more to fit your specific needs
- V-Gard 2 point chinstraps: textile and elastic version
- Universal 4 point chinstrap offers ideal fit and stability
- V-Gard Liner Knit cap provides protection against cold and humidity, ear protection without obstructing vision

**MSA9100001 - 2 pt textile**

**MSAGA90047 - universal 4 pt**

**MSAB0259378 - 2 pt elastic**

**MSA10118417 - winter liner**

## V-GARD® FACE PROTECTION



- V-Gard visor frame can be simply clicked on the helmet, works with or without ear defenders
- V-Gard visor range covers different applications and needs, contoured for a closer fit
- PC sheet visor for general use
- Moulded PC visor for superior optical quality and increased protection
- Propionate for chemical splash with higher impact resistance

**MSA10121266 visor frame**

**MSA10115836 - 1 mm PC, 203mm H**

**MSA10115863 - 1 mm PC, 241mm H**

**MSA10115844 - 2.5 mm moulded PC, 235mm H**

**MSA10115851 - 2.5 mm Propionate, 235mm H**





For the full range, please visit [Beeswift.com](http://Beeswift.com)

MSA Safety has been in the business of safety at height since 1930. Today it is at the forefront in both the supply and the range of innovative fall protection products.



## V-SERIES HARNESSES

- Innovative features for all V-SERIES harnesses ensure superior comfort and flexibility
- Provide a close and comfortable fit thanks to the racing style bayonet buckle
- Athletic cut contours the harness to the body for increased upper torso mobility
- Pull-down adjustment allows the wearer to easily and quickly make adjustments to get the right fit
- 4 harness models, and 3 harness sizes ensure the ideal size for every worker
- Low-cost-of-ownership: ensured by the 10 years lifetime from the first date of harness use, easy inspection, high quality materials and exclusive features

## V-FORM HARNESSSES

The basic harness model V-FORM includes:

- Racing-style buckle
- Athletic cut
- Pull-down adjustment
- Easy-to-inspect stitch patterns



### MSA10205850

Back/Chest D-Ring, Qwik-Fit Leg Buckles, STD (for EU: M/L)

## V-FORM+ HARNESSSES

Adding to the standard V-FORM with...

- Body conforming shoulder pads
- Coated webbing
- Dedicated attachment point for Personal Fall Limiters
- Additional lanyard keepers



### MSA10206055

Back/Chest/Hip D-Ring, Should padding, With Waist Belt, Bayonet Buckles, STD (for EU: M/L)

## V-FIT HARNESSSES

All the benefits of the V-FORM+ and...

- RaceFLEX™ Premium Buckle
- Premium Bayonet style buckles
- Superior shoulder and leg padding
- Horizontal leg straps



### MSA10206534

Back/Chest D-Ring, Shoulder and Leg padding, STD (for EU: M/L)



## V-SERIES PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- The V-SHOCK EDGE Leading Edge (LE) web PFL allows users to get the job done while working in leading edge scenarios with a product designed to perform in some of the most rigorous environments.
- The V-TEC series of personal fall limiters provides your workforce the safety they need in a compact and lightweight design, getting the job done with the comfort and performance they demand.



### VSLEW-012-PH-E

V-SHOCK EDGE, Leading Edge PFL, 1.8m, twin-leg, swivel aluminum scaffold hook (End)

### VTOHW-011-DH-E

V-TEC Mini PFL, 1.8m, single-leg, aluminium triple-lock carabiner (Top) swivel aluminum scaffold hook (End)

## V-TEC SELF RETRACTING LIFELINE

- Assured safety - spring radial energy absorbing technology requires zero calibration or adjustment
- Built to last - stainless steel/engineered plastics
- Durable - retraction dampening feature controls the cable speed to <3m/s
- Easy inspection and service



**MSA63210-00AEU** 10m, Galvanised Cable

## CSE SOLUTION

- MSA Safety confined space entry solutions make vertical descent easy and safe
- Enhanced certification to cover two persons: the operator and the worker entering or leaving the space
- Durability: Abrasion-resistant sheaths and coatings stand up to heavy use in the toughest environments
- Quick and easy set-up for 1 person in just 2 minutes, fits various manhole sizes thanks to the adjustable legs

## LANYARDS



- Energy absorbing and restraint lanyards, available in web and kernmantel rope configurations and a variety of connectors
- Energy absorbing lanyards provide shock absorption and keep fall arrest forces below 6 kN
- Restraint lanyards are primarily used for work restriction and work positioning

### MSA10185600

Restraint Lanyard, Webbing, 1.5m Fixed Length, Steel Screwgate Carabiners

### MSA10185612

Energy Absorbing Lanyard, 1.5m, Webbing, Twin Leg, Steel Screwgate Carabiner, Steel Scaffold Hook

### MSA10185615

Energy Absorbing Lanyard, 1.8m, Kernmantel Rope, Twin Leg, Steel Twist Lock Carabiner, Alu Scaffold Hook, Leading Edge

## PERSONAL RESCUE DEVICE PRD

- A lightweight, unobtrusive personal rescue device integrated onto a full body harness
- In the event of a fall the device lowers the person gently to the ground in a controlled descent
- Dramatically reduces rescue time 20m descent height; up to 140kg worker capacity



**MSA68202-00L PRD** (RH2 Model) with large harness



### MSA10116521 Tripod

Please check our website for the MSA Winch, Pulley, Rescuer and carabiners to complete the CSE Kit.

# GAS DETECTION

For other configurations, please contact us

The Automated Test System GALAXY GX2 is available on request, with automatic bump and calibration testing capability. System is suitable for whole Altair family of gas detectors and allows synchronization of data with MSA Grid system.



## ALTAIR 4XR MULTIGAS DETECTOR

- 4-gas detector which senses gas two times faster than the industry average with MSA<sup>®</sup> XCell<sup>®</sup> sensors
- MIL-STD-810G 516.6 Transit Drop 3rd Party Certified and can survive a 7.5m drop onto concrete
- Dust - and waterproof IP68 rating (2 meters for at least 1 hour)
- 4-year instrument & sensor warranty



### MSA10211185 LEL

O<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>S, with power supply, EU, UK EH40

## ALTAIR 5X/5XIR/5X PID

- Monitors up to 6 gases simultaneously using XCell, advanced IR or PID sensor options
- Rugged rubber housing provides unsurpassed durability, including the ability to survive 3m drop; IP65-certified
- Unique alarm features with MotionAlert & InstantAlert
- Full 3-year warranty on detector and most popular sensors



### MSA10119611 LEL IR

IR LEL (CH<sub>4</sub>), O<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>S, 0-10% CO<sub>2</sub>, Colour

## ALTAIR 2X GAS DETECTOR

- Fastest sensor response times with XCell<sup>®</sup> sensors for H<sub>2</sub>S, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CL<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>
- ALTAIR 2XT Two-Tox Gas Detector: CO/H<sub>2</sub>S, CO-H<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>S, CO/H<sub>2</sub>S-LC, CO/NO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>S-LC
- Tough rubber casing survives multiple 7.5m drops onto concrete
- Agency-certified dust- and water-tight IP67 construction
- 3-year warranty on instrument & most sensors



### MSA10153985 SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>S-LC, GRAY

## ALTAIR SINGLE GAS DETECTOR

- Disposable, maintenance free, sensor options: CO, H<sub>2</sub>S and O<sub>2</sub>
- Version PRO, easily replaceable batteries and sensors, sensor options: O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, CO, HCN, PH<sub>3</sub>, CLO<sub>2</sub>
- Rubberized armor housing and one-button operation for maximum durability and simplicity



### MSA10074137 O<sub>2</sub> Pro

Low 19.50%, High 23.00%, Charcoal case

### MSA10092522 CO Pro

Low 25, High 100, Charcoal case

## ALTAIR IO 4

- Secure, smart gas detector with out-of-the-box connectivity
- Ultra-rugged design: IP68, MIL-STD-810G 516.6 Transit Drop, NFPA 1982-2018 tumble test
- GNSS: Concurrent GNSS (GPS and GLONASS)
- Connectivity: LTE-M/2G, RFID, Bluetooth: v4.1 (BLE)
- Work seamlessly with the MSA Grid and the ALTAIR io Dock, providing hassle-free compliance, effortless fleet management & incredible visibility into your worker safety that you've never had before



### MSA 10245597

0-100% LEL, O<sub>2</sub> Std., CO Std., H<sub>2</sub>S Std, Starter Purchase

Please contact us for ordering details

## M1 SCBA



- Integrates all modern SCBA features into a compact, easy-to-operate device
- Innovative material composition for increased chemical resistance
- Easy to assemble, don and train. Upgradeable even in the field
- Reduced cost of ownership with a 10 year warranty

## G1 FULL FACE MASK



- High comfort, low profile mask for less snagging and improved weight distribution
- Wide distortion-free field of vision
- Unique airflow prevents lens fogging and reduces breathing resistance
- Optional C1 communication headsets can be easily attached

## S-CAP ESCAPE HOOD

- A highly visible, one-size fits all hood for simple and quick handling
- Safe protection of breathing, eyes and head
- High performance filter protects against smoke and gas from fires, especially carbon monoxide
- Low breathing resistance



**MSA10064644 in carton**

## MINISCAPE ESCAPE DEVICE

- Using cutting-edge technology, this respirator provides 5 minutes of safety when the seconds count
- Reliable protection against numerous gases and vapors ABEK
- Quick and easy donning, compatible when wearing glasses and for users with facial hair
- Housed in a rugged carrying case, small enough to fit in a user's pocket or carried on the belt



**MSA10038560**

## ADVANTAGE 3000 FULL FACE MASKS



- Designed for high comfort and low breathing resistance
- Panoramic lenses for a clear, undistorted view
- Hypoallergenic silicone body allows a comfortable, pressure free fit
- Upper straps make it easy to put the mask on or take it off

## ADVANTAGE 400 HALF FACE MASKS



- Intuitive operation and exceptional comfort
- MSA patented single loop head harness
- Innovative drop-down option - ability to take off the mask without removing helmet or ear muffs
- MultiFlex nose cup provides enhanced comfort

# THE FIRST **RECYCLED** PLASTIC SAFETY CUTTER



MADE IN THE USA

- Handle made from 95% recycled material
- Reduce plastic waste by reusing the handle and only replacing the blade head
- Additional interchangeable blade heads available
- Trusted performance, now eco-friendly
- Sustainable packaging



CORRUGATE/BOXES



FILM/STRETCH/SHRINK



PLASTIC BANDING



LIGHT-DUTY ZIP TIES



BAGGED GOODS

ECO-200XC-20EX

ECO-200XC-30EX

ECO-200XC-35EX


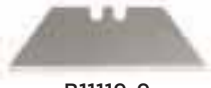










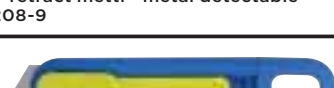

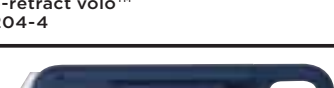



# KLEVER®

A Brand Division of Safety Products Global



# ECOXCCHANGE

SEE THE FULL RANGE  
ONLINE OR TALK TO  
YOUR BEESWIFT  
SALES MANAGER

SKU	Cutting Depth	Blade Activation	Handle Material	Replacement Blade
 smart-retract victa™ E13302-9	20mm	squeeze trigger with safety lock	heavy-duty metal	 B11119-9
 auto-retract victa™ E13206-9	22mm/12mm/4mm	squeeze trigger with safety lock	heavy-duty metal	 B11119-9
 smart-retract rebel™ E12304-4	17mm	squeeze trigger with safety lock	lightweight & compact plastic	 B11117-9
 auto-retract rebel™ E12209-4	17mm	squeeze trigger with safety lock	lightweight & compact plastic	 B11117-9
 auto-retract metti™ E13205-9	19mm/5mm	slider with safety lock	heavy-duty metal	 B11119-9 & B11117-9
 auto-retract metti™ metal detectable E12208-9	19mm/5mm	slider with safety lock	metal detectable, heavy-duty metal	 B11118-9 stainless steel
 auto-retract volo™ E12204-4	13mm	slider	lightweight & compact plastic	 B11117-9
 auto-retract volo™ metal detectable E12205-4	13mm	slider	metal detectable lightweight & compact plastic	 B11118-9 stainless steel
 auto-retract volo™ disposable E12206-4	14mm	slider	lightweight & compact plastic	disposable handle/ no blade change
 auto-retract volo™ metal detectable disposable E12207-4	14mm	slider	metal detectable lightweight & compact plastic	disposable handle/ no blade change

Easy, no tool blade change

## replacement blades



**B11117-9**  
industrial utility blade  
pointed tip



**B11118-9**  
industrial utility blade  
pointed tip - stainless steel



**B11119-9**  
heavy-duty utility blade  
round tip

## blade retraction for added safety



### auto blade retraction

blade retraction mechanism automatically withdraws the blade once the blade trigger is released



### smart blade retraction

pressure sensitive blade retraction mechanism instantly withdraws the blade once it loses contact with the cutting surface, even if the blade trigger remains engaged

## Why PHC?

We believe in making safety cutting tools for every *body*. For over 70 years, Pacific Handy Cutter has thoughtfully engineered accessible safety cutting solutions for a variety of users, cutting applications and work environments. Our Safety Knives are the preferred cutting tool among grocery, retail and industrial businesses due to their ability to improve worker productivity while reducing the costs associated with accidental injuries, worker compensation claims and damaged merchandise.

From its “protecting planet” range to detailed carbon calculations, uvex is setting new standards in sustainable PPE

uvex has launched a comprehensive range of PPE products featuring a “protecting planet” label, which offers maximum transparency and information about the company’s sustainability activities. The range demonstrates uvex’s commitment to reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, waste, materials, water consumption and energy, without compromising quality or **WEARABILITY**.

As a family-owned German business, uvex has been protecting people and the planet for well over a decade. uvex, founded in 1926, is uniquely positioned as it has owned manufacturing sites across Europe (Its earplugs are made in Sweden, eyewear, gloves and helmets in Germany and footwear in Italy) allowing it to retain 100% control of the design, quality and sustainable performance.



UV2124001

**CO<sub>2</sub>**  
0.018kg

**protecting planet**  
by using recycled material //  
by maximum reduction of pollutants

## uvex xact-fit planet

Swedsafe, part of the uvex group, has a very small CO<sub>2</sub> footprint. 100% of the power used to produce the uvex xact-fit planet comes from renewable energy sources. Swedsafe is certified in accordance with the ISO 14001 environmental management standard.

Thumb grips  
**100%**  
recycled polypropylene

Production  
**0%**  
fossil fuels

# protecting planet

## uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg planet

By using bamboo viscose, uvex is utilising a renewable raw material and recycled polyamide. The glove significantly exceeds REACH regulations and the skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved by the proDerm institute.

UV60090

**CO<sub>2</sub>**  
0.47 kg

**protecting planet**  
by using bio-based material //  
by using recycled material //  
by maximum reduction of pollutants



**uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg 60090**  
model: knitted cuff • standards: EN 388 (4X41D), EN 407 (X1XXXX) • material: bamboo viscose, HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane • coating: Xtra-Grip aqua-polymer coating • suitable for: dry and damp/oily areas • sizes: 6-12

Health protection  
**REACH**  
regulations are exceeded

Sustainable materials  
**45%**  
Bamboo fibres | recycled polyamide

Skin compatibility  
dermatologically approved  
by the  
**proDerm**  
Institute



UV9143295



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.12 kg

**protecting planet**  
by using recycled material //  
by using bio-based material



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.19 kg

UV9143296

Headband (guard+)  
**72%**  
recycled waste yarn



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.11 kg

UV9143297

## uvex i-range planet

The uvex i-range is our new 3in1 safety eyewear range, for virtually any workplace hazard or environment. The flexible application options contribute effectively to environmental protection.

Side arms <b>39%</b> bio-based material	Hooks/couplings <b>22%</b> recycled PET bottles
Polyethylene bag <b>70%</b> recycled material	Face seal <b>&gt;35%</b> recycled granulate

uvex i-range planet • model: uvex supervision excellence • standards: EN 166, EN 170 • lens: PC, clear • colour: anthracite, turquoise  
uvex i-lite planet 9143295 • frame: W 166 F CE • lens: UV400, 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE • weight: 32 g  
uvex i-guard planet 9143296 • frame: W 166 34 F CE • lens: UV400, 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE • weight: 48 g  
uvex i-guard+ planet 9143297 • frame: W 166 34 B CE • lens: UV400, 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE • weight: 50 g



Scan to find out more

## uvex 1 G2 planet

From the upper to the sole, the new uvex 1 G2 planet offers both sustainability and performance. In accordance with DIN EN ISO 14021:2016, 30% of the shoe (in terms of weight) is made of recycled materials, without compromising on protective features or comfort.

Upper, insole, penetration resistance <b>100%</b> recycled material
Distance mesh lining <b>52%</b> recycled polyester and 18% bamboo fibres
TPR scuffcap <b>40%</b> recycled TPU
Comfortable climatic insole <b>100%</b> recycled PU foam and polyester

## The sustainable uvex product system



UV9772043

CO<sub>2</sub>  
1.99 kg

**protecting planet**  
by using recycled material //  
by using bio-based material

Helmet shell  
**30%**  
bio-based material

Helmet strap  
**50%**  
recycled material

Product packaging  
**100%**  
recyclable

## uvex pheos planet

The lightweight uvex pheos planet safety helmet in a sporty design offers maximum wearer comfort. All individual packaging is made of regranulated material. The user instructions are printed on 100% recycled paper.

uvex pheos planet • material: HDPE • standard: EN 397, -30°C, MM • sizes: 52-61 cm  
uvex pheos planet B-WR 9772042 • model: with long brim  
uvex pheos planet B-S-WR 9772043 • model: with short brim

**protecting planet**  
by using bio-based material //  
by using recycled material //  
by maximum reduction of pollutants



CO<sub>2</sub>  
7.17 kg

UV68242

uvex 1 G2 planet shoe 68242  
Standard: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC/EN ISO 20345:2022 S1 PL FO  
SC SR • upper: fabric • lining material: distance mesh lining • width: 11 • sizes: 35-52

\* The entire safety shoe is made without harmful substances according to the banned hazardous substances list.  
\*\* Bamboo TwinFlex® technology is a registered trademark of UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG.



## uvex 1 G2 planet

- Ultra light safety shoe made from recycled and sustainable materials with no compromise to its protective properties or to comfort
- uvex x-dry knit planet textile upper material - 100% recycled polyester made from PET bottles
- TPU outer sole with up to 10% recycled PU waste from our own production processes. Highly durable and offers outstanding shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- Replaceable comfortable climatic insole is also made of 100% recycled PU foam and polyester
- New, uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology provides cushioning and energy return across the entire sole of the foot, helping reduce wearer fatigue
- The foam heel basket offers optimal stability and sure footedness



Sizes 3 to 6.5 have been produced using a women's last

### UV68242

<b>Type</b>	Shoe
<b>Standard</b>	S1 P SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Textile
<b>Toe cap</b>	Metal-free
<b>Midsole</b>	Metal-free
<b>Size Range</b>	3-16



## uvex 1 G2

- Ultra light safety shoe designed to minimise wearer fatigue
- New, uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology provides cushioning and energy return across the entire sole of the foot, helping to reduce wearer fatigue
- uvex x-tended grip technology has been developed for those who walk on smooth or wet industrial floors delivering even greater abrasion and slip resistance. The result? Greater durability, safety, stability and less wear
- Virtually seam-free construction made from extremely breathable and water-repellent textile materials
- Removable antistatic insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch



Sizes 3 to 6.5 have been produced using a women's last

### UV68342

<b>Type</b>	Shoe
<b>Standard</b>	S1 P SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Textile
<b>Toe cap</b>	Metal-free
<b>Midsole</b>	Metal-free
<b>Size Range</b>	3-16



## uvex 1

- Ultra low weight, versatile S3 safety shoe/boot. Low weight helps reduce fatigue
- Dual layer, low weight PU sole with excellent slip resistance and shock absorption properties
- The pivot point within the tread pattern reduces pressure on joints when twisting and turning
- Heel support system integrated into the sole encases the foot for greater stability without limiting freedom of movement and gives additional side impact protection
- Virtually seamless design to eliminate pressure points further enhancing comfort
- Removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot



### UV85162

<b>Type</b>	Shoe
<b>Standard</b>	S3 SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Microvelour
<b>Toe cap</b>	Metal-free
<b>Midsole</b>	Metal-free
<b>Size Range</b>	3-16

### UV85172

<b>Type</b>	Boot
<b>Standard</b>	S3 SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Microvelour
<b>Toe cap</b>	Metal-free
<b>Midsole</b>	Metal-free
<b>Size Range</b>	3-16

## uvex quatro pro

- Water-resistant black leather boot with puncture-resistant steel midsole and steel toe cap
- Injection moulded scuff cap protects the leather prolonging product life
- High profile sole unit keeps feet and leather elevated out of standing water
- Heel counter supports the ankle for increased stability to protect against ankle twisting
- Durable, dual density PUR sole. SRC rated. Heat resistant to +120°C
- Pronounced heel offers extra support in arch area and offers extra grip when climbing ladders
- uvex climazone technology regulates



### UV84012

<b>Type</b>	Boot
<b>Standard</b>	S3 SRC
<b>Upper</b>	Leather
<b>Toe cap</b>	Steel
<b>Midsole</b>	Steel
<b>Size Range</b>	5-14.5

# uvex



## uvex 1 trainer

- Sleek sports styling, influenced by the high street
- Soft, flexible textile upper and mesh lining delivers high-levels of breathability
- Pull tab for an easy on off fit
- Metal-free toe cap and penetration resistant midsole
- Elastic 'speed' laces allow the shoes to be individually and quickly adjusted, slipped on or off
- Scuff cap helps protect the upper material for longer-lasting wear
- Removable comfort insole made of 73% recycled polyurethane,
- Dual-density PU anti-fatigue, flexible sole: optimum slip resistance, exceptional shock absorption in the heel and forefoot and arch
- Free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list which exceeds both REACH and the norm
- This product runs large so we recommend ordering a size down



	UV84743	UV84753
<b>Type</b>	Trainer	Trainer
<b>Standard</b>	S1 P SRC, ESD rated	S1 P SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Textile	Textile
<b>Toe cap</b>	Metal-free	Metal-free
<b>Midsole</b>	Metal-free	Metal-free
<b>Size Range</b>	3.5-13	3.5-13

## uvex 1 business

- Smart lace-up protective shoe or boot
- Steel toe cap and metal-free penetration-resistant insole - suitable for office and industrial environments
- Flexible, low weight material - reduces wearer fatigue
- uvex climazone technology - wicks moisture away from foot and regulates the internal temperature reducing moisture build up
- Ergonomically designed PU outer sole with excellent slip resistance
- Meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- Comfortable, climatic insole provides exceptional, full-surface shock absorption. Ultra-breathable, moisture absorbing
- Available in a water-resistant microvelour upper



	UV84282	UV84272
<b>Type</b>	Shoe - blue	Boot- blue
<b>Standard</b>	S3 SRC, ESD rated	S3 SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Microvelour	Microvelour
<b>Toe cap</b>	Steel	Steel
<b>Midsole</b>	Metal-free	Metal-free
<b>Size Range</b>	6-16	6-16



	UV84302	UV84698
<b>Type</b>	Shoe - black	Shoe - grey
<b>Standard</b>	S3 SRC, ESD rated	S2 SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Microvelour	Microvelour
<b>Toe cap</b>	Steel	No toe cap
<b>Midsole</b>	Metal-free	Metal-free
<b>Size Range</b>	6-16	6-16



## uvex 2 construction

- Robust, S3 lace-up safety boot with wide fit
- Water-repellent leather with uvex waterstop technology for reliable protection against splashing water
- All sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with paint wetting
- Foamed polyurethane scuff cap helps increase the product life
- Metal-free toe cap and steel penetration-resistant midsole
- Anatomical shaped heel basket for stability and ankle protection
- Dual-density PU outsole with a rough, self-cleaning tread
- Secure ladder grip due to the stabilising arch support
- Virtually seam-free construction
- Removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture-wicking system and additional shock absorption



Sizes 3 to 6.5 have been produced using a women's last

	UV65122
<b>Type</b>	Boot
<b>Standard</b>	S3 SRC, ESD rated
<b>Upper</b>	Leather
<b>Toe cap</b>	Metal-free
<b>Midsole</b>	Steel
<b>Size Range</b>	3-16



## uvex i-range planet

Made using recycled and bio-based materials without compromising safety:

- Side arms - 39% bio-based castor oil plant.
- The couplings and hooks - 22% recycled PET bottles
- The soft face seal on the guard version >35% recycled granulate from production waste.



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.12 kg



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.19 kg



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.11 kg

	<b>uvex i-lite planet UV9143295</b>	<b>uvex i-guard planet UV9143296</b>	<b>uvex i-guard+ planet UV9143297</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision excellence	<b>Coating</b> uvex supravision excellence	<b>Coating</b> uvex supravision excellence
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 170	<b>Norm</b> EN 166, EN 172	<b>Norm</b> EN 166, EN 170
<b>Lens</b>	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 F KN CE	<b>Lens</b> PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FK N CE	<b>Lens</b> PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 B 34 KN CE

## uvex i-works

Light, sporty design with panoramic lens for great lateral vision. Soft grip side arms - ultra comfortable, non-slip fit. uvex permanent anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens, scratch-resistant on the outside. Permanent lens coating technology prolongs product life.



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.21 kg



	<b>UV9194171</b>	<b>UV9194270</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision excellence	<b>Coating</b> uvex supravision excellence
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 170	<b>Norm</b> EN 166, EN 172
<b>Lens</b>	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT KN CE	<b>Lens</b> PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FT KN CE

## uvex lens coatings

### uvex supravision excellence

- Permanent hydrophilic coating technology. An anti-fog coating on the interior of the lens and a scratch-resistant hard coating on the exterior
- The extremely scratch-resistant exterior coating is also chemical-resistant with nonstick, easy to clean nanotechnology, making it easier to wipe clean
- The permanent anti-fog coating performance on the inside will not diminish even after repeated cleaning

### uvex supravision extreme

- Permanent hydrophilic anti-fog coating on the interior of the lens and a scratch-resistant coating on the exterior
- Extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant on the outside of the lens
- Long-lasting anti-fog performance on the inside will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- Easy to clean thanks to the nonstick, nanotechnology making it easier to wipe clean

## uvex pheos cx2

The soft moulded X-tended eye shield and brow guard provides reliable protection against splash and particle ingress. The innovative X-Twist technology allows the uvex pheos cx2 to adapt to individual head widths providing a comfortable, non-slip fit.



	<b>UV9198257</b>	<b>UV9198237</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision excellence	<b>Coating</b> uvex supravision excellence
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 170	<b>Norm</b> EN 166, EN 172
<b>Lens</b>	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT KN CE	<b>Lens</b> PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FT KN CE

## uvex sportstyle

Close-fitting, sporty design with an extremely low weight making them very comfortable. Adjustable, soft grip material around the nose bridge, brow and side arms enables customised fitting and all day comfort.



CO<sub>2</sub>  
0.18 kg

	<b>UV9193280</b>	<b>UV9493376</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision extreme	<b>Coating</b> uvex supravision extreme
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 172	<b>Norm</b> EN 166, EN 170
<b>Lens</b>	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FT KN CE	<b>Lens</b> PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT KN CE



# uvex



## uvex pheos and pheos s

The frameless, duospherical lens gives excellent eye coverage for greater protection. The side arms combine hard and soft materials which gently grip the head for a non-slip comfortable fit. Available in two sizes, standard and small. The small is 8mm smaller making it ideal for narrower faces.



<b>pheos</b>	<b>UV9192225</b>
<b>pheos s</b>	<b>UV9192720</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision excellence
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 170
<b>Lens</b>	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT KN CE

<b>pheos</b>	<b>UV9192285</b>
<b>pheos s</b>	<b>UV9192786</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision excellence
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 172
<b>Lens</b>	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FT KN CE

<b>pheos</b>	<b>UV9192385</b>
<b>pheos s</b>	<b>UV9192788</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision excellence
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 170
<b>Lens</b>	PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT KN CE

## uvex ultrasonic

The innovative frame combines hard / soft materials creating soft effective seal around eyes. High levels of comfort, protection and hygiene. The permanent anti-fog coating on the inside and scratch-resistant on the outside increases durability and safety.



	<b>UV9302245</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision excellence
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 170
<b>Lens</b>	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1B KN CE

## uvex pheos cx2 sonic

Light weight, compact and close fitting goggle. Soft and flexible ergonomic face seal, moulded directly onto the frame for a custom fit. The permanent anti-fog coating on the inside and scratch-resistant on the outside increases durability and safety.



	<b>UV9309275</b>
<b>Coating</b>	uvex supravision extreme
<b>Norm</b>	EN 166, EN 170
<b>Lens</b>	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1B 34T KN CE

## uvex lens cleaning station

This lens cleaning station can be wall mounted in convenient communal areas. It contains a lens cleaning solution and tissues to allow workers to clean their eyewear whenever required.



<b>Lens cleaning station</b>	
<b>Code</b>	UV9970007

<b>Replacement cleaning fluid</b>	
<b>Code</b>	UV9972101

<b>Replacement cleaning tissues</b>	
<b>Code</b>	UV9971002

## uvex lens cleaning towelettes

Individually wrapped lens cleaning towelettes, 100 units per box. Suitable for all uvex safety spectacles. Not antistatic. Silicone-free.



<b>Cleaning towelettes</b>	
<b>Code</b>	UV9963000



## Lens Cleaning

**Did you know uvex lens coatings are permanent even after repeated cleaning?**

Extending the life of your glasses through appropriate cleaning solutions not only increases wearer safety, it also means less plastic ends up in landfill and is an investment for your workforce.

# uvex

## The **ONLY** cut level D glove featuring **45%** recycled and sustainable fibres



For more information go to [uvex-safety.co.uk/bamboo-twinflex](http://uvex-safety.co.uk/bamboo-twinflex) or via the QR code.



As of 06.2023

## uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg

Gram for gram, the uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg has the highest environmentally conscious yarn content compared to its nearest high cut alternative.

The combination of high-tech, high-performance fibres together with natural, sustainable bamboo-viscose and recycled polyamide delivers an extremely comfortable glove with impressive levels of protection against abrasion and cut hazards.

### UV60210

Coating	"Xtra Grip" Aqua Polymer - foam
Liner	Bamboo-viscose, Elastane, HPPE, Polyamide, Steel
Standards	EN 388 (4 X 4 1 D) EN407 (X1XXXX)
Sizes	6-12



**Carbon neutral production:** manufactured in our own German facility\*\*



**Environmentally conscious:** Weighing on avg. 47g (size 9), these gloves contain c. 21g of recycled polyamide and sustainable bamboo



**Accelerator and solvent free:** eliminates potential allergies



**Plastic free packaging:** for over 11 years



- 18 gauge cut level D liner:** thin, flexible, protective, breathable
- Bamboo content:** gives 6 x higher sweat absorption\* in just 2.8 seconds
- All day comfort:** bamboo feels smooth and silky-soft against the skin
- XtraGrip foam coating:** highly effective grip in dry, damp, oily areas
- High abrasion resistance:** and reinforced thumb crotch for long service life, cost savings and less waste
- Awarded 3 dermatological approvals:** certified ProDerm Institute, OEKO-TEX Standard 100 and uvex pure standard
- Touchscreen compatible:** no need to remove the glove between tasks
- Adaptive fit:** moulds precisely to fit the shape of any hand within 3 to 5 minutes of wearing

\*Compared to traditional man-made fibres  
 \*\*100% electricity from renewable energy and CO2-neutral gas through off-setting. Certified to ISO 14001 Environmental Management and ISO 50001 Energy Management system.

# uvex



## uvex phynomic x-foam HV

- Intended design to enable one or more digits to detach / tear should fingers become trapped in machinery
- Flexible, second skin fit gives a natural touch
- Dermatologically tested and approved



### UV60054

**Coating** Aqua-polymer foam  
**Liner** HPPE, elastane  
**Standards** EN 388 (3 1 X 1 X)  
**Sizes** 6-10

## uvex phynomic C5

- Cut level C safety glove with a second skin fit
- Very good abrasion resistance for durability
- Very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- Outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- Sustainable: 45% bio-based HPPE making them particularly sustainable
- Dermatologically approved
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- Food Standard approved



### UV60081

**Coating** Aqua-polymer foam  
**Liner** Dyneema® Diamond-Technology, polyamide, elastane  
**Standards** EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)  
**Sizes** 6-12

## uvex unidur 6641

- PU cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- Highly flexible with outstanding comfort
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- Palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating

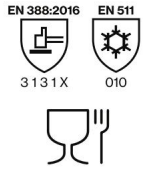


### UV60210

**Coating** PU  
**Liner** HPPE, elastane  
**Standards** EN 388 (4 3 4 3 B)  
**Sizes** 6-10

## uvex unilite thermo

- Winter or cold use glove with an extremely robust, flexible coating even at low temperatures
- Robust HPT foam coating - spongy soft, durable, flexible coating repels liquids for excellent grip in wet, dry or oily conditions
- Acrylic and new wool mix liner helps insulate from the cold. Soft to touch and absorbs perspiration
- Highly flexible - stretches easily with the hand shape
- Food Standard approved



### UV60593

**Coating** Cold-flexible polymer  
**Liner** Acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer)  
**Standards** EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X), EN 511 (0 10)  
**Sizes** 7-11

## HexArmor SharpsMaster II 9014

- Highest needlestick resistance available provided by the layering of SuperFabric® brand material
- Tested using actual 25 gauge needles against ANSI/ISEA 105 standard
- Highest level of cut resistance on enhanced areas
- Incredible dexterity and comfort

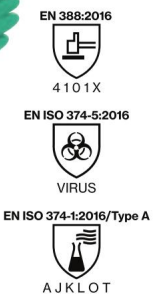


### UV60981

**Coating** Wrinkle rubber latex  
**Liner** Cotton blend  
**Standards** EN 388 (4 X 4 4 F)  
**Sizes** 6-10

## uvex profastrong NF33

- Sensitive NBR chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- Outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- Good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- Good resistance to many oils, grease, acids and alkalis
- Highly flexible



### UV60122

**Coating** Nitrile rubber 0.38 mm  
**Liner** Cotton flock  
**Standards** EN 388 (4 1 0 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A J K L O T), EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS  
**Sizes** 7-10



## uvex athletic B XP

- Excellent cut level B protection with reinforced thumb crotch and breathable micro-foam coating
- Bio-based HPPE (DSM) liner
- The bio-based HPPE makes up at least 16% of the weight of the uvex athletic B XP
- Nitrile rubber (NBR) microfoam coating: matt, breathable, open-pored, thin nitrile coating which is highly abrasion-resistant and offers excellent dry grip
- Perfect fit thanks to the slim-fit design
- High breathability thanks to open-pored coating reduces perspiration inside the safety glove
- Very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

XP = extra protection, thanks to the reinforced thumbcrotch



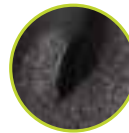
### UV60036

<b>Coating</b>	Micro NBR foam
<b>Liner</b>	Bio-based HPPE (DSM), glass, polyamide, elastane
<b>Standards</b>	EN 388 (4 X 4 4 B)
<b>Sizes</b>	6-12

## uvex athletic C XP

- Excellent cut level C protection with reinforced thumb crotch
- Nitrile rubber (NBR) microfoam coating: matt, breathable, open-pored, thin nitrile coating which is highly abrasion-resistant and offers excellent dry grip
- Perfect fit thanks to the slim-fit design makes it ideal for precision work
- High breathability thanks to open-pored coating reduces perspiration inside the safety glove
- Very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

XP = extra protection, thanks to the reinforced thumbcrotch



### UV60037

<b>Coating</b>	Micro NBR foam
<b>Liner</b>	HPPE, glass, polyamide, elastane
<b>Standards</b>	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 C)
<b>Sizes</b>	6-12

## uvex athletic D5 XP

- High cut protection (level D) with reinforced thumb crotch
- Nitrile rubber (NBR) microfoam coating: matt, breathable, open-pored, thin nitrile coating which is highly abrasion-resistant and offers excellent dry grip
- Perfect fit thanks to the slim-fit design makes it ideal for precision work
- High breathability thanks to open-pored coating reduces perspiration inside the safety glove
- Very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

XP = extra protection, thanks to the reinforced thumbcrotch



### UV60030

<b>Coating</b>	Micro NBR foam
<b>Liner</b>	HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane
<b>Standards</b>	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 D)
<b>Sizes</b>	6-11



## Respiratory Protection



The uvex silv-Air c product family consists of classic folding and cup-shaped face masks designed to fit different face shapes. The headband lacing system and integrated sealing lips in all protection classes, make it easy to fit these masks correctly – and to wear them comfortably for long periods.



**uvex silv-Air c 3110**  
FFP1 flat fold with valve

Product Code:	UV8733100
APF:	4
Masks per box:	30



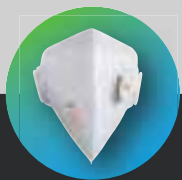
**uvex silv-Air c 2100**  
FFP1 cup mask without valve

Product Code:	UV8732100
APF:	4
Masks per box:	20



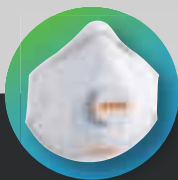
**uvex silv-Air c 2110**  
FFP1 cup mask with valve

Product Code:	UV8732110
APF:	4
Masks per box:	15



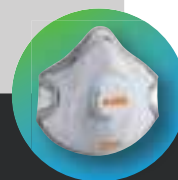
**uvex silv-Air c 3210**  
FFP2 flat fold with valve

Product Code:	UV8733210
APF:	10
Masks per box:	15



**uvex silv-Air c 2210**  
FFP2 cup mask with valve

Product Code:	UV8732210
APF:	10
Masks per box:	15



**uvex silv-Air c 2220**  
FFP2 cup mask with carbon

Product Code:	UV8732220
APF:	10
Masks per box:	15



**uvex silv-Air c 3310**  
FFP3 flat fold with valve

Product Code:	UV8733310
APF:	20
Masks per box:	15



**uvex silv-Air c 2310**  
FFP3 cup mask with valve

Product Code:	UV8732310
APF:	20
Masks per box:	15



**uvex silv-Air c 2312**  
FFP3 small cup mask with valve

Product Code:	UV8732312
APF:	20
Masks per box:	15



**FIRST CERTIFIED CARBON NEUTRAL SAFETY SHOE RANGE**

The products of the Red industry Green range have achieved zero net CO2 emissions through the use of materials with reduced environmental impact and the offsetting of the residual emissions by the purchase of carbon credits certified according to arrangements and methodologies recognised by the United Nations.



**wingTex**  
AIR TUNNEL LINING

**Airtoe**  
COMPOSITE  
SAFETY BREATHABLE TOE CAP

**Save & Flex plus**  
"NO METAL"  
PIERCE-RESISTANT MIDSOLE

**Natural CONFORT 11**  
ANATOMIC LAST MONDOPOINT 11

**Wow2 Green**  
ANATOMICAL INSOLE WITH AN ANTIFATIGUE INSERT

**ISLAND UK S3 CI SRC ESD UPR120334**

**UPPER**  
**PUTEK® spider repet** with a high percentage of recycled material  
**SAFETY TOE CAP**  
AirToe Composite  
**PIERCE-RESISTANCE**  
Save & Flex® PLUS GREEN  
**FOOTBED**  
**WOW2 GREEN** in PU di BASF  
**SOLE**  
100% renewably sourced PU from BASF  
**SIZE**  
from 2 to 13



**PU Tek® SPIDER**  
REPET  
HYPERTEX technology



\* PU Tek Plus is exclusive to U- Group

**PUTEK® PLUS TECHNOLOGY** uses newly developed high resistance abrasion yarns, woven directly into the fabric, to obtain high-tenacity and high-performance abrasion resistant fabrics. These highly resistant and water-repellent fabrics allow the creation of ultra-light and ultra-breathable S3 products.

**NIAGARAUK S3 CI SRC ESD UPR10324**

**UPPER**  
Soft microfibre with a high percentage of recycled material  
**SAFETY TOE CAP**  
AirToe Composite  
**PIERCE-RESISTANCE**  
Save & Flex® PLUS GREEN  
**FOOTBED**  
**WOW2 GREEN** in PU di BASF  
**SOLE**  
100% renewably sourced PU from BASF  
**SIZE**  
from 2 to 13



**THE  INSOLE CONSISTS OF TWO ELEMENTS:**  
 - AN ARCH STRUCTURE 100% RENEWABLY SOURCED PU FOOTBED BY BASF, WITH SELF-MODELLING PROPERTIES.  
 - AN INSERT MADE WITH A REVOLUTIONARY BASF COMPOUND THAT GUARANTEES ANTI-FATIGUE PROPERTIES.



PU/PU NEXT GENERATION POLYMER



90° DEGREE ANGLE BLOCK PROFILE TO INCREASE ADHESION

MULTILEVEL STABILISING CHANNELS TO IMPROVE ANTI SLIP FEATURES

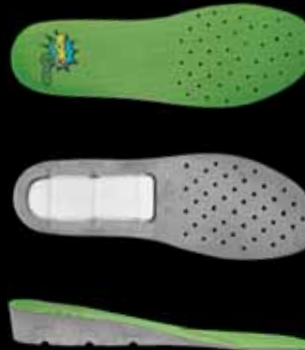
PREFORMED HEEL HEIGHT 6MM MULTIPURPOSE

90° DEGREE ANGLE BLOCK PROFILE TO INCREASE ADHESION

**SLIP RESISTANCE**

		EUROPEAN STANDARDS	RED INDUSTRY	
<b>SRC (SRA+SRB)</b>	<b>SRA</b> TEST FLOOR CERAMICS LUBRICANT WATER + DETERGENT	Flat	<b>0,45</b>	
		Heel CONTACT ANGLE 7°	<b>0,32</b>	
	<b>SRB</b> TEST FLOOR STEEL LUBRICANT GLYCERIN	Flat	0,18	<b>0,44</b>
		Heel CONTACT ANGLE 7°	0,13	<b>0,21</b>

SLIP RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS ACCORDING TO THE EN ISO 20345:2011 METHOD REQUESTED BY EN 13287:2012



**CLIFF S2 SRC ESD UPRI20394**

**UPPER**

Water resistant, breathable New Safety Dry with a high percentage of recycled material

**SAFETY TOE CAP**

AirToe Composite

**PIERCE-RESISTANCE**

Save & Flex® PLUS GREEN

**FOOTBED**

WOW2 GREEN in PU di BASF

**SOLE**

100% renewably sourced PU from BASF,

**SIZE**

from 2 to 13



**LAND UK S3 CI SRC ESD UPRI10384**

**UPPER**

PUTEK® spider repet with a high percentage of recycled material

**SAFETY TOE CAP**

AirToe Composite

**PIERCE-RESISTANCE**

Save & Flex® PLUS GREEN

**FOOTBED**

WOW2 GREEN in PU di BASF

**SOLE**

100% renewably sourced PU from BASF,

**SIZE**

from 2 to 13



**EMBER UK S3 CI SRC ESD UPRI20384**

**UPPER**

PUTEK® spider repet with a high percentage of recycled material

**SAFETY TOE CAP**

AirToe Composite

**PIERCE-RESISTANCE**

Save & Flex® PLUS GREEN

**FOOTBED**

WOW2 GREEN in PU di BASF

**SOLE**

100% renewably sourced PU from BASF,

**SIZE**

from 2 to 13



## LIGHTNESS AT YOUR FEET

Red Leve is the range of super light safety shoes featuring a new generation sole and an ultralight insole that greatly reduce the total weight of the shoe. Safety, on the other hand, is the same as always: Airtoe toe cap, non-slip, oil-resistant, abrasion-resistant and anti-static protection sole.



WingTex  
AIR TUNNEL LINING

Airtoe ALUMINIUM  
SAFETY BREATHABLE TOE CAP

SaveFlex air  
"NO METAL"  
PIERCE-RESISTANT MIDSOLE

Natural CONFORT(1)  
ANATOMIC LAST MONDOPOINT 11

U-POWER ORIGINAL  
ANATOMICAL INSOLE WITH AN ANTIFATIGUE INSERT

NICKEL FREE

### MATT S3 SRC CI ESD UPRV20014

#### UPPER

High tenacity PUTEK® star, water-repellent, breathable and anti-abrasion scuff cap

#### SAFETY TOE CAP

AirToe Aluminium

#### PIERCE-RESISTANCE

Ultralight penetration-proof insole

#### FOOTBED

U-POWER original

#### SOLE

New generation PU sole

#### SIZE

from 2 to 13



### THOMAS S3 SRC CI ESD UPRV20134

#### UPPER

Water repellent microfiber nubuk effect

#### SAFETY TOE CAP

AirToe Aluminium

#### PIERCE-RESISTANCE

Ultralight penetration-proof insole

#### FOOTBED

U-POWER original

#### SOLE

New generation PU sole

#### SIZE

from 2 to 13



### PARKER S3 CI SRC ESD UPRV10024

#### UPPER

Water repellent microfiber nubuk effect

#### SAFETY TOE CAP

AirToe Aluminium

#### PIERCE-RESISTANCE

Ultralight penetration-proof insole

#### FOOTBED

U-POWER original

#### SOLE

New generation PU sole

#### SIZE

from 2 to 13



### LOGAN S3 SRC CI ESD UPRV20104

#### UPPER

High tenacity PUTEK® star, water-repellent, breathable and anti-abrasion scuff cap

#### SAFETY TOE CAP

AirToe Aluminium

#### PIERCE-RESISTANCE

Ultralight penetration-proof insole

#### FOOTBED

U-POWER original

#### SOLE

New generation PU sole

#### SIZE

from 2 to 13





## WATERPROOF IN COMBINATION WITH LONG-LASTING BREATHABILITY

The GORE-TEX membrane prevents water from entering the shoe and ensures that your feet remain dry and protected. It is ultra-thin, highly waterproof and breathable.

Gore-tex is permeable for water vapour allowing perspiration to escape unhindered, because the pores in the GORE-TEX membrane are 700 times larger than a water vapour molecule, allowing your feet to "breathe".

Due to the microscopic pores which are approximately 20,000 times smaller than a water droplet, the GORE-TEX membrane is completely waterproof.

This technology provides the ideal climate comfort for your feet in every season.



SAFETY BREATHABLE TOE CAP



"NO METAL" PIERCE-RESISTANT MIDSOLE



ANATOMIC FOOTBED



ANATOMIC LAST MONDOPOINT 11



### DROP GTX S3 WR HRO HI CI SRC UPGO10054

#### UPPER

Full grain waterproof leather

#### LINING

GORE-TEX Performance Membrane

#### SAFETY TOE CAP

AirToe Composite

#### PIERCE-RESISTANCE

Save & Flex® PLUS

#### FOOTBED

WOW

#### SOLE

PU/VIBRAM

#### SIZE

from 2 to 12



HRO ≥ 300° C



### SMASH GTX S3 WR CI SRC UPGO10084

#### UPPER

Pull-up waterproof leather

#### LINING

GORE-TEX Performance Membrane

#### SAFETY TOE CAP

AirToe Composite

#### PIERCE-RESISTANCE

Save & Flex® PLUS

#### FOOTBED

WOW

#### SOLE

PU/PU

#### SIZE

from 2 to 12



**INFINERGY E-TPU FOAM SOLE MADE UP OF THOUSANDS OF TINY CELLS OF ENCLOSED AIR THAT DAMPEN SHOCK IMPACT AND RETURN THE ENERGY BACK ON EVERY STEP.**



**PU/PU NEXT GENERATION POLYMER**



90° DEGREE ANGLE BLOCK PROFILE TO INCREASE ADHESION

MULTILEVEL STABILISING CHANNELS TO IMPROVE ANTI SLIP FEATURES

PREFORMED HEEL HEIGHT 6MM MULTIPURPOSE

90° DEGREE ANGLE BLOCK PROFILE TO INCREASE ADHESION

**SLIP RESISTANCE**

		EUROPEAN STANDARDS		RED 360
SRC (SRA+SRB)	SRA TEST FLOOR CERAMICS LUBRICANT WATER + DETERGENT	Flat	0,32	<b>0,68</b>
		Heel CONTACT ANGLE 7°	0,28	<b>0,44</b>
	SRB TEST FLOOR STEEL LUBRICANT GLYGERIN	Flat	0,18	<b>0,24</b>
		Heel CONTACT ANGLE 7°	0,13	<b>0,15</b>

SLIP RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS ACCORDING TO THE EN ISO 20345:2011 METHOD REQUESTED BY EN 13287:2012



**JACOB S3 SRC CI ESD UPRS10134**

**UPPER**

High abrasion resistant PUTEK® star, water resistant, breathable, heel shock shield

**SAFETY TOE CAP**

AirToe Aluminium

**PIERCE-RESISTANCE**

Save & Flex® PLUS

**FOOTBED**

**WOW**

**SOLE**

PU/PU + Infinergy®

**SIZE**

from 2 to 13



PU Tek STAR HYPERTEXTtechnology

**MARLIN S3 SRC CI ESD UPRS20134**

**UPPER**

High abrasion resistant PUTEK® star, water resistant, breathable, heel shock shield

**SAFETY TOE CAP**

AirToe Aluminium

**PIERCE-RESISTANCE**

Save & Flex® PLUS

**FOOTBED**

**WOW**

**SOLE**

PU/PU + Infinergy®

**SIZE**

from 2 to 13



PU Tek STAR HYPERTEXTtechnology





## SUSTAINABLE RANGE

### APPLICATIONS

- Use on hands, tools, machinery and most surfaces
- Mobile workers, construction trade, engineering

### REMOVES THE FOLLOWING AND MORE:-

- Fast removal of Semi-cured silicone sealant and decorators caulk
- Oils and greases • Adhesives
- Water-based paints • Inks • Dirt and grime

"Dirteeze Wipes With A Difference" have created another first, adding a range of wipes made from bamboo, bamboo, to their innovative stock range of products.

Bamboo grows up to 2 feet per day, is 100% biodegradable and fully sustainable. No use of softwood or hardwood trees that can result in deforestation. No use of plastics No use of fossil fuels/oil reserves.

Bamboo is nature's answer to our needs for everyday wipes in an environmentally sustainable form, it just so happens that it also performs better than the estimated 91% of wipes in the UK that are made from plastic.

## TRADEMATE RAYON BAMBOO PRO WIPES

### FEATURES

- Outperforms polypropylene (plastic) wet wipes
- Super absorbent with high lift on grime
- Oeko-tex 100 certified with no harmful substances
- Antibacterial tested to BS EN1276, Tested against Weils disease
- 100% biodegradable and from sustainable plant sources
- Cosmetic approved, with zero recorded irritation on all skin types

### Product Codes

1/ DGBCL80 (Canister) 2/ DGBF25UK (Soft Pack)



## Fighter Wipes



- 100 % made from natural food based organic acids, including Tartaric and Lactic acids (sustains good skin condition), Lavender Oil and Peppermint Oil
- 100 % biodegradable and can be pour down the drain as natural waste
- Quat free
- Alcohol free
- No harmful residues
- Large Tub Size of 200 Wipes

### Product Code

DZFWP200



## LAX60 Wipes



- Super strength 60gsm non-woven wiper
- Low lint
- Re-usable properties
- Highly absorbent
- Can be used with solvents and cleaning agents
- Portable box with carry handle
- Compact packed for space saving
- Perfect as white cotton rag and mixed rags replacement
- Save space on boxes of rags, low lint applications, use as disposable tea towels for construction site kitchens, cleans oils, lubricants, and water spills
- Extra large sheet size

### Product Code

DZB150 (Box of 150 Sheets 50 x 30cm)

## Food Surface Sanitising Wipes

DIRTEEZE 

1



2



3



- 250 Trimax blue triple layer wipes 20x20cm
- Kill rate 99.999%
- Quat-Free, Biguanide Free, Alcohol Free, Taint Free, Food Safe
- Biocidal Product approved (BPR Article 95, as amended by Regulation (EU) 334/2014)
- Outstanding microbial performance against gram positive and gram negative bacteria, yeast and viruses
- Test strains – P.Aeruginosa, S.Aureus, E-Coli, E.Hirae, C.Albicans, Influenza Type A (H1N1), Vaccinia Virus, BVBV, Mycobacterium Terrae
- For disinfecting and sanitising work surfaces with maximum kill rates and easy storage and portability

**Product Codes**

1/ DZAB250 (Canister)    2/ DZAB200 (Soft Pack)    3/ DZAB1000 (Bucket)

1



3



2



## Antiviral Disinfection Wipes

DIRTEEZE 

- Items 1 and 2 for disinfecting surfaces only
- Tested to EN1276 and EN13727 antibacterial standard
- EN14348 (Mycobacterial), EN13624 (Fungicidal)
- EN14476 (Virucidal)
- Item 3 suitable for both hands and surfaces
- Suitable for hands and surfaces
- Santises and disinfects in one easy step
- Dermatologically tested
- Tested to EN14476 (Antiviral) EN16615 (4-field rubbing test), EN1276 (Antibac), EN13727 & EN13624 (Medical)

**Product Codes**

1/ DAVB225 (Bucket 225 Sheets)    2/ DAVF100 (Soft Pack)  
3/ DHAVCL200 (Tub of 200)

## Universal Bucket Wipes

DIRTEEZE 



- Pre-moistened so no need for water
- Professional Universal wipes for industry
- Conforms with EC 1223/2009 Cosmetic Directive
- Use for heavy duty cleaning on hands, tools, machines and most surfaces
- Perfect for the manufacturing and industrial sectors
- Removes oils, greases, paints and more

**Product Code**

1/ DZUNIB150 (Bucket 150 Sheets)



## Rough and Smooth Wipes

DIRTEEZE 

- Pre-moistened so no need for water
- Dual-sided with micro-beaded side for agitating grime, smooth side for wiping away
- High strength for use on rougher surfaces
- Good absorbency with liquid spills and cleans faster
- Skin-patch tested as safe to use on skin
- Contains aloe vera for keeping hands moisturised
- Conforms with EC1223/2009 Cosmetic Directive
- Antibacterial tested to BS EN1276
- Tested against Weils disease
- Fast removal of Semi-cured silicone, sealant and decorators caulk, oils and greases, adhesives, water-based paints, inks, expanding foam, dirt and grime

Product Codes 1/ DZRS80 (Tub of 80) 2/ DZRS40 (Soft Pack 40)  
3/ DZRS2 (Twin-pack Sachet Wipes - Case 50 X 2)

1



2



3



## Smooth and Strong Heavy Duty Wipes

DIRTEEZE 

- Pre-moistened so no need for water
- High drapability for effective cleaning of smallest cracks and surface imperfections
- Extra-large wipe size for greater volume wiping tasks
- Medium strength for use on smoother surfaces
- Good absorbency with liquid spills and cleans faster
- Skin-patch tested as safe to use on skin
- Contains aloe vera for keeping hands moisturised
- Conforms with EC1223/2009 Cosmetic Directive
- Antibacterial tested to BS EN1276
- Tested against Weils disease
- Use on hands, tools, machinery and most surfaces
- Extra large wipe size, 30 x 20cm

Product Code  
DZSS80



## Glass and Plastic Trade Wipes

- Dirteeze Hydrocell material for streak-free finish
- One wipe cleans further
- Low lint material does not leave fibres
- Fresh smelling
- Use on windows and other glass surfaces, UPVC window frames and other plastic surfaces, ceramic tiles, porcelain tiles and linoleum
- Classified to EC1278/2008

Product Code  
DZGP80



## Worker Emergency I.D Hard Hat ID - Standard



Stores workers medical info & emergency contacts for use in the event of an accident or medical emergency

- Fixes securely to the workers hard hat / clothing
- Secure tamper-proof seal (ensures data privacy)
- Highly Reflective (3M Scotchlite™ reflective material)
- Water / weather resistant
- Helmet safe 3M™ adhesive used
- Non electrically conductive
- Weighs less than 5 grams
- Now available with FREE Emergency Worker ID Mobile App for Apple and Android smart phones

A low-cost back-up to supplement your existing on-site safety procedures

### Easy To Use



### Dimensions

70mm x 15mm



Weather Proof



Non Conductive



Helmet Safe

### Product Code

WSID01

## Worker Emergency I.D Hard Hat ID - Data Window



Weather Proof



Non Conductive



Helmet Safe Adhesive

Stores workers medical info & emergency contacts for use in the event of an accident or medical emergency

- Shares all of the features of our standard Worker Emergency Hard Hat I.D (above) but adds
- Data / name window that permits the workers basic info to be seen **without** having to open the ID sleeve
- **Example** Displays the workers name and / or site safety induction date
- Stores up to 1.5 times information than our WSID01
- Non electrically conductive
- Weighs less than 10 grams
- Now available with FREE Emergency Worker ID Mobile App for Apple and Android smart phones

### Dimensions

85mm x 20mm



Highly Reflective

### Product Code

WSID02



## Worker Emergency ID Hard Hat ID - Global



Ideal for work sites that utilize workers from mixed nationalities or for use by companies that operate within multiple worldwide locations.

- Utilizes internationally recognized symbols
- Uses Orange 3M Scotchlite™ reflective material
- Shares main features of our WSID-01 & WSID-02
- Multi-language fitting instructions
- Non electrically conductive
- Water / weather resistant

Now available with FREE Emergency Worker ID Mobile App for Apple and Android smart phones

Product Code  
**WSID02G**  
Orange

Dimensions  
85mm x 20mm



## Worker Emergency ID Hard Hat ID - Temporary stickers



A low-cost solution to assist site-foremen, supervisors and managers identify who is on site at a glance. These labels provide an ideal solution to identify for short-term workers, subcontractors or even visitors to a work site.

- Stores basic information
- Self-laminating design protects written info from wear
- Helmet safe adhesive
- Easily removed from helmet

Now available with FREE Emergency Worker ID Mobile App for Apple and Android smart phones

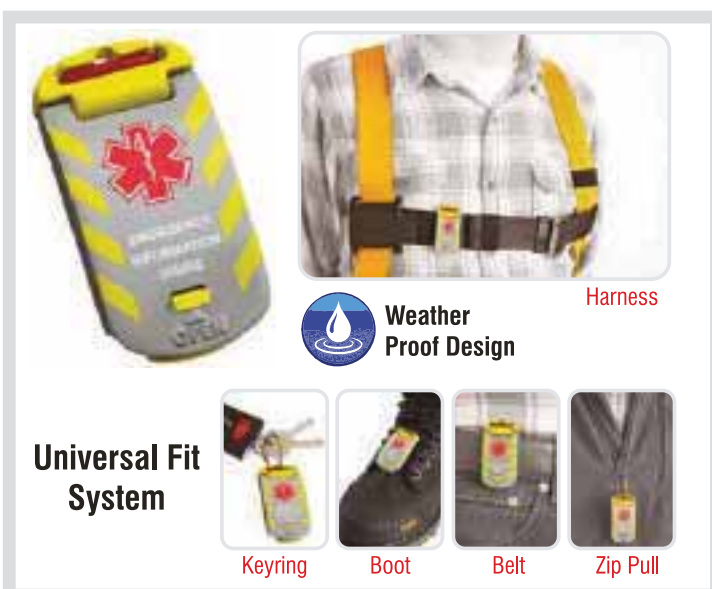
Dimensions

**Sticker #1** - 76mm x 33mm      **Sticker #2** - 23mm x 23mm

Each pack contains 25 x two piece sticker sets

Product Code  
**WSID03**

## Worker Emergency ID Universal Fit ID



A fully versatile Worker ID system that can be used in a number of different configurations.

- Unique "stretch ring" fitting system
- Fits to boots / shoes, belts, back-packs, climbing harnesses, key-rings etc.
- Water / weather resistant design
- Tough and durable, able to withstand hard use
- Supplied with key-ring hook for easy use

Now available with FREE Emergency Worker ID Mobile App for Apple and Android smart phones

Dimensions  
60mm x 30mm x 10mm

Product Code  
**WSID05**

Universal Fit  
System



Keyring



Boot



Belt



Zip Pull



Weather  
Proof Design

Harness

# PARTNER BRANDS

